A PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS:

PROCEDURES AND TAPE CODES
1980 INTERVIEWING YEAR

WAVE XIII
A Supplement

Conducted under Contract with the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, Department of Health and Human Services, and with a Grant from the National Science Foundation

SURVEY RESEARCH CENTER

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN
1981
NOTICE: Small errors in calculation of weights are reflected in all distributions listed except for the eight variables mentioned below (V7332, V7333, V7335, V7336, V7338, V7339, V7346, V7387).

Page 94, V6906
V6906 (Size largest city) code 4: delete “SMSA:"

Page 233, V7262
Inap code should read: “Inap; Married, Widowed, ..."

Page 257, V7332
The distributions to the left of the code values should read as follows:
25.1  01.
  3.1  02.
15.5  03.
35.0  04.
  1.6  05.
  0.9  06.
  0.0  07.
  0.1  08.
  0.9  09.
  0.2  10.
  0.9  97.
  0.1  99.
16.4  00.
Page 258, V7333
The distributions to the left of the code values should read as follows:

17.7 01.
2.1 02.
11.9 03.
14.7 04.
1.0 05.
0.4 06.
0.1 07.
0.3 08.
3.7 09.
0.1 10.
1.6 97.
99.
46.5 00.

Page 259, V7335
The distributions to the left of the code values should read as follows:

17.8 01.
0.4 02.
1.1 03.
2.8 04.
0.1 05.
0.7 06.
1.5 07.
0.8.
0.3 09.
0.1 10.
0.0 11.
1.0 97.
0.1 99.
74.1 00.

Page 259, V7336
The distributions to the left of the code values should read as follows:

1.0 01.
0.1 02.
0.2 03.
1.1 04.
0.0 05.
0.0 06.
0.5 07.
0.8.
0.0 09.
0.1 10.
0.0 11.
0.3 97.
99.
96.5 00.
Page 260, V7338

The distributions to the left of the code values should read as follows:

5.8  01.
3.0  02.
4.2  03.
0.3  04.
0.3  05.
0.2  06.
0.4  07.
0.3  08.
4.4  09.
4.0  10.
0.8  97.
0.5  99.
75.7 00.

Page 261, V7339

The distributions to the left of the code values should read as follows:

0.1  01.
0.0  02.
0.2  03.
  04.
0.1  05.
  06.
  07.
0.0  08.
0.2  09.
0.3  10.
0.2  97.
  99.
99.0 00.
Page 263, V7346

The distributions to the left of the code values should read as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43.5</td>
<td>00.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>01.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>02.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>03.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>04.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>05.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>06.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>07.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>08.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>09.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>10.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>11.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.4</td>
<td>12.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>13.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>14.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>15.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>16.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>17.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>99.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page 278, V7387

The distributions to the left of the code values should read as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>00.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>01.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>02.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>03.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>04.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>05.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>06.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>07.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>08.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>09.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>10.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>11.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.8</td>
<td>12.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>13.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.7</td>
<td>14.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>15.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.8</td>
<td>16.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.4</td>
<td>17.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>99.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page 283, V7403

Code should read “0000,” “9999” (not “00000,” “99999”)
Page 285, V7411
Summation of the following variables: “V7904” should be “V7409”

Page 286, V7413
Summation of the following variables: “V6394” should be “V6984”

Page 287, V7415
Heading should read: “Total 1979 Family Money Income/Needs”
“Total 1980 family money income (V7399)” should be “Total 1979 family money income (V7412)” ...

Page 288, V7418
“1979 labor income of Wife (V6988/(V6946))” should be “1979 labor income of Wife (V6988)/(V6946)”

Page 291, V7427
Should be: “[V6917+(V6925+V6929)x10]=V7080”
Should be: “House value (V6917)/(V7080)”
Should be: “Renters: ... (assumed to be annual rent (V6925)x10)/(V7080)”
Should be: “Neither owns nor rents: Dwelling value (assumed to be value of rent received free (V6929)x10)/number of rooms (V7080)”

Page 292, V7429
Should read: “Number of people in family (V7066)/(V7080)”

Page 292, V7430
Should read: “...minus number of persons aged O-17 in family...”

Page 294, V7433
Code 7 should read: “... (V7387=16-17 and V7393=1 and V7394 not equal 1)”

Page 301, V7451
Should read: “This weight variable was completely revised in 1978 ...”

Page 411
Income, money components: “V7418” should be “7424”
Page 412

Number of Assignments, Major: "V7420" should be "V7426"

Page 502

Marital Status: "V4063" should be "V4603"

Page 524

WEIGHT, Family, Updated, 1980: "V7445" should be "V7451"

WEIGHT, Family, Updated, 1972 and Updated 1978 should be called "Revised, 1972" and "Revised, 1978"

Page 529, V's 6958 & 6959 should read:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MAJOR ADULTS</td>
<td>6958</td>
<td>71×</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>1166</td>
<td>1867</td>
<td>2467</td>
<td>3043</td>
<td>3455</td>
<td>3855</td>
<td>4370</td>
<td>5280</td>
<td>5779</td>
<td>6360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY SIZE</td>
<td>6959</td>
<td>115×</td>
<td>493×</td>
<td>1167</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>2468</td>
<td>3017</td>
<td>3437</td>
<td>3837</td>
<td>4346</td>
<td>5254</td>
<td>5755</td>
<td>6361</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page 559, V7340

Should read: "V2787" instead of "V5787"
ERRATA SHEET

for

A Panel Study of Income Dynamics

Wave VIII (Beige Book)

Page 101 -- Variable Number 202 (4002) should read:
0. Inap; "yes" to D36;
(NOT: 0. Inap; "yes" to D21;)

Page 129 -- Tape
Location
552-553
(7351-7353) should read:
(7352-7353)

Page 152 -- Variable Number 371
. . . (those coded 8 in V168 or V223) should read:
. . . (those coded 8 in V168 or V206)

Page 163 -- Variable Number 405 (4205), the percents should read:
25.0 0.
29.8 1.
5.8 2.
7.2 3.
3.1 4.
20.9 5.
7.0 6.
0.7 7.
0.4 8.
100.0

Page 203 -- Variable Number 4232 should read: 4323
Variable Number 4388; tape location 7895-7896

Completed Education (added codes 96 and 97)

This variable contains the years of education as of 1975 for each individual.

- 01 One year
- 02 Two years
- 03 Three years

- 16 College Graduate
- 96 Less than or equal to 24 years of age in 1975 and in school in 1968 through 1975.
- 97 Less than 12 years of age in 1975 and not in family or preschool age in 1968 and has never stopped school.
- 98 Greater than or equal to 12 and less than or equal to 24 years of age in 1975 and not in family or preschool age in 1968 and has never stopped school.
- 99 Attended school in 1968, turned 25 between 1969 and 1975 and had not stopped school by 1975; mover-in who was greater than or equal to 25 years of age in 1975; age in 1975 was NA; other NA
- 00 No education; neither in fU nor a mover-out in 1975.

Add V4204 to Race variables

WEIGHT, Individual should read:

Individual, 1972, V4317

(NOT: V3816)
The sum of the Individual Incomes in a family should theoretically equal the Total Family Money Income. However, it is difficult to know to which Individual(s) to attach Family Asset and Transfer Income (to the Head? to the Wife? split between Head and Wife?). For this reason, the 1968-1971 Individual Money Income variables contain only Labor Income for Heads and Wives. (For other Individuals in the family, this is in fact their Total Money Income.)

In 1975, we began coding the Individual Transfer income component separately from the Taxable Income and needed to do the same thing for Heads and Wives. Given this, we decided also to add the Asset Income into the Taxable Income for Heads and Wives. (Such income earned by other Individuals in the family has always been included.)

In using any of the Individual Income variables, care must be exercised to assure that the data is comparable. A year-by-year summary is given below.

Comparability is also difficult across years when looking at Individual Work Hours since some of these variables were built incorrectly. The situation is summarized on a year-by-year basis below.

1968: V4242 is labor income only for Heads and Wives. V4243 is as documented.

1969: V4259 is labor income only for Heads and Wives. V4260 is as documented.

1970: V4276 is labor income only for Heads and Wives. V4277 This information should have been transferred in for Heads and Wives, but was not. Instead, the field is filled with nines. Use V1138 for Head's work hours. Use V1148 for Wife's work hours.

1971: V4293 is labor income only for Heads and Wives. V4294 This information should have been transferred in for Heads and Wives, but was not. Instead the field is filled with nines. Use V1839 for Head's work hours. Use V1849 for wife's work hours.

1972: V4311 is labor income only for Heads and Wives. V4312 is as documented.

1973: V4335 is labor income only for Heads and Wives. V4336 is as documented.

1974: V4356 is labor income only for Heads and Wives. V4357 is as documented.

1975: V4380 for Heads is: Head's Labor Y + 1/2(Head + Wife Asset Y). V4382 is as documented.

V4384 for some Heads (those with no wife and V3878 GE V3888), the work hours were not transferred in. Instead, the field is filled with nines. Use V3823 for Head's work hours.

In general, since for Heads and Wives all the income and work hours information is available in its correct form in the family part of the data, RECODE should be utilized to use that data rather than the information found in the Individual data section--THIS APPLIES TO HEADS AND WIVES ONLY.
A PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS:
PROCEDURES AND TAPE CODES

1980 INTERVIEWING YEAR

WAVE XIII

A SUPPLEMENT

Conducted under Contract with the Office of
the Assistant Secretary for Planning and
Evaluation, Department of Health and Human Services,
and with a Grant from the National Science Foundation

Survey Research Center

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

1981
Permission is hereby granted for the quotation of this publication without prior specific permission for purposes of criticism, review, or evaluation, subject only to the "fair use" provisions of the Resolution on Permissions of the Association of American University Presses, including citation of the source.
Preface

Volumes I and II of *A Panel Study of Income Dynamics* contain tape codes, indexes, available data, questionnaires and procedures specific to our first five years of data collection (1968-1972). These volumes also describe the early history of the study and some of the basic procedures that are common to all twelve years of interviewing. Eight supplemental volumes, including this one, cover procedures, codes and questionnaires for Waves VI-XIII.

We have now published eight volumes of analysis in the series called *Five Thousand American Families--Patterns of Economic Progress*. Volume IX, to be published in April 1981, is in three parts. Part one focuses on patterns of change and includes new findings as well as reviews of past research. Chapters in this section cover changes in economic status, family composition, wages, poverty, welfare use, intergenerational status transmission, and retirement. In part two there are unrelated chapters on expected wages and men's labor supply, response to gasoline prices, variability in income, do-it-yourself activities, and race and sex differences in the effects of background on achievement. Part three contains brief discussions on trends in residential property taxes, econometric advantages of panel data, on-the-job training, consistency in reporting hourly earnings, child care when parents are employed, sampling errors vs. simple random assumptions, and housing demands in the 1970's. There is also the usual summary of work published or in progress elsewhere using the Panel Study data.

The fourteenth wave of interviewing is in progress, with funds provided by the Department of Health and Human Services and The National Science Foundation.

**Staff**

Greg J. Duncan and James N. Morgan are the study's principal researchers. Others responsible include Sue Augustyniak, Joan Brinser, C. Gaye Burpee, Mary Corcoran, Linda Datcher, Anita Ernst, Peggy Gunnesch, Priscilla Hildebrandt, Dan H. Hill, Martha S. Hill, Peggy Hoad, Michael Kaplan, Tecla Loup, Michael A. Nolte, Michael Ponza, Anne Sears, and Charles Stallman. To our regret, Richard Coe has left the study. He is now an assistant professor at Notre Dame University.
# Table of Contents

**Preface** ................................................................. iii

**Section I:** Procedures for the 1980 Interviewing Year. ........... 1
  Part 2: 1980 Questionnaire ........................................... 7
  Part 3: Editing Procedures and Worksheets. ...................... 67
  Part 4: Coding Procedures. ................................. 75
  Part 5: Generated Variables and Additional Data. .......... 80
  Part 6: Data Available ........................................... 88
  Part 7: Notes on Use of Data ................................. 89

**Section II:** Tape Codes for Wave XIII ............................ 91
  Part 1: Thirteenth-Year Family Tape Code .................. 91
  Part 2: Thirteen-Year Individual Tape Code ............. 303

**Section III:** Indexes ................................................ 403
  Part 1: Alphabetical Index of Thirteen-Year Family Code. ....... 403
  Part 2: Numerical Index of Thirteen-Year Family Code ....... 525
  Part 3: Numerical Index of Thirteen-Year Individual Code .... 571
  Part 4: Index of the 1980 Employment Sections. ............ 577
SECTION I

PROCEDURES FOR THE 1980 INTERVIEWING YEAR


New Questions

In 1980 there was a new series of questions asking panel families if they had relatives or friends, either nearby or at a distance, whom they could count on for help in case of an emergency. Respondents were also asked if during the last five years they or their immediate family had given emergency help to their relatives or friends or received help from them and what kind of help they gave or received. A similar series of questions was asked about emergency financial help. We asked a few new questions about eligibility for the Supplemental Security Income and Food Stamp programs hoping to find out why so many people who seem to qualify for these benefits don't get them. There were also new questions in the housing section asking what kind of fuel was used to heat the home and if any government program helped to pay for it.

Interviewing Procedures

Again in 1980 interviewers in the field did much of the telephone interviewing, backed up in difficult cases by the telephone interviewers in Ann Arbor. The computer plays a growing role in the Field Office and the study staff benefited from a weekly computer tally showing, among other things, how many interviews had been taken, where the outstanding ones were and what interviewers were responsible for them. These lists made it possible to spot possible trouble and often act in time to avoid it. However, interviewing still took us about six months.

We took 6533 interviews out of a possible 6751 for an overall response rate of 96.8 percent. Subtracting from the base those who had died since the last interview or had become too ill to talk to us, and one member of separated sample couples who had gotten back together during the year, brings the response rate to 97.6 percent. We were able to interview 340 splitoffs out of a possible 378 for a 90 percent splitoff response and we interviewed 98 percent of the 1979 respondents who were still alive and well enough to talk to us.
The average length of the 1980 interview was 29.03 minutes and we raised the payment for it from $7.50 to $9.00 plus the usual $5.00 for returning an address correction postcard. We will pay $10.00 for the 1981 interview.

Panel families now live in 776 counties, the District of Columbia and every state except Vermont. We also have respondents in Puerto Rico and 13 foreign countries who fill out their own questionnaires.

**Occupation Codes**

The Survey Research Center's two digit occupation code was used in 1980 to code the employment sections of heads and wives. In order to be comparable to past interviews, the one digit code continued to be used in the New Head section for head's first job and head's father's occupation. Starting in 1981 we will use the 1970 Census three digit occupation code to code the employment sections of heads and wives.

**Data Quality**

Almost 90 percent of the 1980 interviews were taken by telephone (Table 2). The remaining 10 percent of respondents have no telephones, or prefer personal interviews due to party lines or hearing difficulties, or live out of range of our interviewers and fill out their own questionnaires. A few more wives than last year answered for their husbands (Table 3), but there was very little change in the number of assignments (Table 4). The response rate remained at 97 percent (Table 1) and the quality of the data, according to our measure of it, continues to be good.
Table 1
ANNUAL AND CUMULATIVE PANEL RESPONSE RATES*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Annual</th>
<th>Cumulative</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The deceased, those too ill to be interviewed, and recombined families have not been removed from the base.
Table 2

PROPORTION OF INTERVIEWS BY TELEPHONE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Sample Size</th>
<th>Number of Telephone Interviews</th>
<th>Unweighted Percent of Sample</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>4,802</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>4,460</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>4,655</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>4,840</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>5,060</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>5,185</td>
<td>4,047</td>
<td>76.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>5,517</td>
<td>4,554</td>
<td>82.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>5,725</td>
<td>4,836</td>
<td>84.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>5,862</td>
<td>5,360</td>
<td>91.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>6,007</td>
<td>5,040</td>
<td>83.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>6,154</td>
<td>5,283</td>
<td>85.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>6,373</td>
<td>5,635</td>
<td>88.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>6,533</td>
<td>5,829</td>
<td>89.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 3

PROPORTION OF FAMILY HEADS INTERVIEWED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Total Sample</th>
<th>Proportion of Interviews by Head</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>4,802</td>
<td>92.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>4,460</td>
<td>93.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>4,655</td>
<td>93.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>4,840</td>
<td>93.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>5,060</td>
<td>93.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>5,285</td>
<td>91.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>5,517</td>
<td>90.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>5,725</td>
<td>88.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>5,862</td>
<td>92.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>6,007</td>
<td>90.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>6,254</td>
<td>90.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>6,373</td>
<td>88.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>6,533</td>
<td>85.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year of Data</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>94.0</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>95.6</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>96.9</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>97.7</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>97.8</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>97.9</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>98.2</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>98.3</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>97.0</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>97.4</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>97.4</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>96.1</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>95.8</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Table 4 is based on four variables:
- Accuracy of Head's Labor Income (V6982 + V6987)
- Accuracy of Wife's Labor Income (V6989)
- Accuracy of Asset Income of Head and Wife (V6997)

Accuracy here is determined by the number of assignments made by the editors in order to recreate data missing from an interview. The more assignments, the less reliable the data. The accuracy code values and their meanings are:

0. Adequate response: No assignments made.
1. Minor assignment: Response was inadequate, but estimates could be made within a probable error of under $300 or 10 percent of the assignment by using previous years' data or other data in the interview.
2. Major assignment: Response was inadequate, and estimates had a probable error of at least $300 and at least 10 percent of the value of the assignment, using any information available in previous interviews or in the current one. Usually these values were assigned from an assignment table.

This table shows the sum of the accuracy codes for the three different income measures. The maximum number possible here would be eight for married couples, six for single heads.
Independent Part Samples

The use of part samples is suggested for separating the selection of a preferred model from the assessment of its stability and power. Simple random subsamples are not independent of the rest of the sample because of the clustered nature of area probability samples. Therefore, four independent quarter-samples are designated in the code (V7448). How much of the sample should be reserved for statistical testing depends on how unsure one is about the best model and how important the estimation and testing of one optimal model is felt to be. For illustrations of the results of this separation of the searching from the assessing procedures, see the volumes of findings, Five Thousand American Families--Patterns of Economic Progress, Volume I, pp. 6-8 and pp. 342-344; Volume II, Chapter 9; and Volume IV, Chapter 2 (Survey Research Center, Ann Arbor, Michigan). There is also a code for use in defining paired strata or repeated replication of half-samples for computing sampling errors (V7449). See Chapter 17 of Vol. IX of Five Thousand American Families, and Section 1, Part V in this volume.

Weights

The sample was reweighted in 1978. For a detailed description of how this was done, see A Panel Study of Income Dynamics 1978 Interviewing Year, Wave XI, page 6.

Part 2: 1980 Questionnaire

Following is a copy of the 1980 questionnaire with the variable numbers from the merged family tape. Where no variable number appears, the information has been transferred to a worksheet.
### SECTION A: TRANSPORTATION

**A1. Exact time now:** ____________

**A2. Is there public transportation within walking distance of your house?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. YES</th>
<th>5. NO</th>
<th>8. DON'T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V7072</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**A3. Is it good enough so that a person could use it to get to work?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. YES</th>
<th>3. PRO-CON</th>
<th>5. NO</th>
<th>8. DON'T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V7073</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A4. Is your house inside the city limits? (V7074)

1. YES

5. NO

8. NA; DON'T KNOW

GO TO A7

A5. About how far are you from the center of that city?

1. LESS THAN 5 MILES

2. 5 - 14.9 MILES

3. 15 - 29.9 MILES

4. 30 - 49.9 MILES

5. 50 OR MORE MILES

A6. About how far are you from the center of the nearest city?

1. LESS THAN 5 MILES

2. 5 - 14.9 MILES

3. 15 - 29.9 MILES

4. 30 - 49.9 MILES

5. 50 OR MORE MILES

A7. Do you (or anyone else in the family here) own a car or truck? (V7077)

1. YES

5. NO

TURN TO P. 3, SECTION B

A8. How many cars and trucks do you (and your family living here) own? (V7078)

A9. During the last year, about how many miles did you (and your family) drive in your car[s] and truck[s]?
SECTION B: HOUSING

B1. How many rooms do you have for your family (not counting bathrooms)?

B2. Do you live in a one-family house, a two-family house, an apartment, a mobile home, or what?

- ONE-FAMILY
- APARTMENT
- TWO-FAMILY
- MOBILE HOME
- OTHER (SPECIFY):

B3. How is your (home/apartment) heated—with gas, electricity, oil, or what?

- GAS
- ELECTRICITY
- OIL
- OTHER (SPECIFY):
- DON'T KNOW

B4. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive any such help with bills from this last winter (1979-80)?

- YES
- NO

B4a. About how much did that amount to?

$ ____________________ (AMOUNT)

B5. Do you own the (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

- OWNS OR IS BUYING
- PAYS RENT
- NEITHER OWNS NOR RENTS

B6. About how much did heat, electricity and water cost you last year?

$ ____________________ UTILITIES IN 1979

B7. Could you tell me what the present value of your (house/apartment/farm) is—you mean about what would it bring if you sold it today?

$ ____________________ HOUSE VALUE

B8. Do you have a mortgage on this property?

- YES
- NO

B9. About how much is the remaining principal on this mortgage?

1st MORTGAGE 2nd MORTGAGE
$ ________ $ ________

B10. How much are your monthly mortgage payments?

$ ________ $ ________

B11. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?

________________________

B12. Do you also have a second mortgage?

- YES
- NO

B13. About how much are your total yearly property taxes including city, county and school taxes?

$ ____________________ PROPERTY TAX PER YEAR

TURN TO P. 5, B23
IF R PAYS RENT

B14. About how much rent do you pay a month?

$ ___________ RENT PER MONTH

B15. Is this (house/apartment) rented fully furnished?

1. YES

5. NO

B16. Do you pay for heat, electricity, or water yourself?

1. YES

5. NO → TURN TO P. 5, B23

B17. About how much did they cost you altogether last year?

$ ___________ UTILITIES IN 1979

B18. Is heating included in your monthly rent?

1. YES

5. NO

→ TURN TO P. 5, B23

IF R NEITHER OWNS NOR RENTS

B19. How is that? __________________________________________________________________________

(V7088)

B20. How much would it rent for if it were rented?

$ ___________ PER ___________________________ AMOUNT ___________ PER ___________ MONTH, YEAR

B21. Do you pay for heat, electricity or water yourself?

YES

NO → TURN TO P. 5, B23

B22. About how much did they cost you altogether last year?

$ ___________ UTILITIES IN 1979
B23. Have you (HEAD) moved any time since the spring of 1979?  

1. YES  

5. NO ➔ GO TO B26

B24. What month was that? (MOST RECENT MOVE)  

__________ MONTH

B25. Why did you (HEAD) move?  

__________________________________________

B26. Do you think you might move in the next couple of years?  

1. YES, MIGHT OR MAYBE  

5. NO  8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 6, SECTION C

B27. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?  

1. DEFINITELY  2. PROBABLY  3. MORE UNCERTAIN

B28. Why might you move?  

__________________________________________

__________________________________________

__________________________________________

__________________________________________
SECTION C: EMPLOYMENT OF HEAD

C1. We would like to know about what you do—are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

1. WORKING NOW
2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
3. LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED
4. RETIRED
5. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
6. HOUSEWIFE
7. STUDENT
8. OTHER (SPECIFY): __________

GO TO C2 IF HEAD HAS JOB, OTHERWISE TURN TO P. 18, SECTION E

C2. Do you work for someone else, yourself, or what?

1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY

TURN TO P. 7, C6

C3. (In your work for someone else.) do you work for the federal, state, or local government?

1. YES
5. NO

C4. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

1. YES
5. NO

C5. Do you belong to that labor union?

1. YES
5. NO
C6. What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

(V7100)

C7. Tell me a little more about what you do.

C8. What kind of business or industry is that in?

(V7101)

C9. How long have you had your present position?

(V7102)

MONTHS OR YEARS

C10. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

A. HEAD HAS HAD PRESENT POSITION LESS THAN ONE YEAR

B. HEAD HAS HAD PRESENT POSITION ONE YEAR OR MORE → TURN TO P. 8, C16

C11. What month did you start this job? ____________________________

(V7103)

C12. What happened to the job you had before--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, promoted, were you not working, or what?

(V7104)

5. NO PREVIOUS JOB

TURN TO P. 8, C16

C13. On the whole, would you say your present job is better or worse than the one you had before?

1. BETTER

5. WORSE

3. SAME → TURN TO P. 8, C16

C14. Why is it (better/worse)? ____________________________

(V7106)

C15. Does your present job pay more than the one you had before?

(V7107)

1. YES, MORE

5. NO, SAME OR LESS
C16. Did you miss any work in 1979 because someone else in the family was sick? (V7108)

1. YES
5. NO → GO TO C18

C17. How much work did you miss? (V7109)

DAYS
WEEKS
MONTHS

C18. Did you miss any work in 1979 because you were sick? (V7110)

1. YES
5. NO → GO TO C20

C19. How much work did you miss? (V7111)

DAYS
WEEKS
MONTHS

C20. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1979? (V7112)

1. YES
5. NO → GO TO C22

C21. How much vacation or time off did you take? (V7113)

DAYS
WEEKS
MONTHS

C22. Did you miss any work in 1979 because you were on strike? (V7114)

1. YES
5. NO → TURN TO P. 9, C24

C23. How much work did you miss? (V7115)

DAYS
WEEKS
MONTHS
C24. Did you miss any work in 1979 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

1. YES  
5. NO — GO TO C26

C25. How much work did you miss?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>WEEKS</th>
<th>MONTHS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

C26. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1979?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WEEKS IN 1979</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

C27. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1979?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HOURS PER WEEK IN 1979</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

C28. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

1. YES  
5. NO — TURN TO P. 10, C30

C29. How many hours did that overtime amount to in 1979?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HOURS IN 1979</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**C30. Are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?**

(V7121)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. SALARIED</th>
<th>3. PAID BY HOUR</th>
<th>7. OTHER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**C31. How much is your salary?**

$ \underline{\phantom{00000000}} \text{ PER MONTH, YEAR}

**C32. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?**

1. YES 5. NO

TURN TO P. 11, C38

**C33. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?**

$ \underline{\phantom{00000000}} \text{ PER HOUR}

**C34. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?**

$ \underline{\phantom{00000000}} \text{ PER HOUR}

**C35. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?**

$ \underline{\phantom{00000000}} \text{ PER HOUR}

TIME AND A HALF DOUBLE TIME

**C36. How is that?**

(V7127)

**C37. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?**

$ \underline{\phantom{00000000}}
C38. Did you have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to your main job in 1979?

1. YES  
5. NO → GO TO C44

C39. What did you do? ____________________________________________

C40. Anything else? ____________________________________________

C41. About how much did you make per hour at this? $ ___________ PER HOUR

C42. And how many weeks did you work on your extra job(s) in 1979? ___________ WEEKS IN 1979

C43. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on your extra job(s)? ___________ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1979

C44. Was there more work available on (your job/any of your jobs) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

1. YES  
5. NO → TURN TO P. 12, C48

C45. How much would you have earned per hour? $ ___________ PER HOUR

C46. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?

1. YES  
5. NO → TURN TO P. 12, C51

C47. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?

1. YES  
5. NO

TURN TO P. 12, C51
C48. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work?

(v7139)

1. YES
GO TO C51

5. NO

C49. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?

(v7140)

1. YES
GO TO C51

5. NO

C50. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?

(v7141)

1. YES

5. NO

C51. About how much time does it take you to get to work each day, door to door?

HOURS MINUTES ONE WAY

00. NONE TURN TO P. 13, C54

C52. About how many miles is it to where you work?

(v7142)

ONE WAY

C53. Do you use public transportation to get to work, (drive with your wife), have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

1. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

2. DRIVE WITH WIFE

3. CAR POOL

4. DRIVE BY SELF

5. WALK

7. OTHER (SPECIFY):
C54. Have you been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep the job you have now?

1. THINKING ABOUT GETTING A NEW JOB

5. KEEP JOB HAVE NOW → GO TO C56

C55. Have you been doing anything in particular about it? (V7145)

1. YES

5. NO

C56. Would you be willing to move to another community if you could earn more money there?

1. YES

2. MAYBE

3. DEPENDS

5. NO

TURN TO P. 20, SECTION F

C57. Why is that? ____________________________________________

__________________________________________________________

__________________________________________________________

TURN TO P. 20, SECTION F
SECTION D: HEAD LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED IN CT

D1. What kind of job are you looking for?
(V7140)

D2. How much would you expect to earn?
(V7149)
$ __________ PER __________

D3. Will you have to get any training to qualify?
(V7150)
1. YES  5. NO  8. DON'T KNOW

D4. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?
(V7151)
1. YES  5. NO  → GO TO D6

D5. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?
(V7152)
0. NONE  1. ONE  2. TWO  3. THREE  4. FOUR  5. FIVE OR MORE  8. DON'T KNOW

D6. What is the lowest wage or salary you would accept on any job?
(V7153)
$ __________ PER __________
D7. Would you be willing to move to another community if you could get a good job (V7154) there?

1. YES, MAYBE, OR DEPENDS

5. NO

D8. How much would a job have to pay (V7155) for you to be willing to move?

$______ PER ________

D9. Why is that? (V7156)


D10. How long have you been looking for work? (V7157)

WKS

D11. Have you ever had a job? (V7158)

1. YES

5. NO → TURN TO P. 20, SECTION F

D12. What sort of work did you do on your last job? What was your occupation? (V7159)

OCC IND

D13. What kind of business or industry was that in? (V7160)

D14. What happened to that job—did the company go out of business, were you laid off, (V7161) or what?

D15. When did you last work? (V7162)
D16. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

A. HEAD WORKED IN 1979 OR 1980
B. HEAD DID NOT WORK IN 1979 OR 1980

TURN TO P. 20, SECTION F

D17. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1979?
(V7163)

1. YES 5. NO

GO TO D19

D18. How much vacation or time off did you take?
(V7164)

DAYS WEEKS MONTHS

D19. Did you miss any work in 1979 because someone else in the family was sick?
(V7165)

1. YES 5. NO

GO TO D21

D20. How much work did you miss?
(V7166)

DAYS WEEKS MONTHS

D21. Did you miss any work in 1979 because you were sick?
(V7167)

1. YES 5. NO

GO TO D23

D22. How much work did you miss?
(V7168)

DAYS WEEKS MONTHS

D23. Did you miss any work in 1979 because you were on strike?
(V7169)

1. YES 5. NO

TURN TO P. 17, D25

D24. How much work did you miss?
(V7170)

DAYS WEEKS MONTHS
D25. Did you miss any work in 1979 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

1. YES

5. NO

GO TO D27

D26. How much work did you miss?

(V7172)

DAYS

WECKS

MONTHS

D27. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your job in 1979?

(V7173)

WEEKS IN 1979

D28. And, on average, how many hours a week did you work when you worked?

(V7174)

HOURS PER WEEK IN 1979

D29. On your last job, how much time did it take you to get to work each day, door to door?

HOURS

MINUTES

ONE WAY

00. NONE

TURN TO P. 20, SECTION F

D30. About how many miles was it to where you worked?

(V7175)

ONE WAY

D31. Did you use public transportation to get to work, (drive with your wife,) have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

1. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

2. DRIVE WITH WIFE

3. CAR POOL

4. DRIVE BY SELF

5. WALK

7. OTHER (SPECIFY): ________________________________

TURN TO P. 20, SECTION F
SECTION E: HEAD IS RETIRED, HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, PERMANENTLY DISABLED IN C1

E1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
   (V7177)
   □ 1. HEAD IS RETIRED
   □ 5. HEAD IS PERMANENTLY DISABLED, HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT OR OTHER—GO TO E3
   
   E2. In what year did you retire?
   (V7178)

   
   E3. During 1979, did you do any work for money?
   (V7179)
   □ 1. YES
   □ 5. NO
   TURN TO P. 19, E10

   E4. What kind of work did you do? What was your occupation?
   (V7180)

   
   E5. What kind of business or industry was that in?
   (V7181)

   
   E6. How many weeks did you work last year?
   (V7182)

   
   E7. About how many hours a week did you work?
   (V7183)

   
   E8. Are you still working?
   (V7184)
   □ 1. YES
   □ 5. NO
   TURN TO P. 19, E10

   E9. What happened to that job—did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?
   (V7185)
E10. Are you thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?  
(V7186)

1. YES  
5. NO → TURN TO P. 20, SECTION F

E11. When might that be? (How soon?)  
(V7187)

E12. What kind of job do you have in mind?  
(V7188)

E13. Would you have to get any training to qualify?  
(V7189)

1. YES  
5. NO  
8. DON'T KNOW

E14. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?  
(V7190)

1. YES  
5. NO → TURN TO P. 20, SECTION F

E15. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?  
(V7191)

0. NONE 1. ONE 2. TWO 3. THREE 4. FOUR 5. FIVE OR MORE  
8. DON'T KNOW
SECTION F: EMPLOYMENT OF WIFE/FRIEND

F1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

☐ 1. HEAD IS MALE WHO HAS WIFE IN FU (REMEMBER: FEMALE FRIEND LIVING IN FU ONE YEAR OR MORE IS CONSIDERED WIFE)
☐ 2. HEAD IS MALE WHO DOES NOT HAVE WIFE IN FU — TURN TO P. 30, SECTION J
☐ 3. HEAD IS FEMALE — TURN TO P. 30, SECTION J

F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does—is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?

1. WORKING NOW
2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
3. LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED

TURN TO P. 25, SECTION G

4. RETIRED
5. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
6. HOUSEWIFE
7. STUDENT

OTHER (SPECIFY): _______________

8. _______________

GO TO F3 IF HAS JOB, OTHERWISE TURN TO P. 28, SECTION H

F3. Does your (wife/friend) work for someone else, herself, or what?

1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY

TURN TO P. 21, F7

F4. (In her work for someone else) does she work for the federal, state, or local government?

1. YES
5. NO

F5. Is her current job covered by a union contract?

1. YES
5. NO — TURN TO P. 21, F7

F6. Does she belong to that labor union?

1. YES
5. NO
F7. What is your (wife's/friend's) main occupation? What sort of work does she do? (V7198)

__________________________________________________________________________

OCC  IND

F8. Tell me a little more about what she does.

__________________________________________________________________________

F9. What kind of business or industry is that in? (V7199)

__________________________________________________________________________

F10. How long has your (wife/friend) had her present position? (V7200)

__________________________________________________________________________

MOS

F11. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

[☐] A. WIFE HAS HAD PRESENT POSITION LESS THAN ONE YEAR
[☐] B. WIFE HAS HAD PRESENT POSITION ONE YEAR OR MORE → TURN TO P. 22, F14

F12. What month did she start this job? (V7201)

__________________________________________________________________________

F13. What happened to the job she had before--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, promoted, not working, or what? (V7202)

__________________________________________________________________________

5. NO PREVIOUS JOB
F14. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because you or someone else in the family was sick?

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO F16

F15. How much work did she miss?

(V7204)

DAYS

WEEKS

MONTHS

F16. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because she was sick?

(V7205)

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO F18

F17. How much work did she miss?

(V7206)

DAYS

WEEKS

MONTHS

F18. Did your (wife/friend) take any vacation or time off during 1979?

(V7207)

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO F20

F19. How much vacation or time off did she take?

(V7208)

DAYS

WEEKS

MONTHS

F20. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because she was on strike?

(V7209)

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO F22

F21. How much work did she miss?

(V7210)

DAYS

WEEKS

MONTHS

F22. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because she was unemployed or temporarily laid off?

(V7211)

1. YES

5. NO → TURN TO P. 23, F24

F23. How much work did she miss?

(V7212)

DAYS

WEEKS

MONTHS
F24. Then, how many weeks did your (wife/friend) actually work on her main job in 1979?

________________________ WEEKS IN 1979

F25. And, on the average, how many hours a week did your (wife/friend) work on her main job in 1979?

________________________ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1979

F26. Did your (wife/friend) work any overtime which isn't included in that?

1. YES  5. NO  GO TO F28

F27. How many hours did that overtime amount to in 1979?

________________________ HOURS IN 1979

F28. Is your (wife/friend) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

1. SALARIED  3. PAID BY HOUR  7. OTHER

F29. How much is her salary?

$__________ PER _______________, ________________

F30. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

$__________ PER HOUR

F31. How is that?
F32. Did your (wife/friend) have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to her main job in 1979?

1. YES  5. NO → GO TO F36

F33. What did she do? ______________________________

F34. And how many weeks did your (wife/friend) work on her extra job(s) in 1979?

________________________ WEEKS IN 1979

F35. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on her extra job(s)?

________________________ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1979

F36. About how much time does it take your (wife/friend) to get to work each day, door to door?

_________ HOURS ___________ MINUTES ONE WAY

00. NONE → TURN TO P. 30, SECTION J

F37. About how many miles is it to where your (wife/friend) works?

________________________ ONE WAY

F38. Does she use public transportation to get to work, drive with you, have a car pool, drive by herself, walk, or what?

1. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  2. DRIVE WITH HEAD  3. CAR POOL  4. DRIVE BY SELF  5. WALK

7. OTHER (SPECIFY): ________________________________

TURN TO P. 30, SECTION J
SECTION G: WIFE/FRIEND LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED IN F2

G1. What kind of job is your (wife/friend) looking for? (V7226)

G2. Has she been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job? (V7227)
   1. YES  5. NO → GO TO G4

G3. How many places has your (wife/friend) been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?
   0. NONE  1. ONE  2. TWO  3. THREE  4. FOUR  5. FIVE OR MORE  8. DON'T KNOW

G4. How long has she been looking for work? (V7229)

G5. Has your (wife/friend) ever had a job? (V7230)
   1. YES  5. NO → TURN TO P. 30, SECTION J

G6. What sort of work did your (wife/friend) do on her last job? (What was her occupation?) (V7231)

G7. What kind of business or industry was that in? (V7232)

G8. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what? (V7233)

G9. When did your (wife/friend) last work? (V7234)
G10. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

A. WIFE WORKED IN 1979 OR 1980

B. WIFE DID NOT WORK IN 1979 OR 1980 → TURN TO P. 30, SECTION J

G11. Did your (wife/friend) take any vacation or time off during 1979?

(V7235)

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO G13

G12. How much vacation or time off did she take?

(V7236)

DAYS

WEEKS

MONTHS

G13. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because you or someone else in the family was sick?

(V7237)

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO G15

G14. How much work did she miss?

(V7238)

DAYS

WEEKS

MONTHS

G15. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because she was sick?

(V7239)

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO G17

G16. How much work did she miss?

(V7240)

DAYS

WEEKS

MONTHS

G17. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because she was on strike?

(V7241)

1. YES

5. NO → TURN TO P. 27, G19

G18. How much work did she miss?

(V7242)

DAYS

WEEKS

MONTHS
G19. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because she was unemployed or (V7243) temporarily laid off?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO G21

G20. How much work did she miss?

(V7244)

DAYS  WEKS  MONTHS

G21. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her job in 1979?

(V7245)

WEKS IN 1979

G22. And, on average, how many hours a week did she work when she worked?

(V7246)

HOURS PER WEEK IN 1979

G23. On her last job, how much time did it take her to get to work each day, door to door?

HOURS  MINUTES

00. NONE → TURN TO P. 30, SECTION J

G24. About how many miles was it to where she worked?

(V7247)

ONE WAY

G25. Did your (wife/friend) use public transportation to get to work, drive with you, (V7248) have a car pool, drive by herself, or what?

1. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION 2. DRIVE WITH HEAD 3. CAR POOL 4. DRIVE BY SELF 5. WALK

7. OTHER (SPECIFY): ____________________________________________

TURN TO P. 30, SECTION J
SECTION H: WIFE/FRIEND IS RETIRED, HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, PERMANENTLY DISABLED IN F2

H1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
   (V/249)
   □ 1. WIFE IS RETIRED
   □ 5. WIFE IS PERMANENTLY DISABLED, HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT OR OTHER → GO TO H3

H2. In what year did your (wife/friend) retire?
   (V/250)

H3. During 1979, did your (wife/friend) do any work for money?
   (V/251)
   □ 1. YES
   □ 5. NO
   TURN TO P. 29, H10

H4. What kind of work did she do? What was her occupation?
   (V/252)

H5. What kind of business or industry was that in?
   (V/253)

H6. How many weeks did your (wife/friend) work last year?
   (V/254)
   _______________ WEEKS IN 1979

H7. About how many hours a week did your (wife/friend) work?
   (V/255)
   _______________ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1979

H8. Is she still working?
   (V/256)
   □ 1. YES
   □ 5. NO
   TURN TO P. 29, H10

H9. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?
   (V/257)
H10. Is your (wife/friend) thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future? (V7258)

1. YES  5. NO TURN TO P. 30, SECTION J

H11. Has your (wife/friend) been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job? (V7259)

1. YES  5. NO TURN TO P. 30, SECTION J

H12. How many places has your (wife/friend) been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job? (V7260)

0. NONE  1. ONE  2. TWO  3. THREE  4. FOUR  5. FIVE OR MORE  8. DON'T KNOW
SECTION J: HOUSEWORK AND FOOD

J1. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or single? (V7261)

1. MARRIED
   GO TO J4

2. SINGLE

3. WIDOWED

4. DIVORCED

5. SEPARATED
   GO TO J4

J2. Were you ever married? (V7262)

1. YES

5. NO
   GO TO J4

J3. What happened to your last marriage—were you widowed, divorced, separated, (V7263) or what?

3. WIDOWED

4. DIVORCED

5. SEPARATED

7. OTHER (SPECIFY): _______

J4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT (V7264)

☐ 1. HEAD IS MALE WHO HAS WIFE IN FU (REMEMBER: FEMALE FRIEND LIVING IN FU ONE YEAR OR MORE IS CONSIDERED WIFE)

☐ 2. HEAD IS MALE WHO DOES NOT HAVE WIFE IN FU

☐ 3. HEAD IS FEMALE

GO TO J6

J5. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week—(V7265) I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

____________________ HOURS PER WEEK

J6. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)

____________________ HOURS PER WEEK
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>J9 RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD</th>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>SEQ #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

J11. Anyone else? (LIST IN J9 AND ASK J10 FOR EACH PERSON.)
J12. Did you (or anyone else now living in your family) receive government food stamps last month?

- YES
- NO → TURN TO P. 33, J20

J13. For how many members of your family were stamps issued?

J14. How many dollars' worth of food stamps did you get?

$ ___________ PER _______ MONTH

J15. In addition to what you bought with food stamps, did you (or anyone else in your family) spend any money on food that you use at home?

- YES
- NO → GO TO J17

J16. How much? $ ___________ PER _______ WEEK, MONTH

J17. Do you have any food delivered to the door which isn't included in that?

- YES
- NO → GO TO J19

J18. How much do you spend on that food? $ ___________ PER _______ WEEK, MONTH

J19. About how much do you (or anyone else in your family) spend eating out, not counting meals at work or at school?

$ ___________ PER _______ WEEK, MONTH

TURN TO P. 33, J21
J20. How much do you (or anyone else in your family) spend on food that you use at home in an average week?

$ \underline{\text{AMOUNT}} \ \text{PER} \ \underline{\text{WEEK, MONTH}}$

J21. Do you have any food delivered to the door which isn't included in that?

\begin{tabular}{c}
\text{YES} & \text{NO} \\
\end{tabular}

\begin{tabular}{c}
\text{GO TO J23} \\
\end{tabular}

J22. How much do you spend on that food?

$ \underline{\text{AMOUNT}} \ \text{PER} \ \underline{\text{WEEK, MONTH}}$

J23. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out, not counting meals at work or at school?

$ \underline{\text{AMOUNT}} \ \text{PER} \ \underline{\text{WEEK, MONTH}}$

J24. Did you (or anyone else in your family) use government food stamps at any time in 1979?

\begin{tabular}{c}
\text{YES} & \text{NO} \\
\end{tabular}

\begin{tabular}{c}
\text{TURN TO P. 34, J27} \\
\end{tabular}

J25. How many dollars' worth of stamps did you get in 1979?

$ \underline{\text{AMOUNT}} \ \text{PER} \ \underline{\text{MONTH}}$

J26. For how many months did you use food stamps in 1979?

\underline{\text{MONTHS}}

\text{TURN TO P. 35, SECTION K}
J27. Did you think you were eligible for food stamps at any time in 1979? (V7268)

1. YES  3. MAYBE  5. NO  8. DON'T KNOW

GO TO J31

J28. Did you try to get the stamps last year (in 1979)? (V7269)

1. YES

5. NO  GO TO J30

J29. Why couldn't you get them? (Any other reasons why?) (V7270)

_____________________________________________________________________

_____________________________________________________________________

TURN TO P. 35, SECTION K

J30. Can you tell me why you didn't try? (Any other reasons why?)

(V7271 - First mention)

(V7272 - Second mention)

TURN TO P. 35, SECTION K

J31. Can you tell me why you thought you weren't eligible? (Any other reasons why?)

(V7273 - First mention)

(V7274 - Second mention)
To get an accurate financial picture of people all over the country, we need to know the income of all the families that we interview.

**INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT**

1. HEAD IS FARMER, OR RANCHER
   - HEAD IS NOT A FARMER OR RANCHER → GO TO K5

2. **K2.** What were your total receipts from farming in 1979, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans? $___________ A

3. **K3.** What were your total operating expenses, not counting living expenses? $___________ B

4. **K4.** That left you a net income from farming of? (A - B =) $___________ A-B

5. **K5.** Did you (or anyone else in the family here) own a business at any time in 1979, or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?
   - 1. YES
   - 5. NO → GO TO K8

6. **K6.** Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or did you have an interest in both kinds?
   - 1. CORPORATION → GO TO K8
   - 2. UNINCORPORATED
   - 3. BOTH
   - 8. DON'T KNOW

7. **K7.** How much was your (family’s) share of the total income from the business in 1979—that is, the amount you took out plus any profit left in?
   - $___________ IN 1979

8. **K8.** How much did you (HEAD) receive from wages and salaries in 1979, that is, before anything was deducted for taxes or other things?
   - $___________ IN 1979

9. **K9.** In addition to this, did you have any income from bonuses, overtime or commissions?
   - YES
   - NO → TURN TO P. 36, K11

10. **K10.** How much was that?
    - $___________ IN 1979
K11. I'm going to be reading you a list of other sources of income you might have. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 1979 from professional practice or trade? (FOR EACH "YES" TO K11, ASK K12 AND K13.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>K11</th>
<th>K12</th>
<th>K13</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE?</td>
<td>How much was it?</td>
<td>During how much of 1979 did you get this income?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>$ ____________ PER ____________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>$ ____________ PER ____________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. from farming or market gardening?</td>
<td>$ ____________ PER ____________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>$ ____________ PER ____________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>$ ____________ PER ____________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. roomers or boarders?</td>
<td>$ ____________ PER ____________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>$ ____________ PER ____________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>$ ____________ PER ____________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. dividends, interest, rent, trust funds, or royalties?</td>
<td>$ ____________ PER ____________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>$ ____________ PER ____________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>$ ____________ PER ____________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. ADC, AFDC</td>
<td>$ ____________ PER ____________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>$ ____________ PER ____________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>$ ____________ PER ____________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. Supplemental Security Income (the gold/tan/yellow checks)?</td>
<td>$ ____________ PER ____________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>$ ____________ PER ____________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>$ ____________ PER ____________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

K14. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

(V7279) 1. HEAD AGE 65 OR OLDER
5. HEAD UNDER 65 TURN TO P. 37, K20

K15. We are interested in the government's Supplemental Security Income Program. Did you (V7280) think you were eligible for Supplemental Security Income in 1979?

1. YES 3. MAYBE 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW TURN TO P. 37, K19

K16. Did you try to get SSI last year (1979)?

(V7281) 1. YES 5. NO TURN TO P. 37, K18

K17. Can you tell me why you couldn't get SSI? (Any other reasons why?)

TURN TO P. 37, K20
K18. Can you tell me why you didn't try? (Any other reasons why?)  
(V7283 - First mention)  
(V7284 - Second mention)  

GO TO K20

K19. Can you tell me why you thought you weren't eligible? (Any other reasons why?)  
(V7285 - First mention)  
(V7286 - Second mention)

K20. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1979 from other welfare? (FOR EACH "YES" TO K20, ASK K21 AND K22.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>K20</th>
<th>K21</th>
<th>K22</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. OTHER WELFARE?</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Social Security?</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Other retirement pay, pensions or annuities?</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Unemployment compensation?</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Workers compensation?</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. Alimony?</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. Child support?</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. Help from relatives?</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. Anything else? (SPECIFY):</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

K22. During how much of 1979 did you get this income?  

K23. Did anyone (else) not living here now help (you/your family) out financially--I mean give you money, or help with your expenses during 1979?  

YES  
NO  
TURN TO P. 38, K25

K24. How much did that amount to last year?  

$  

IN 1979
K25. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

A. HEAD IS MALE AND HAS WIFE IN FU
B. HEAD IS MALE, DOES NOT HAVE WIFE IN FU → TURN TO P. 39, K36
C. HEAD IS FEMALE → TURN TO P. 39, K36

K26. Did your (wife/friend) have any income during 1979?

YES → TURN TO P. 39, K36

K27. Was any of it earnings from her work?

YES → GO TO K29

NO → GO TO K29

K28. How much did she earn from work in 1979 before deductions?

$ ____________ IN 1979

K29. Did she receive any unemployment compensation in 1979?

YES → GO TO K31

NO → GO TO K31

K30. How much was that? $ ____________ IN 1979

K31. Did she receive any Social Security in 1979?

YES → GO TO K33

NO → GO TO K33

K32. How much was that? $ ____________ IN 1979

K33. Did she have any other income in 1979 such as interest, dividends, or rent?

YES → TURN TO P. 39, K36

NO → TURN TO P. 39, K36

K34. What was it from? ____________ SOURCE ____________ SOURCE

K35. How much did that amount to in 1979? $ ____________ IN 1979 $ ____________ IN 1979

(DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE)
HEAD TYPE INCOME:
TAXABLE TRANSFER
L A

(DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE)
WIFE TYPE INCOME:
TAXABLE TRANSFER
L A
K36. PRELIST

- All persons 16 or older at the time of the 1980 interview. (These persons are listed on the family listing label, page 3 of the cover sheet.)
- Do not prelist "head" or "wife."

UPDATE

- List anyone 16 or older who has moved in since the 1979 interview. (These persons listed in Item 12, page 3 of the cover sheet.)
- List anyone shown as "head" or "wife" on family listing label who has moved out since the 1979 interview.

EXCEPTION

- Do not ask an extra earner section for anyone who moved out before January 1, 1979.

### EXTRA EARNERS’ GRID

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EXTRA EARNER NUMBER</th>
<th>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD</th>
<th>SEX</th>
<th>AGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

K37. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. Any eligible person(s) listed above → Ask an extra earner section (K38-K52) for each
5. No eligible person(s) listed above → Turn to p. 46, K54
FIRST EXTRA EARNER: RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD: ___________________ AGE: _____

K38. INTERVIEWER: THIS PERSON IS DECEASED: [ ] 1. YES [ ] 2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF [ ] 3. LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED [ ] 4. RETIRED [ ] 5. PERMANENTLY DISABLED

K39. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.)

[ ] 1. WORKING NOW [ ] 2. ONLY TEMPORARILY LAID OFF [ ] 3. LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED [ ] 4. RETIRED [ ] 5. PERMANENTLY DISABLED

K40. During 1979 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

[ ] 1. FULL-TIME JOB [ ] 2. PART-TIME JOB [ ] 3. DID NOT HAVE A JOB

K41. What kind of work did (he/she) usually do?

[ ]

K42. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

$ _____________ IN 1979

K43. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

__________ WEEKS IN 1979 [ ] DON'T KNOW

K44. During the weeks that (he/she) worked about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

__________ HOURS PER WEEK [ ] DON'T KNOW

K45. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

[ ] 1. YES [ ] 2. NO

K46. What was that from?

[ ]

K47. How much was that last year? $ _____________ IN 1979
K48. During 1979 was there any time when (he/she) was laid off or looking for work and could not find a job?

- YES
- NO
- DON'T KNOW

GO TO K50

K49. About how many weeks was that?

_________________ WEEKS IN 1979

K50. During 1979 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1. FULL-TIME STUDENT
3. PART-TIME STUDENT
5. NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL

GO TO K52

K51. How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1979?

_________________ WEEKS IN 1979
8. DON'T KNOW

K52. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

_________________ GRADE/YEAR

K53. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

☐ A. MORE THAN 1 EXTRA EARNER LISTED IN K36 — GO TO P. 42, SECOND EXTRA EARNER SECTION

☐ B. ONLY 1 EXTRA EARNER LISTED IN K36 — TURN TO P. 46, K54

TAXABLE TRANSFER

L A

TX

WRKFLS

UNEMP

TR
SECOND EXTRA EARNER: RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD: __________________ AGE: ________

K38. INTERVIEWER: THIS PERSON IS DECEASED:  
1. YES  
2. NO  
GO TO K40

K39. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.)

1. WORKING NOW  
2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF  
3. LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED  
4. RETIRED  
5. PERMANENTLY DISABLED  
6. KEEPING HOUSE  
7. STUDENT  
8. OTHER (SPECIFY): __________________  
9. DON'T KNOW

K40. During 1979 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

FULL-TIME JOB  
PART-TIME JOB  
DID NOT HAVE A JOB  
GO TO K45

K41. What kind of work did (he/she) usually do?

K42. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

$ ______________ IN 1979

K43. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

____________ WEEKS IN 1979  
DON'T KNOW

K44. During the weeks that (he/she) worked about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

____________ HOURS PER WEEK  
DON'T KNOW

K45. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

1. YES  
2. NO  
TURN TO P. 43, K48

K46. What was that from?

K47. How much was that last year?  
$ ______________ IN 1979
K48. During 1979 was there any time when (he/she) was laid off or looking for work and could not find a job?

YES  NO  DON'T KNOW

GO TO K50

K49. About how many weeks was that?

____________________ WEEKS IN 1979

K50. During 1979 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1. FULL-TIME STUDENT  3. PART-TIME STUDENT  5. NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL

GO TO K52

K51. How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1979?

____________________ WEEKS IN 1979  8. DON'T KNOW

K52. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

____________________ GRADE/YEAR

K53. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

☐ A. MORE THAN 2 EXTRA EARNERS LISTED IN K36 ➔ GO TO P. 44, THIRD EXTRA EARNER SECTION

☐ B. ONLY 2 EXTRA EARNERS LISTED IN K36 ➔ TURN TO P. 46, K54
K38. INTERVIEWER: THIS PERSON IS DECEASED: 1. YES 5. NO

GO TO K40

K39. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.)

1. WORKING NOW
2. ONLY TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
3. LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED
4. RETIRED
5. PERMANENTLY DISABLED

6. KEEPING HOUSE
7. STUDENT
8. OTHER (SPECIFY):

9. DON'T KNOW

K40. During 1979 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

FULL-TIME JOB

PART-TIME JOB

DID NOT HAVE A JOB

GO TO K45

K41. What kind of work did (he/she) usually do?

K42. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

$ __________________ IN 1979

K43. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

_________________ WEEKS IN 1979

DON'T KNOW

K44. During the weeks that (he/she) worked about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

_________________ HOURS PER WEEK

DON'T KNOW

K45. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

YES

NO → TURN TO P. 45, K48

K46. What was that from?

K47. How much was that last year? $ __________________ IN 1979
K48. During 1979 was there any time when (he/she) was laid off or looking for work and could not find a job?

- YES
- NO
- DON'T KNOW

GO TO K50

K49. About how many weeks was that?

____________________ WEEKS IN 1979

K50. During 1979 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1. FULL-TIME STUDENT
3. PART-TIME STUDENT
5. NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL

GO TO K52

K51. How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1979?

____________________ WEEKS IN 1979

8. DON'T KNOW

K52. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

____________________ GRADE/YEAR

K53. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

☐ A. MORE THAN 3 EXTRA EARNERS LISTED IN K36 USE EXTRA EARNER SUPPLEMENTAL SECTION (BLUE)

☐ B. ONLY 3 EXTRA EARNERS LISTED IN K36 TURN TO P. 46, K54

---

TAXABLE TRANSFER

TX
L A

WRKHS

UNEMP

TR
K54. Did anyone else living here in 1979 have any income in 1979? (INCLUDING CHILDREN UNDER 16.)

   YES     NO  

   TURN TO P. 47, K60

K55. Who was that? (LIST EACH PERSON AND ASK K56-K58)

   RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD  AGE   RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD  AGE   RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD  AGE

K56. About how much was that?

   $_____________ IN 1979 $_____________ IN 1979 $_____________ IN 1979

K57. What was that from?

   ______________________________________________________

K58. (IF WORK MENTIONED AT K57) About how many hours of work was that?

   ___________ HOURS IN 1979 ___________ HOURS IN 1979 ___________ HOURS IN 1979

K59. Did anyone else living here in 1979 have any income in 1979?

   YES     NO  

   TURN TO P. 47, K60

   ASK K55-K58 ABOVE
K60. Are you covered by some medical or hospital insurance like Medicare, Blue Cross or Blue Shield?

1. YES

5. NO

K61. Can you get free hospital or medical care as a veteran, or through Medicaid, or any other way?

1. YES

5. NO

K62. During the past year, has anyone in the family received medical care which has been or will be paid for by Medicare or Medicaid (Medi-Cal, Medical Assistance, Welfare, Medical Services)?

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO K64

K63. Which program was it?

1. MEDICARE

2. MEDICAID, MEDI-CAL, MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, WELFARE, MEDICAL SERVICES

OTHER (SPECIFY):

7. ____________________________

8. DON'T KNOW

K64. Did you get any other money in 1979--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

1. YES

5. NO → TURN TO P. 48, K66

K65. How much did that amount to?

$ ____________________ IN 1979
K66. Last year did you help support anyone who doesn't live here with you now? (V7293)

1. YES          5. NO → GO TO K71

K67. How many? (V7294)

K68. How much money did that amount to in the last year?

$ ____________________ IN 1979

K69. Were any of these people dependent on you for more than half of (V7295) their total support?

1. YES          5. NO → GO TO K71

K70. How many? (V7296)

K71. People sometimes have emergencies and need help from others—either time or money. (V7297) Let's start by talking about time. In the last five years have you (or anyone living with you) spent a lot of time helping either a relative or friend in an emergency?

1. YES          5. NO → GO TO K74

K72. Was the person you helped a relative of (yours/anybody who lives here)? (V7298)

1. YES          5. NO

K73. What kind of help was that? ____________________________________________ (V7299 - First mention) (V7300 - second mention)

K74. Suppose there were a serious emergency in your household. Is there a friend (V7301) or relative living nearby whom you could call on to spend a lot of time helping out?

1. YES          3. DEPENDS          5. NO          8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 49, K80

K75. Would that be a relative? (V7302)

1. YES          5. NO → TURN TO P. 49, K77

K76. What is that person's relationship to you? (V7303)
K77. How much would that person mind spending time helping you out--a lot, a little bit, or not at all?

1. A LOT  3. A LITTLE BIT  5. NOT AT ALL  8. DON'T KNOW

K78. Would you feel you had to repay that person in some way?

1. YES  5. NO  8. DON'T KNOW

K79. If that person were not available, is there someone else you could call on?

1. YES  5. NO  8. DON'T KNOW

K80. Do you have a relative or friend who doesn't live near you who could come to help you in an emergency?

1. YES  5. NO → GO TO K83

K81. Is that person a relative?

1. YES  5. NO → GO TO K83

K82. What is that person's relationship to you?

(V7308)

K83. In the last five years has either a friend or a relative spent a lot of time helping you in an emergency?

1. YES  5. NO → TURN TO P. 50, K85

K84. What kind of help did you receive? (Did you receive any other kind(s) of help?)

(V7311 - First mention)

(V7312 - Second mention)
K85. We've talked about time, now let's talk about money. Do you have any savings such as a checking or savings account, or government bonds?

1. YES  
5. NO GO TO K88

K86. Would they amount to as much as two months' income or more?

1. YES  
5. NO GO TO K88

K87. Would they amount to as much as a year's income or more?

1. YES  
5. NO GO TO K89

K88. Was there a time in the last five years when you had as much as two months' income saved up?

1. YES  
5. NO

K89. Suppose in an emergency you needed several hundred dollars more than you had available or could borrow from an institution. Would you ask either a friend or a relative for it?

1. YES  
3. DEPENDS  
5. NO  
8. DON'T KNOW TURN TO P. 51, K95

K90. Is the person you would ask a relative?

1. YES  
5. NO TURN TO P. 51, K92

K91. What is that person's relationship to you?
K92. How much would that person mind helping you out with money—a lot, a little (V7320) bit, or not at all?

1. A LOT  3. A LITTLE BIT  5. NOT AT ALL  8. DON'T KNOW

K93. Would this money be a loan or a gift? (V7321)

1. LOAN  5. GIFT \( \rightarrow \) GO TO K95

K94. Would you expect to pay interest on it? (V7322)

1. YES  5. NO

K95. In the last five years have you received any amount such as several hundred (V7323) dollars from either a friend or relative?

1. YES  5. NO \( \rightarrow \) TURN TO P. 52, K98

K96. Was it a loan or a gift? (V7324)

1. LOAN  5. GIFT \( \rightarrow \) TURN TO P. 52, K98

K97. Did you pay interest on it? (V7325)

1. YES  5. NO
K98. In the last five years have you helped out either a friend or a relative in an emergency by giving or loaning them several hundred dollars or more?  

1. YES  

5. NO → GO TO K103

K99. Was the person you helped a relative?  

1. YES  

5. NO → GO TO K101

K100. What is that person's relationship to you?  

K101. Was that a loan or a gift?  

1. LOAN  

5. GIFT → GO TO K103

K102. Did (he/she) pay interest on it?  

1. YES  

5. NO

K103. Prices and costs have been rising generally—are there some particular increases that have hit you especially hard?  

1. YES  

5. NO → TURN TO P. 53, K107

K104. What are they?  

(V7332 - First mention)  

(V7333 - Second mention)

K105. Have you been able to do anything about it?  

1. YES  

5. NO → TURN TO P. 53, K107

K106. What have you done?  

(V7335 - First mention)  

(V7336 - Second mention)
K107. Has inflation caused you to change your ideas about retirement? 
(V7337)

1. YES  
5. NO → GO TO K109

K108. How have they changed? 
(V7338 - First mention) 
(V7339 - Second mention)

K109. Do you belong to a labor union? 
(V7340)

1. YES  
5. NO

K110. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT 
(V7341)

1. THERE IS A WIFE IN FU  
5. NO WIFE IN FU → GO TO K112

K111. Does your wife belong to a labor union? 
(V7342)

1. YES  
5. NO

K112. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do? 
(V7343)

1. YES  
5. NO → TURN TO P. 54, SECTION L

K113. Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little? 
(V7344)

1. A LOT  
3. SOMEWHAT  
5. JUST A LITTLE
SECTION L: NEW WIFE

L1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. HEAD HAS NEW WIFE THIS YEAR (REMEMBER: FEMALE FRIEND LIVING IN FO ONE YEAR OR MORE IS CONSIDERED WIFE)
   - HEAD IS FEMALE → TURN TO P. 55, SECTION M
   - HEAD IS MALE WITH NO WIFE → TURN TO P. 55, SECTION M
   - HEAD IS MALE WITH SAME WIFE AS IN 1979 → TURN TO P. 55, SECTION M

L2. How many grades of school did your (wife/friend) finish?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADES OF SCHOOL</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

L3. Did she have any other schooling?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO L8

L4. What other schooling did she have?

L5. What college was that?

L6. Does she have a college degree?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO L8

L7. Does she have any advanced degrees?

1. YES 5. NO

L8. How much education did your (wife's/friend's) father have?

L9. How much education did your (wife's/friend's) mother have?

L10. How many years altogether has your (wife/friend) worked for money since she was 18?

00. NONE → TURN TO P. 55, SECTION M

L11. How many of these years did she work full-time for most or all of the year?

ALL → TURN TO P. 55, SECTION M

L12. During the years that she was not working full-time how much of the time did she work? (PROBE FOR TIME PERIOD)

(V7355) (V7356 - Accuracy)
SECTION M: NEW HEAD

M1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
(V7357)

☐ 1. HEAD IS A NEW HEAD THIS YEAR
☐ 5. HEAD IS THE SAME HEAD AS IN 1979—

□ REINTERVIEW—ITEM 13
□ SPLITOFF—ITEM 14

MIA. EXACT TIME NOW:

M2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father and mother grow up? (FROM BIRTH TO 18 YEARS OF AGE.)

ST, CO- FA

Father: (V7358) (STATE IF U.S., COUNTRY IF FOREIGN) (V7359) (COUNTY OR TOWN)

ST, CO- MA

Mother: (V7360) (STATE IF U.S., COUNTRY IF FOREIGN) (V7361) (COUNTY OR TOWN)

M3. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up?
(V7362)

OCC

M4. Thinking of your (HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?
(V7363)

O. NEVER WORKED

OCC

TURN TO P. 56, M6

M5. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?
(V7364)
M6. Do you (HEAD) have any children who don't live with you?

- YES → GO TO M9 (V7365)

M7. How many?

M8. When were they born?

- YEAR BORN → GO TO M9 (V7366)

- YEAR BORN → GO TO M9 (V7367)

- YEAR BORN → GO TO M9 (V7368)

M9. Did you (HEAD) have any children who are not now living?

- YES → GO TO M10 (V7369)

M10. When were they born?

- YEAR BORN → GO TO M11

M11. How many brothers and sisters did you (HEAD) have?

- NUMBER

- 0. NONE → GO TO M13

M12. Were any of your brothers or sisters older than you?

- 1. YES

- 5. NO

M13. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

- 1. FARM

- 2. SMALL TOWN

- 3. LARGE CITY

- OTHER (SPECIFY): ____________________

M14. In what state and county was that? (EXAMPLE: ILLINOIS, COOK COUNTY)

- ST, CO- H → GO TO M15

- STATE → GO TO M15

- COUNTY

M15. What was the name of the nearest town?

M16. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?

- (V7375 - # regions) (V7376 - # states/countries)
M17. Have you (HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

1. YES
GO TO M19

5. NO

M18. Have you ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

1. YES

5. NO

M19. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

(V7379)

M20. How much education did your (HEAD'S) father have?

(V7380)

(IF LESS THAN 6 GRADES)

M21. Could he read and write?

(V7381)

M22. How much education did your (HEAD'S) mother have?

(V7381)

(IF LESS THAN 6 GRADES)

M23. Could she read and write?

(V7382)

M24. Are you (HEAD) a veteran?

(V7382)

1. YES

5. NO

M25. How many years have you worked since you were 18?

(V7383)

——— YEARS

00. NONE ——— TURN TO P. 58, M28

M26. How many of these years did you work full-time for most of the year?

(V7384)

——— YEARS

ALL ——— TURN TO P. 58, M28

M27. During the years that you were not working full-time, how much of the time did you work?

(V7385) (V7386 - Accuracy)
M28. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?

(V7387)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADES OF SCHOOL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00   01   02   03   04   05   06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07   08   09   10   11   12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13   14   15   16   17+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M29. Did you get any other training?

1. YES  5. NO

GO TO M31

(V7389)

M30. What was it?

____________________________________

____________________________________

M31. Do you have any trouble reading?

____________________________________

____________________________________

M32. Did you have any other schooling?

1. YES  5. NO

GO TO M37

(V7391)

M33. What other schooling did you have?

____________________________________

____________________________________

M34. What college was that?

____________________________________

M35. Do you have a college degree?

1. YES  5. NO

GO TO M37

(V7393)

M36. Do you have any advanced degrees?

1. YES  5. NO

(V7394)

M37. Now we would like to ask for your religious preference. This involves a right that is protected by the United States Constitution. You are under no obligation to answer these questions, and, if for any reason, you decide you do not wish to answer them, we will accept and respect your decision. The information requested is important to us, and we hope you will decide to answer them.

May we record your religious preference?

1. YES  5. NO

TURN TO P. 4 OF COVERSHEET, (REINTERVIEW) ITEM 13

(SPLITOFF) ITEM 14

M38. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?

(V7396)

7. PROTESTANT 8. CATHOLIC 9. JEWISH

OTHER (SPECIFY): ____________

____________________________________

____________________________________

TURN TO P. 4 OF COVERSHEET, (REINTERVIEW) ITEM 13

(SPLITOFF) ITEM 14

M39. What denomination is that?

____________________________________

____________________________________

TURN TO P. 4 OF COVERSHEET, (REINTERVIEW) ITEM 13

(SPLITOFF) ITEM 14

M40. EXACT TIME NOW: ____________________
SECTION N: BY OBSERVATION ONLY

N1. Who was respondent (relation to Head)? ________________________________

(V7397)

N2. Number of calls? ________________

(7398)

THUMBNAIL SKETCH: MUST BE FILLED OUT. EXPLAIN FAMILY INTER-RELATIONSHIPS SUCH AS WHO IS DEPENDENT UPON WHOM--AND PLEASE DO NOT EVER USE NAMES IN QUESTIONNAIRE (THIS IS A CARDINAL RULE FOR INTERVIEWERS.)
Part 3: Editing Procedures and Worksheets

The editing process serves three main purposes: (1) accounting for all year-to-year changes in family membership, (2) rectifying discrepancies within the interview before coding, and (3) calculating and recording numeric data on the worksheets for coding. It is a complicated task requiring a high degree of accuracy, so each interview is checked by another editor.

Each interview is screened for discrepancies requiring a return trip to the field. Family composition editing and occupation coding are the next step. Finally, the massive edit is done, and interviews are considered "clean" for coding.

The full array of past interviews is available to editors, though only the past year's interview is usually consulted to solve problems. They are used when the current interview is vague, contradictory, or incomplete despite previous attempts to clarify problems. Project staff closely oversee the editing process, and substantive decisions regarding the handling of specific problems are made by this staff.

The techniques used to edit all previous waves were used to edit Wave XIII. Detailed discussion of these techniques will be found in the documentation of Waves I-V of this survey and specific changes are documented annually in the year of their occurrence.

Family Composition Editing

All people in a Panel family last year must be accounted for this year--either in the old family or as having moved out to form a new family. Sample members who move out are followed and interviewed as a new family. Family composition editing remains unchanged.

Wave XIII Changes

GOVERNMENT HELP WITH HEATING BILLS

This year we added two questions (B4 and B4a) on governmental help with heating costs. The time frame was "winter (1979-80)." This question will be retained in next year's interview.
ASSIGNMENT TABLES

In Wave XIII, as in Wave XII, we used an inflation factor in some of our assignment tables. The tables were first drawn using the unweighted data from last year (Wave XII), then each figure was increased by the percent of inflation for that category. The inflation factors were derived from the Implicit Price Deflators for gross national product of the Commerce Department's Survey of Current Business, January 1980, by comparing the 4th quarter of 1978 to the 4th quarter of 1979. The factors used are as follows:

- House Value for Homeowners (V6917), 11%
  (note that if we have a house value for this house from last year's interview we used it, plus 10%, with an accuracy code of "1" in preference to the table value which always carries an accuracy code "2.")
- Annual Rent for Renters (V6925), 9%
- Imputed Annual Rent for Nonowners/Nonrenters (V6929), 9%
- Annual Utilities (V6931), 15%
- Annual Food Cost Except Food Stamps (V6972), 11%
- Annual Cost of Eating Out (V6974), 11%

PROPERTY TAX ASSIGNMENTS

We are again asking the annual property tax for homeowners as we have for all years except Wave XI. Assignments were made for missing data using unweighted data from last year's interviews. This assignment procedure will be retained for future waves.

INCOME TAXES

This year, for the first time, we are using a computer program to calculate taxes, instead of having our editing staff do it by hand. This has enabled us to use more sophisticated techniques.

A complete description of this process is given in Section 1, Part 5 (Generated Variables and Additional Data).
### EDITING WORKSHEETS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Research Center</th>
<th>1980 PSID</th>
<th>P. 457701</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDITING WORKSHEETS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V6902</th>
<th>1980 ID</th>
<th>V6901</th>
<th>Study Number</th>
<th>PRE-EDITOR</th>
<th>EDITOR</th>
<th>CK. EDITOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Current State and County**<br>  | V6903 | V6904 | V6905 | V6911 | V6912 | V6913 | V6914 | V6915 | V6916 |
- **Size of Largest City in PSU**<br> |       |       | V6906 |       |       |       |       |       |       |
- **Color of Coversheet**<br> | V6907 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
- **Whether Originally Refused**<br> | V6908 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
- **Telephone Interview?**<br> | V6909 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
- **Family Composition Change**<br> | V6910 | V6911 | V6912 | V6913 | V6914 | V6915 |       |       |       |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V6917</th>
<th>V6918</th>
<th>V6919</th>
<th>V6920</th>
<th>V6921</th>
<th>V6922</th>
<th>V6923</th>
<th>V6924</th>
<th>V6925</th>
<th>V6926</th>
<th>V6927</th>
<th>V6928</th>
<th>V6929</th>
<th>V6930</th>
<th>V6931</th>
<th>V6932</th>
<th>V6933</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
- **House Value (B7)**<br>  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
- **Remaining Mortgage Principal (B9)**<br> | V6919 | V6920 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V6925</th>
<th>V6926</th>
<th>V6927</th>
<th>V6928</th>
<th>V6929</th>
<th>V6930</th>
<th>V6931</th>
<th>V6932</th>
<th>V6933</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
- **Annual Rent (B14)**<br>  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
- **Annual Value If Rented (B20)**<br> | V6929 | V6930 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V6931</th>
<th>V6932</th>
<th>V6933</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
- **Utilities in 1979 (B6/B17/B22)**<br> |       |       |       |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V6917</th>
<th>V6918</th>
<th>V6919</th>
<th>V6920</th>
<th>V6921</th>
<th>V6922</th>
<th>V6923</th>
<th>V6924</th>
<th>V6925</th>
<th>V6926</th>
<th>V6927</th>
<th>V6928</th>
<th>V6929</th>
<th>V6930</th>
<th>V6931</th>
<th>V6932</th>
<th>V6933</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
- **Government Subsidy of Heating Costs (B4a)**<br> |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V6917</th>
<th>V6918</th>
<th>V6919</th>
<th>V6920</th>
<th>V6921</th>
<th>V6922</th>
<th>V6923</th>
<th>V6924</th>
<th>V6925</th>
<th>V6926</th>
<th>V6927</th>
<th>V6928</th>
<th>V6929</th>
<th>V6930</th>
<th>V6931</th>
<th>V6932</th>
<th>V6933</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
- **Annual Mortgage Payments (B10)**<br> |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
- **Annual Property Tax Bill (B13)**<br> | V6923 | V6924 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
- **Furnished? (B15)**<br> | V6927 | V6928 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
- **Includes Heat? (B18)**<br> | V6927 | V6928 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
- **Government Subsidy of Heating Costs (B4a)**<br> |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
1. Main Job: C26*C27/D27*D28/E6*E7
2. Overtime: C29
3. Second Job: C42*C43
Total Annual Work Hours (1+2+3)

Illness of Others: C17/D20
Illness of Self: C19/D22
Strike: C23/D24
Unemployment: C25/D26
Travel to Work: C51/D29

WIFE
1. Main Job: F24*F25/G21*G22/H6*H7
2. Overtime: F27
3. Second Job: F34*F35
Total Annual Work Hours (1+2+3)

Illness of Others: F15/G14
Illness of Self: F17/G16
Strike: F21/G18
Unemployment: F23/G20
Travel to Work: F36/G23
INDIVIDUAL FOOD COSTS: Use family composition at time of interview

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>MALE</th>
<th>FEMALE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 4</td>
<td>3.90</td>
<td>3.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 - 6</td>
<td>4.60</td>
<td>4.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 - 9</td>
<td>5.50</td>
<td>5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 - 12</td>
<td>6.40</td>
<td>6.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 - 15</td>
<td>7.40</td>
<td>6.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 - 20</td>
<td>8.70</td>
<td>7.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 - 35</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 - 55</td>
<td>6.90</td>
<td>6.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 &amp; older</td>
<td>6.30</td>
<td>5.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IF SPLITOFF INTERVIEW OR MOVERS IN OR OUT, COMPUTE Ans. OTHERWISE FILL WITH 0.
1. *Labor Part of Farm Income (K4)-Head
2. *Labor Part of Business Income (K7)-Head
3. Wages of HEAD (K8)
4. Bonus, Overtime, Commission (K10)-Head
5. Professional Practice or Trade (K11a)-Head
6. Labor Part of Market Gardening (K11b)-Head
7. Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders (K11c)-Head
8. Wages/Labor of WIFE (K28)
9. *Asset Part Farm Income (K4)-Head and Wife
10. *Asset Part of Business Income (K7)-Head and Wife
11. *Asset Part of Market Gardening (K11b)-Head and Wife
12. *Asset Part of Roomers and Boarders (K11c)-Head and Wife
13. Rent, Interest, Dividends (K11d)-Head
14. Alimony (K20f)-Head
15. Wife’s Other Assets (K33)
16. Total Head & Wife Taxable Income (Sum of 1-15)
1. ADC/AFDC (K1le)-Head and Wife

2. SSI (K1lf)-Head and Wife

3. Other Welfare (K20a)-Head and Wife

4. Social Security (K20b+K32)-Head & Wife

5. Other Retirement (K20c)-Head

6. Unemployment (K20d)-Head

7. Worker's Compensation (K20e)-Head

8. Child Support (K20g)-Head

9. Help from Relatives (K20h)-Head

10. Anything Else (K20j)-Head

11. Wife's Other Transfers (K27,K31)

12. Total Transfers of Head and Wife (Sum 1-11)
### Work Hours of Others

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work Hours</th>
<th>V7017</th>
<th>V7018</th>
<th>V7019</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tax Income of Others

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tax Income</th>
<th>V7020</th>
<th>V7021</th>
<th>V7022</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Number of ex. Tax Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of</th>
<th>V7023</th>
<th>V7024</th>
<th>V7025</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other Work Hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V7032</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Others Total Taxable Income

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V7033</th>
<th>V7034</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other Assets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V7035</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

### BRACKET CODE FOR ASSET INCOME OF OTHERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bracket Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0. None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. $1 - 499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. $500 - 999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. $1000 - 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. $2000 - 2999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. $3000 - 4999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. $5000 - 7499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. $7500 - 9999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. $10,000 and over</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1. ADC/AFDC-Others

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V7036</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

2. SSI-Others

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V7037</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

3. Other Welfare-Others

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V7038</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

4. Social Security-Others

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V7039</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

5. Other Retirement-Others

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V7040</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

6. Unemployment-Others

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V7041</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

7. Work-r's Compensation-Others

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V7042</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

8. Child Support-Others

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V7043</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

9. Help from Relatives-Others

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V7044</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

10. Anything Else-Others

    | V7045       |
    |-------------|

11. Total Transfers-Others (Sum 1-10)

    | V7046 | V7047 | V7048 | V7049 |
    |-------|-------|-------|-------|
    |       |       |       |       |
Part 4: Coding Procedures

Production coding the questionnaire is the final step to putting the data into usable form for analysis. This is done after the questionnaire has been edited as described in Part 3. The coders enter the editing worksheets and code the questionnaire on the Direct Data Entry system. The coding process converts nonnumerical answers into numbers. With open-ended questions, it is a matter of some importance how reliable this coding process is and, particularly in a panel study, whether the procedures are stable from one year to the next. Systematically changed procedures can do more damage than a little random error. The stability of this process from year to year, or coding "drift," has been studied; the results may be found in the 1973 manual.1

This section deals only with the question of reliability, or intercoder variance. The reliability in the measure of the ambiguity of the codes and the accuracy of the coders. Approximately 10 percent of the interviews (640) were coded twice, once by the coder and a second time by the staff member (or check coder). Check coding consists of an item-by-item check of all values which have been independently coded by a second person. This enables the staff to determine early in the processing whether any individual coder is having difficulty and whether any codes are causing problems.

Coders are trained by a member of the staff before they are allowed to production-code interviews. Training consists of a short introduction on the history and purpose of the study and answering any questions the coders may have about the study in general. The coders then check code two practice interviews, which the staff member has coded earlier. Then the coders and the staff member go over the practice interviews in detail, discussing any differences there were between them, with particular emphasis on problems that may come up in production-coding and questions that may be difficult to code.

There are two kinds of differences, disagreements and errors. A disagreement is a difference of opinion on how a question should be coded when either code is possible. The final code chosen rests with the check coder. An error is so judged by the check coder when, for example, a coder has used the wrong code, punched in a wrong number by mistake or missed a specific direction in the code. The Direct Data Entry system has a very thorough internal

---

consistency check which can be built into the program used for coding. Most errors are caught during the time an interview is being coded. Any errors not caught at that time or during check coding are caught during later cleaning operations and corrected then.

Coding Errors

There was only one error of 1.5 percent or over, question A5 "About how far are you from the center of that city?" The major differences were between codes 1 and 2. Most of the respondents said that they lived less than 5 miles from the center of the nearest city, which is coded 1. The problem was that coders would not be paying close enough attention and would automatically code 1 instead of 2. If the respondent answered 3, 4 or 5 the check boxes were far enough away from the 1 box that they would notice and not automatically punch 1.

Coding Disagreements

All the disagreements of 1.5 percent or over were on open ended questions. Such questions vary in the degree of coding difficulty, depending on question content. A question ascertaining a reason for some kind of behavior is often most difficult to build codes for and to actually code. Variables 7273, 7274 and 7285, question J31 "Can you tell me why you thought you weren't eligible?" (for food stamps) and question K19, asking the same question for Supplemental Security Income (SSI), were not only new questions, but questions asking reasons for not having done something. If the respondents did not specifically say that their income was too high, or that an official told them they were not eligible, coding became difficult because the answers were often vague. Later on in the study, as the coders gained more expertise, the coding quality on these questions improved.

The other variables with disagreement rates of 1.5 percent or more are variables 7299, 7300 and 7311, questions K73 "What kind of help was that?" (what kind of help the respondent gave) and K84, the same question for the kind of help the respondent received. The reasons for the disagreement rate are the same as those for the previous group of variables: new questions with open-ended responses.
## Table 5

RELIABILITY SCORES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question Number</th>
<th>Variable Number</th>
<th>Percent Error</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A5</td>
<td>V7075</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Disagreements 1.5 Percent or Over:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question Number</th>
<th>Variable Number</th>
<th>Percent Disagreement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J31</td>
<td>V7273</td>
<td>4.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V7274</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K19</td>
<td>V7285</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K73</td>
<td>V7299</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V7300</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K84</td>
<td>V7311</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K104</td>
<td>V7333</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K106</td>
<td>V7335</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K108</td>
<td>V7338</td>
<td>3.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall coding error rates for 1980 are .68 per interview.
Reliability of Occupation and Industry Coding

An experiment in multiple coding was applied with three coders blind-coding 414 cases for head's occupation and industry and wife's occupation and industry, using 1979 data. The pair-wise inter-coder agreement (three pairs) was:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coders</th>
<th>Head's Occupation</th>
<th>Wife's Occupation</th>
<th>Head's Industry</th>
<th>Wife's Industry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 versus 2</td>
<td>83%</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td>85%</td>
<td>87%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 versus 3</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 versus 3</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(These are adjusted for cases with no occupation or industry, excluding 15 heads and 271 wives.)

For 270 cases, where the head reported that he/she had the same job as the year before, the three coders separately recoded 1978 occupation, providing three independent measures of total disagreements from two sources—coder differences, and differences in the way the same job was reported in two different years. People frequently describe their jobs differently even though they say they have the same ones, and it was this source of discrepancy which made us uneasy about attempting to force consistency from year to year between occupation codes for those with the same job as the previous year. The agreement rate was substantially lower, (73, 71 and 75 percent for head's occupation) indicating that there is a significant variability in occupation depending on the way in which the respondent happens to describe the job. Some of the difference might be real—the same job having changed many duties, and still more detailed questions might reduce the disparities, but there remains some problem in the precision of occupational categorization. We have described the multi-faceted way occupation maps into a number of more elemental dimensions of the job, the person, or the combination. See: Martha Hill and James Morgan, "Dimensions of Occupation," in Five Thousand American Families—Patterns of Economic Progress, Vol. VII, Greg Duncan and James Morgan, Eds., Institute for Social Research, The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 1979.

Reliability problems in occupation were clustered around several specific codes. Code 51, used for craftsmen and kindred workers (excluding foremen), accounted for the greatest number of disagreements (24.4 percent of all occupation disagreements). Of that group, about a third involved code 62, nontransport operatives.
Distinguishing between codable and noncodable (not ascertained, code 99) mentions accounted for 7.8 percent of the intercoder problems; slightly more than half of these were found in the range of codes from 10 through 19 which includes professional, technical and kindred workers.

Another significant coding problem was found with code 62, nontransport operatives. Its confusion with code 51 has been mentioned above. In addition, another 13.3 percent of the overall disagreements involved code 62. Two-thirds of these pointed to confusion with codes 70, 73 and 75, used for nonfarm laborers and service workers.

Difficulties between codes 51 and 70, 73 and 75 accounted for 6.1 percent of all the disagreements. Internal disagreements in the 70's series codes involved 7.8 percent of the problem cases; two-thirds of these were between codes 73, private household workers, and 75, other service workers.

Industry coding reliability centered around both internal and external disagreements (36.5 percent) in the 30's series codes, used to describe the manufacturing of various durables. Of those, one-third are internal (i.e., between codes 30 through 34). Approximately 22 percent involve the durables codes versus noncodable mentions (code 99). The remaining cases are randomly scattered among other codes.

Missing data codes accounted for almost 20 percent of all industry disagreements. These broke down at 44 percent due to problems with codes 32 and 33 and 24 percent due to problems with code 61, retail trade.

Codes for retail and wholesale trade, 61 and 62 respectively, excluding the missing data problem mentioned above, created difficulties in 14.6 percent of the disagreements.

The 80's series codes describe various service industries, excluding the Armed forces and nonmedical, noneducational governmental functions. Disagreements here were largely internal, covering 11.7 percent of all industry coding problems.

Interyear variations in occupation are not quite as clustered as the intercoder-same year figures. Fifteen percent of interyear disagreements were found between codes 51 and 62, craftsmen and nontransport operatives. Differences between code 20, managers and officials, and other groups accounted for another 16.6 percent of the problems. Six percent showed confusion between code 70, unskilled nonfarm laborers, and code 75, service workers.
Part 5: Generated Variables and Additional Data

Various indexes, bracket variables, and complex measures of economic status have been constructed each year using variables derived directly from coded interview data. Each year changes in the interview schedule have made additions and deletions of indexes necessary. In general, if an index could not be built to be exactly comparable to a previous index, no index was constructed.

Income

Several measures of economic status have been generated for all thirteen years, including money income variables and measures of income adequacy. Family Money Income, one of the simplest indexes, is the total of all members' earnings, transfers, and capital income (1980: V7412). Total real income and net real income could not be created in 1980 because there was incomplete information about nonmoney income.

Ratio of Income to Needs

Measurement of a family's economic status requires comparison of the family's income with some measure of its needs. A full description of the needs standard used by the Panel Study is found in our documentation volume for Wave VII, 1974. For analytical purposes, a convenient measure of this relationship is expressed by a ratio of family income to family needs. Total Family Money Income (V7412) divided by Annual Need Standard (V6962) is the only income to needs ratio available for 1980 (V7415). Note that the need standard is not adjusted for inflation.

Bracket Variables

Several numerical variables, such as family money income, had been, until Wave X, given also as bracket (interval) codes. Such interval codes had been constructed for most of the measures where a distribution was useful and appropriate. This includes practically all of the income variables and their components. For Waves X-XIII we have provided in the Tape Codes two pieces of information which allow a user to bracket as his own uses dictate: (1) percent nonzero, and (2) Mean Value of nonzero. This information is provided for any variable for which a bracket was provided in 1976.
Race

Because the interview schedules are now designed for telephone use, race of respondent, which comes from interviewer observation, has not been obtained for several years. Respondents were assigned race from 1972 data. In the case of splitoffs, race was assigned from 1972 data of the main family (V7447).

Regional Data Measures

In addition to personality and behavior, locational and environmental factors are potentially important determinants of an individual's economic status. Consequently, the interview data have been supplemented with information on the employment and income characteristics of the county where the panel family lives. Questionnaires are sent each year to state employment offices asking about current labor market conditions in these counties. This year two of the usual five questions asked in previous years were dropped as being inappropriate in the modern world (see V's 7452-7454).

Marital Status

We have asked a new series of Marital Status questions in the interview for the last three years. V7435 is a recoding of these new questions to make Marital Status comparable to past years. In all years before 1977, a respondent's answer to Marital Status was edited to conform to our definitions. (See Tape Code V's 7261-7264.)

This year we again created a "Year-to-Year Change in Marital Status" variable (V7455) comparable to last year's V6812. This variable reflects Head's Change in Marital Status from 1979 to 1980.

Sampling Error Computing Unit (SECU)

Formulas for the sampling errors, or variances, of estimators based on the assumption of having data from a simple random sample are inappropriate for the PSID data. While the PSID is a probability sample, it differs from a simple random sample because of stratification, clustering, and disproportionate selection rates for families. These deviations from simple random sampling complicate proper calculation of sampling errors for estimators, but they do not entirely preclude it.

Methods for calculating the proper sampling errors of estimators do vary, though, according to the type of estimator, the calculation model, and the computer program performing the calculations. Since the PSID is often used for
regression analysis, a variable was generated which was specifically designed to allow users to calculate the proper sampling errors for regression statistics in an attempt to reduce computing costs without huge sacrifices in precision. This variable collapses the 220 primary sampling units in the 1968 PSID sample (V92 + V132) into 64 separate groups of roughly equal (weighted) size as of the 11th wave of the PSID. These 64 separate groups are distinguished by the Sampling Error Computing Unit (SECU) variable, V7449. The code for this variable consists of 64 three-digit values with the following sequence: 011, 012, 021, 022, 031, 032, ..., 311, 312, 321, 322. This code was chosen to facilitate pairing of the 64 SECU groups so that a random choice of one unit from each of the 32 pairs in this sequence forms a cross-section probability sample of 32 units. This pairing option is a necessary condition for using the Balanced Half-sample Replication (BHS) method of obtaining proper sampling errors for regression statistics.

The code for the SECU variable, its name, and the terminology that follows specifically relate to an OSIRIS IV sampling error computer program with the BHS option for regression statistics. This program, Repeated Replication Sampling Error Analysis (REPERR), has other options for sampling error calculations for regression statistics, and is one of the two OSIRIS IV sampling error programs. The other program, Sampling Error Analysis (PSALMS), is designed to calculate the sampling errors of ratios such as means or proportions. However, a coding of computing units different from that of V7449 is recommended for such calculations. Researchers interested in computing sampling errors of ratios should inquire about obtaining this alternate coding consisting of a considerably larger number of coding units.

Use of the REPERR program requires designation of both the SECU variable we have generated and another variable known as a "strata" variable. This strata variable is formed when the SECUs are paired in numerical sequence to form 32 groups. (These 32 computing strata are not the same as the stratification of counties and metropolitan areas that preceded the sample selection of primary areas.) The code for the SECU variable was designed for ready identification of the strata associated with an SECU value; the hundreds and tens digits of the three-digit SECU variable designate the strata value (which ranges from 01 to 32). The units digit of the SECU variable distinguishes between the two SECUs comprising a given strata.

A note of caution in using this variable for analyses based on small subgroups of the population, e.g. nonwhites: some codes of this SECU variable may contain no cases of the subgroup and this could cause calculation problems.
This year, for the first time (1979 tax year), taxes are treated as generated variables. In previous years, they have been calculated during the editing process. Computer calculation makes it possible to take more factors, such as housing status, into account. It also allows a more accurate estimate of itemized deductions at different income levels. For each tax calculated, we have also added variables for the total number of exemptions (not always the same as the number of dependents) and for the tax table used (single, married, or head of household). This should make it possible for users who wish to include other factors to do their own calculations of taxes for all but a very few cases (see item 3 below for a discussion of some exceptions).

The variables used in our calculation of taxes are described below. Included are comparability with variables from previous years' data and a discussion of assumptions made and methods of tax calculation from 1968 to the present. The topics covered are:

1) Taxable Income
2) Dependents and Exemptions
3) Tax Table Used
4) Calculation of Taxes
   a) Standard and Itemized Deductions
   b) Low Income Credit (Earned Income Credit)
   c) Elderly Tax Credit
   d) Negative Values of the Tax Variable
5) Marginal Tax Rate

1) Taxable Income: This year's V6998, taxable income of head and wife, is the same variable that has been with us since 1968. For other family members, V7033, total taxable income of others, is also comparable over all years of the study. In addition we have added five variables for individual taxable incomes of other family members (V7017, V7020, V7023, V7026 and V7029).

2) Dependents and Exemptions: V7000, number of dependents of head and wife, has been coded since 1970 (tax year 1969). It consists of the number of people living in the family (including head and wife) who are their dependents plus individuals not living in the family who receive more than half their support from the head (V7296). The "number of dependents" variable has been retained for comparability with previous years; however, it is not very useful in

---

Dependents within the family are: head; wife; other adults whose income is under a certain amount ($1,000 for the 1979 tax year) and whom we assume receive more than half of their support from the head; children under 19 regardless of income; full-time students regardless of age or income (except where they have high incomes and dependents of their own).
calculating taxes since it is only a single-digit code and some people have additional exemptions (head and wife each get an extra exemption for being 65 or older or blind). This year we have therefore created variables for total number of exemptions: for head and wife, V7001; for other individual family members with taxable income, V7018, V7021, V7024, V7027 and V7030, respectively.

3) Tax Table Used: This year is the first time that we have created a variable for "tax table." For head and wife's taxes, it is V7002. For other family members, the variables are V7019, V7022, V7025, V7028 and V7031, respectively.

We consider a couple to be "married" if they are living together as man and wife and have been doing so for at least a year, regardless of their legal marital status. (See V7261-V7263 for legal marital status). We assume that every married couple files jointly. If there is a second married couple in the family, then their income is combined into a single "taxable income of other family member" variable, and their taxes are also calculated using the married tax table. Taxpayers qualify for "head of household" tax status if: they are unmarried, divorced, separated, or married to a non-resident alien, AND they had one or more dependent children or other relatives living in the household, AND they contributed more than half the expenses of the household. This tax status is confined almost exclusively to the head of the family (PSID's definition of head). Other family members may occasionally be given this tax status if they have moved out to form their own households, taking one or more dependents with them.

Every year we have some cases where the current head's spouse moved out after the end of the tax year, or where the spouse has died since the last interview; we also have a few interviews with a female head and husband (rather than the usual male head and wife). In all of these cases, the head is entitled to file a married tax return, but the spouse is treated as an other family member in the interview. In such a case, the spouse's income is coded in V7017, V7018 equals 00 (all exemptions are coded in V7001), and V7002 and V7019 both equal 5 (type of tax table). The two incomes are added together and the tax is calculated using the married tax table. The tax is then divided proportionately to the incomes and appears in V7399 (head) and V7401 (spouse). The marginal tax rate for both is the rate for the joint tax.

In a few cases we still must calculate taxes by hand. These are indicated by a tax table code of 4 or 9. Code 4 indicates a head and wife who married after the end of the tax year. Their income is thus coded jointly, but they are
not eligible to file a joint return. Their number of dependents, number of exemptions, and tax are coded as the sum of their individual amounts and the marginal tax rate is the larger of the two amounts. Code 9 indicates that the amount of taxable income was too high to fit into the field width of the variable, or that some other situation made hand calculation necessary (this year we had only one such odd situation: a large amount of tax-free interest income from bonds).

Where other family members (not head and wife) were present in the family for part of the year, we record their incomes for the time they were in the family unit. Their taxes are now calculated using just that portion of their annual income and are somewhat distorted.\(^3\) In previous years, where sufficient information was available, we calculated taxes using their annual incomes and coded the fractions of those amounts that corresponded to the portions of the year they were present in the family.

4) Calculation of Taxes: Taxes of head and wife (V7399) and total taxes of all other family members (V7411) have been recorded by the PSID since 1970 (tax year 1969). This year, we are also generating variables for the individual tax returns of other family members (V7401, V7403, V7405, V7407 and V7409). The following sections, a) through d), describe past and present methods used in calculating taxes. Our reference work since 1970 has been J.K. Lasser's *Your Income Tax*.

\(^a\) Standard Deduction and Estimated Itemized Deductions: In past years we have assumed that persons with taxable incomes of less than $44,000 filed returns using the standard deduction. For incomes of $44,000 or more, we calculated an estimated itemized deduction of 15 percent of taxable income through tax year 1974 and of 16 percent for tax years 1975 through 1977. For tax year 1978, itemized deductions were omitted, and all taxes were calculated using the standard deduction only. Also, for tax years 1976 and 1977, where the total number of exemptions exceeded 5, the formula for itemized deductions was used in calculating taxes regardless of income level.

This year we have been able to incorporate a more complex set of assumptions for the income levels at which people are likely to itemize deductions. We assume that homeowners who have a mortgage will itemize their deductions at any income level. However, we always compare this with the standard deduction and

\(^3\) These cases are indicated by tax table codes of 6 (single), 7 (married), or 8 (head of household).
use the larger of the two. Homeowners who do not have a mortgage are assumed to use the standard deduction if their taxable income is less than $20,000. They are assumed to itemize if their taxable income is $50,000 or more. For taxable incomes in the range $20,000 through $49,999 we have a property tax test: where property tax is less than 5 percent of taxable income, we assume standard deduction; where it is 5 percent or more of taxable income, we assume itemization.

Whenever we assume itemized deductions, the table below is used. This table contains the average fraction of income deducted by itemizers in particular income classes. It has been truncated at .33 for all incomes under $14,000. The fractions are the ratio of aggregates, not the average ratio, and were calculated using Table 2.1 on page 51 of 1977 Statistics of Income--Individual Tax Returns. In addition, itemized deductions are used only when they exceed the standard deduction or "Zero Bracket Amount" ($2,300 for single and head of household returns, $3,400 for married returns in 1979).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Taxable Income</th>
<th>Average Fraction of Income Deducted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than $14,000</td>
<td>.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$14,000 - $15,999</td>
<td>.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$16,000 - $17,999</td>
<td>.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$18,000 - $19,999</td>
<td>.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$20,000 - $24,999</td>
<td>.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$25,000 - $29,999</td>
<td>.215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30,000 - $49,999</td>
<td>.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50,000 - $99,999</td>
<td>.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100,000 or more</td>
<td>.19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

b) Low Income Credit (Earned Income Credit): For tax years 1975 through 1978, this was calculated as a generated variable which could be deducted from head and wife's taxes if the user so desired. The formula is given in the Tape Code of the documentation volumes for each year it was used (1976-1979).

This year, it is not given as a separate variable but is incorporated into the calculation of head and wife's taxes. To qualify, head and wife must have filed a married or head of household tax return, have earned income of less than $10,000, support at least one dependent child, and pay more than half of the household expenses. Earned income is calculated by subtracting head's rent, interest, dividends, etc. (V6994) and wife's other asset income (V6996) from head
and wife's total taxable income.\footnote{V6998-(V6994+V6996)} We have no variable covering relative contributions to household expenses; we simply assume that head and wife contribute more than half.

1. if Earned Income < $5,000 then Tax Credit = .10 x Earned Income
2. if $5,000 \leq\text{ Earned Income} \leq $6,000 then Tax Credit = $500
3. if $6,000 < \text{ Earned Income} < $10,000 then Tax Credit = $500 - (.125 (\text{Earned Income}-$6,000))

This credit is calculated for all Heads and Wives who qualify, whether or not they owe any taxes. Thus it can sometimes result in a negative amount in V7399.

c) Elderly Tax Credit: This is the first year that we have calculated this tax credit. The calculation uses head and wife's taxable income (V6998), Social Security income (V7007), and head's other retirement Income (V7008). The retirement income used should properly be only railroad retirement, but we have no separate variable for this. The calculated credit will therefore be lower than it ought to be in some cases.

1. if head files a single or head of household return and V6998 < $12,500: the tax credit = .15 x ($2,500 - (V7007+V7008) - 1/2(V6998-$7,500))
2. if head and wife file a married return, and one spouse is 65 or older, and V6998 < $15,000: the tax credit = .15 x ($2,500 - (V7007+V7008) - 1/2(V6998-$10,000))
3. if head and wife file a married return and both are 65 or older and V6998 < $17,500: the tax credit = .15 x ($3,750 - (V7007+V7008) - 1/2(V6998-$10,000))

This credit is only calculated if head and wife owe taxes, and cannot reduce the amount of taxes owed below zero.

d) Negative Values in the Tax Variable: these will result only when the amount of the low income credit (earned income credit) exceeds the amount of taxes owed.

d) Negative Values in the Tax Variable: these will result only when the amount of the low income credit (earned income credit) exceeds the amount of taxes owed.

5) Marginal Tax Rate: head and wife's MTR (V7400) has been recorded since 1976 (tax year 1975). This year we have also added MTR variables for taxes of other family members (V7402, V7404, V7406, V7408, V7410). This variable represents the marginal rate of taxes before any tax credits have been subtracted. It is therefore possible for head and wife to have a zero or
negative value in the tax variable and a positive value in the MTR variable. Since we do not calculate tax credits for family members other than head and wife, their MTRs should correspond to the taxes calculated.

Part 6: Data Available

For each year of this study, both an individual unit and a family unit tape have been created. In addition, the family tape has been merged with the previous years' family tapes so that there are two through thirteen year merged family tapes. The individual tapes were merged for five through thirteen year bases only. Two tapes have also been created using the 1967 S.E.O. data for that part of the sample that was originally interviewed by the Census.

For a detailed description of these tapes, see A Panel Study of Income Dynamics, Volume I, 1972. Briefly, the annual family tapes include one record for each family interviewed that year. The family-individual tapes contain one record for each individual in these families. Included on each record is information specific to the individual plus all the data for the family in which the person was living that year.

The thirteen-year merged family tape contains all thirteen years of data for every family interviewed in 1980 (including the 1976 wives' data). The record for a family which was formed after 1968 contains the data for the main family for the years before the new unit split off. The thirteen-year individual tape contains the data for the family in which the individual was living each of the thirteen years and all thirteen years of individual information. The tape contains records for the following individuals:

a. Sample members living in the Panel families (or in institutions) in 1968 through 1980.

b. Sample members who were born after 1968. The individual data for these children contain zeros for the years before they were born except for their 1977 person numbers and each year's identification number.

c. Sample members who were living in Panel families in 1968 but who subsequently died or moved out and were not followed. The records for the years after these members left contain zeros. Their weight is also zero. These records should only be used to generate 1968 family composition variables (e.g., number of preschool children). A few of these persons moved back into the Panel. Data was again inserted for the years in which they were present. 1980 weights are present for such persons if they are currently in the Panel.
d. Nonsample members living with Panel families in 1980 who moved in after 1968. Individual information before they moved in contains zeros, except for the 1977 person numbers and each year's identification number, and their weight is always zero.

There is a variable on the merged individual tape specifying the type of individual record for years one through five only. This may, however, be updated by the user. This tape is very long (approximately 22,000 records with 13,200 tape locations), so machine capacity should be considered before attempting analysis on this tape.

All inquiries for information about this study should be in writing to:
Member Services, Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106. Refer to Project 457701.

Part 7: Notes on Use of Data

Tricky Aspects of a Self-Replacing Panel

In order to use panel data, one must understand the demography of populations that are continually being replaced. The average age of such a population does not change, even though each member ages, because each year a few very old people die and are "replaced" by some very young ones. Due to this replacement, a panel containing the same families never represents aggregate trends.

The Panel data allow one to look at the history of any family which contains sample members in the most recent year, but this implies the introduction of duplicate family records for earlier years in cases where the members of that early family have divided into two or more current ones. To average the 1967 income for all families in the 1980 Panel, then, does not give a measure of the average income of all families in 1967. Restricting the analysis to families with the same heads of households all thirteen years may eliminate too much; the "same head" subgroup is excellent for following fortunes of people over the period, but not for describing national trends. For instance, the splitoffs, who are mostly just entering the labor force, suffer the most unemployment, move the most, have the largest increases in income.

For some purposes, it might prove optimal to study year-to-year changes for all units with the same head for those two years, minimizing the population turnover problem. For others, it is clearly best to look at individuals so only
those who die or disappear are lost. Means for these individuals or their subgroups will, except for nonresponse, represent national trends.

Employment Sequences

The user may have observed that each head of household, and wife of head if there is one, is asked a different sequence of questions, based on his reply to Question C1, "We would like to know about your (Head's) present job--are you (Head) working now, looking for work, retired, a housewife, or what?" (for wives, Question F2). Current employment status may be irrelevant to last year's labor force participation, especially in these times of high unemployment; therefore, we have continued with an index which tabulates all variables in the sequence V7096-V7191 for heads and V7194-V7260 for wives, as some of the questions in each of the three employment-related sections are similar. Please see Section III, Part 4, for further details.

On Creating a Family Tape From the Merged Thirteen-Year Individual Tape

Since the thirteen-year individual tape is very unwieldy with its almost 23,000 cases and 13,500 tape locations, and the researcher might well be interested in analyzing the data largely from a family basis, it was thought helpful to append suggestions on the creation of a family file from the individual data.

The structure of the individual file combines family data for each person in the family unit with that person's unique individual information. Each individual is assigned a unique sequence number (V7711) which indicates that person's position on the 1980 list of people in the family; thus, the first person listed is 01, the second person listed is 02, and so on. To create a family file, it is necessary only to write off onto a new tape those cases where V7711 = 01, since each family must have at least one member, although it may or may not have two or more. It is suggested that V7711 be used as opposed to V7712, relationship to head, because although each family has one and only one current head (i.e., where V7711 = 01-20), it is possible that the prior year's head of the family has moved out since the previous interview and a new head is present for the current interview. Relationship to head of movers-out is coded with reference to last year's head, so for both the current head and the previous head, V7712 = 1.
Part 1: Thirteenth-Year Family Tape Code

The following are the codes for the thirteenth-wave information from the interview schedule. The thirteen-year individual tape code will be found in Part 2 of this section. The variable numbers and tape locations appearing first refer to the thirteen-year merged tape. For the codes for the first five waves of this study, see A Panel Study of Income Dynamics, Volume II. The remainder of the codes for Waves VI through XII will be found in successive volumes entitled A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: Procedures and Tape Codes. The distributions for the following variables are weighted and based on all families interviewed in 1980. For generation of distributions on field amounts, percent zero, percent nonzero, and mean values are provided.

Tape Code Information

The example below illustrates the information contained in this codebook for a typical variable. The numbers in brackets do not appear in the codebook, but refer to the explanations which follow this example.


<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>0.</td>
<td>Personal Interview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.4</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Telephone Interview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Mail Interview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Indicates the cross-year variable number. A variable number is assigned to each item in the study. (See the alphabetical index for a list of the range of variable numbers specific to each year.)

2. Indicates the abbreviated variable name (maximum of 25 characters) used in the OSIRIS system to identify the variable for the user. This abbreviated variable name is identical to the variable name listed in the OSIRIS dictionary
for this variable. It is also listed as a subheading of the printout when a 
variable is accessed in an OSIRIS program. When used in this manner, the 
abbreviated variable name can be useful as a cross-reference tool, as well as a 
way to avoid errors.

3. Indicates the starting location and ending location for this variable when 
the data are stored on a magnetic tape in the OSIRIS format.

4. Indicates the code values of missing data. In this example, code values 
equalling nine are missing data (MD=9). Alternative statements for other 
variables are "MD=0 or GE 8" or "MD=GE 7." In cases where nothing is written in 
this space, there are no missing data for the variable; values were assigned for 
such cases.

Some analysis software packages (including the OSIRIS software package) 
require that certain types of data which the user desires to exclude from 
analysis can be designated as "missing data," e.g., inappropriate, unascertained, 
or ambiguous data categories. Although these codes have been defined by the PSID 
staff as missing data categories, this does not mean that the user should not or 
cannot use them in a substantive role if so desired.

5. Indicates the full question number that was used in the questionnaire, as 
well as the exact wording of the questionnaire item.

6. Indicates the weighted percentages for each code value. Blanks indicate 
that no cases have this value.

7. Indicates the code values occurring in the data for this variable. In some 
cases there will be a full field of "X's" in this column. These X's indicate 
that the actual number was coded. For example, a variable about the respondent's 
earnings per hour might include the following code value:

      XXXX. Actual dollars and cents per hour

8. Indicates the textual definitions of the codes. Abbreviations commonly 
used in the code definitions are "DK" (Don't Know), "NA" (Not Ascertained), and 
"Inap." (Inappropriate).

9. Indicates the "% nonzero" value, where specified.

10. Indicates the "mean nonzero" value where specified.
1980 FAMILY TAPE CODE

Content

6901 = Cross-year variable number Name= "STUDY NUMBER (701)
12401-12403 = Cross-year Tape Location

Study Number 701 (Wave 13)

6902 = Cross-year variable number Name= "1980 INTERVIEW NUMBER
12404-12407 = Cross-year Tape Location

1980 Interview Number

0001-6533. Current interview number

6903 = Cross-year variable number Name= "CURRENT STATE
12408-12409 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

State of Residence at time of 1980 Interview
(State and county codes available on request)
(Please address requests to: ICPSR, University of Michigan, PO Box 1248,
Ann Arbor, MI 48106, ATTN: Janet Vavra

6904 = Cross-year variable number Name= "CURRENT COUNTY
12410-12412 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=999

County of Residence at time of 1980 Interview
(State and county codes available on request)
(Please address requests to: ICPSR, University of Michigan, PO Box 1248,
Ann Arbor, MI 48106, ATTN: Janet Vavra
State and County of Residence at time of 1980 Interview

V3 and V4 combined into one variable

(State and county codes available on request)

(Please address requests to: ICPSR, University of Michigan, PO Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, ATTN: Janet Vavra)

Size of largest city in PSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Largest City</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500,000 or more</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100,000-499,999</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000-99,999</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25,000-49,999</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10,000-24,999</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under 10,000</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not in Continental USA</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6909 = Cross-year variable number Name='TELEPHONE INT? 1980' 12421 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Whether Telephone Interview in 1980

6.4 0. Personal interview
91.3 1. Telephone interview
0.3 2. Mail interview

2.0 9. NA

6910 = Cross-year variable number Name='FAM COMP CHANGE 1980' 12422 = Cross-year Tape Location

Family Composition Change

75.2 0. No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family.
14.6 1. Change in members other than Head or Wife.
2.9 2. Head same but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife.
1.6 3. Wife from 1979 is now Head.
1.5 4. Female Head in 1979 got married--husband now Head.
3.3 5. Some sample member other than Head or Wife has become Head of this FU.
0.9 6. Some female in FU other than 1979 Head got married and her husband is now Head.
7. Female Head in 1979 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1979 and is now Head.

0.1 8. Other

6911 = Cross-year variable number Name='# MOVED IN 1980' 12423 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number Moved into FU between 1979 and 1980

mean nonzero = 1.4

84.2 0. None
11.8 1. One
7.7 2. Two
0.8 3. Three
0.4 4. Four
0.1 5. Five
6. Six
7. Seven
8. Eight
9. Nine or more
6912 = Cross-year variable number Name='WHO MOVED IN 1980'
12424 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relation to 1980 Head of person(s) who moved into FU between 1979 and 1980

If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded.

In order of priority
5.2 1. Head of family
1.4 2. Wife
7.1 3. Child, stepchild
0.3 4. Sibling
0.2 5. Parent
0.3 6. Grandchild, great-grandchild
0.4 7. In-laws and other relatives
0.9 8. Nonrelative
9. Husband of 1980 Head

84.2 0. Inap.; no one moved in; V6911=0

6913 = Cross-year variable number Name='# MOVED OUT 1980'
12425 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number Moved out of FU between 1979 and 1980

mean nonzero = 1.3

90.5 0. None
7.7 1. One
1.4 2. Two
0.3 3. Three
0.1 4. Four
0.1 5. Five
6. Six
7. Seven
8. Eight
9. Nine or more
6914 = Cross-year variable number  Name='WHO MOVED OUT 1980'  
12426 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relation to last year's Head of person(s) who moved out/died between 1979 and 1980

If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded.

In order of priority
1.7 1. Head of family
1.3 2. Wife
5.3 3. Child, stepchild
0.2 4. Sibling
0.1 5. Parent
0.2 6. Grandchild, great-grandchild
0.4 7. In-law or other relative
0.4 8. Nonrelative (including foster child)
9. Husband of 1979 Head

90.5 0. Inap.; no one moved out; V6913=0

6915 = Cross-year variable number  Name='CURRENT FAM COMP 1980'  
12427 = Cross-year Tape Location

1980 Family Composition

90.2 1. Head and immediate family (wife and children) only.
4.6 2. FU contains other people related to Head.
1.9 3. FU contains people unrelated to Head who are included in FU because they pool everything.

3.3 5. Other

6916 = Cross-year variable number  Name='QUALITY OF MATCH 1980'  
12428 = Cross-year Tape Location

Quality of Match

99.2 0. Perfect or near perfect match
0.6 1. Fair match
0.2 2. Poor match

5. No match
98 - RAW DATA

6917 = Cross-year variable number  Name='1980 HOUSE VALUE (B7)  
12429-12434 = Cross-year Tape Location

House Value (1980)

% nonzero = 62.3  
mean nonzero = 54,135.0

000000. Inap.; not a home owner  
999999. $999,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6918 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC 80 HOUSE VALUE  
12435 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6917 (House Value)

96.4 0. Inap.; not a home owner; no assignment; V6917=0  
1.0 1. Minor assignment  
0.8 2. Major assignment  
1.8 3. Complex property, requiring allocation of property taxes, etc. between dwelling and other purposes of building/land.

6919 = Cross-year variable number  Name='REM MORT. PRIN 80 (B9)  
12436-12440 = Cross-year Tape Location

Remaining Mortgage Principal (1980)

% nonzero = 44.1  
mean nonzero = 23,995.2

00000. Inap.; not a home owner; no mortgage; V6917=0  
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
6920 = Cross-year variable number Name = 'ACC REM MORT PRIN'
12441 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6919 (Remaining Mortgage Principal)

97.7 0. Inap.; not a home owner; no mortgage; no assignment; V6917=0; V6919=0
0.2 1. Minor assignment
0.8 2. Major assignment
1.3 3. Complex property, requiring allocation of mortgage principal between dwelling and other purposes of building/land.

6921 = Cross-year variable number Name = 'ANN MORT $ 1980 (B10)'
12442-12445 = Cross-year Tape Location

Annual Mortgage Payment (1980)

% nonzero = 41.1
mean nonzero = 3,244.1

0000. Inap.; not a homeowner; no mortgage; V6917=0; V6919=0
9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6922 = Cross-year variable number Name = 'ACC ANN MORT $
12446 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6921 (Annual Mortgage Payment)

98.5 0. Inap.; not a home owner; no mortgage; no assignment; V6917=0; V6919=0; V6921=0
0.2 1. Minor assignment
0.2 2. Major assignment
1.2 3. Complex property, requiring allocation of mortgage payment between dwelling and other purposes of building/land
100 - RAW DATA

6923 = Cross-year variable number  Name="ANN PROP TAX 80 (B13)"
12447-12450 = Cross-year Tape Location

Annual Property Tax

% nonzero = 60.5
mean nonzero = 638.9

0001-9997. Actual property tax
9998. $9,998 or more
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; none; does not own/is not buying; V6917=0

6924 = Cross-year variable number  Name="ACC ANN PROP TAX"
12451 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6923 (Annual Property Tax)

1.4 1. Minor assignment
4.2 2. Major assignment
94.4 0. Inap.; no assignment; does not own/is not buying; V6917=0; V6923=0

6925 = Cross-year variable number  Name="ANN RENT 1980 (B14)"
12452-12455 = Cross-year Tape Location

Annual Rent

% nonzero = 32.7
mean nonzero = 2,226.5

0000. Inap.; not a renter
9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6926 = Cross-year variable number  Name="ACC ANN RENT"
12456 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6925 (Annual Rent)

99.3 0. Inap.; not a renter; no assignment; V6925=0
0.2 1. Minor assignment
0.5 2. Major assignment
Whether Rent (V6925) includes furnishings

67.3 0. Inap.; not a renter; V6925=0
4.1 1. Yes
28.3 5. No
0.4 9. NA

Whether Rent (V6925) includes heat

75.1 0. Inap.; not a renter; does not pay utilities; V6925=0
5.8 1. Yes
18.5 5. No
0.7 9. NA

Annual rent value of free housing for those who neither own nor rent

% nonzero = 5.0
mean nonzero = 2,136.3

0000. Inap.; home owner or renter
9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

Accuracy of V6929 (Annual rent value of free housing)

98.5 0. Inap.: home owner or renter; no assignment; V6929=0
0.1 1. Minor assignment
1.5 2. Major assignment
6931 = Cross-year variable number Name='ANN UTILITIES 1979'
12464-12467 = Cross-year Tape Location

Annual Expenditure on Utilities in 1979

% nonzero = 87.4
mean nonzero = 920.3

0000. Inap.; none; did not pay utilities in 1979; "no" to B16/B21
9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6932 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC ANN UTILITIES'
12468 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6931 (Annual Expenditure on Utilities)

96.6 0. Inap.; No assignment; V6931=0
0.1 1. Minor assignment
3.3 2. Major assignment

6933 = Cross-year variable number Name='GOV SUBSDY HEATCOST (B4A')
12469-12472 = Cross-year Tape Location

Government Subsidy of Heating Costs

0001-9997. Actual amount of aid paid
9998. $9998 or more
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; none; "No" to B4; V6931=0

6934 = Cross-year variable number Name='HD ANN WRK HRS IN 79'
12473-12476 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's annual hours working for money in 1979

% nonzero = 81.2
mean nonzero = 2,019.8

0000. None; did not work in 1979
0001-5840. Actual total work hours

(All missing data were assigned.)
6935 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC HD 79 WRK HRS'
12477 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6336 (Head's annual hours working for money in 1979)

94.2 0. Inap.; Head did no work; no assignment; V6934=0
4.1 1. Minor assignment
1.7 2. Major assignment

6936 = Cross-year variable number  Name='HD HRS WRK LOST OTH ILL'
12478-12481 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1979

% nonzero = 8.9
mean nonzero = 53.8

(Weeks someone else ill times 40)

0000. Inap.; None; "No" to C16/D18; Head is retired, permanently
disabled, student, housewife; no time missed for someone else's
illness

0001-2080. Actual hours missed because someone else was ill

(All missing data were assigned.)

6937 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC HD HR LOST OTH ILL'
12482 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6936 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else
was ill in 1979)

100.0 0. Inap.; no time missed; no assignment; V6936=0
1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
6938 = Cross-year variable number Name='HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL'
12483-12486 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's annual hours of illness in 1979

% nonzero = 35.4
mean nonzero = 196.4

(Weeks ill times 80 for first eight weeks and times 60 for any time thereafter)

0000. Inap.; None; "No" to C18/D21; Head is retired, permanently disabled, student, housewife; no time missed for Head's own illness
0001-3280. Actual annual hours Head ill

(All missing data were assigned.)

6939 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC HD HR LOST OWN ILL'
12487 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6938 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1979)

99.9 0. Inap.; no time missed; no assignment; V6938=0
0.1 1. Minor assignment
0.1 2. Major assignment

6940 = Cross-year variable number Name='HD STRIKE HRS 79'
12488-12491 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's annual hours on strike in 1979

% nonzero = 1.7
mean nonzero = 159.5

(Weeks on strike times 40)

0000. Inap.; None; "No" to C22/D23; Head is retired, permanently disabled, student, housewife; no hours on strike in 1979
0001-2080. Actual annual strike hours

(All missing data were assigned.)
6941 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC HD STRIKE HRS 79'
12492 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6940 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1979)

100.0 0. Inap.; no strike time; no assignment; V6940=0
1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

6942 = Cross-year variable number  Name='HD UNEMP HRS 79'
12493-12496 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1979

% nonzero = 13.3
mean nonzero = 449.1

(Weeks unemployed times 40)

0000. Inap.; None; "No" to C24/D25; Head is retired, permanently disabled, student, housewife; no unemployment hours
0001-2080. Actual hours of Head's unemployment

(All missing data were assigned.)

6943 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC HD UNEMP HRS 79'
12497 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6942 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1979)

99.4 0. Inap.; no unemployment time; no assignment; V6942=0
0.4 1. Minor assignment
0.2 2. Major assignment
106 - RAW DATA

6944 = Cross-year variable number
Name='HD TRAV TO WRK HRS 79'
12498-12500 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's travel to work time (annual hours) in 1979

% nonzero = 70.8
mean nonzero = 174.1

0000. Inap.; "None" to C51/D29; Head is retired, permanently disabled, student, housewife; no hours; time varies widely; Head did not work in 1979

999. 999 hours or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6945 = Cross-year variable number
Name='ACC HD TRAV TO WRK HR 79'
12501 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6944 (Head's travel to work time in 1979)

99.1 0. Inap.; no hours; time varies widely; Head did not work in 1979 no assignment; V6944=0
0.5 1. Minor assignment
0.4 2. Major assignment

6946 = Cross-year variable number
Name='WF ANN WRK HRS IN 79'
12502-12505 = Cross-year Tape Location

Wife's annual hours working for money in 1979

% nonzero = 41.0
mean nonzero = 1,356.5

0000. Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1979
0001-5840. Actual total work hours of wife

(All missing data were assigned.)

6947 = Cross-year variable number
Name='ACC WF 79 WRK HRS'
12506 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6946 (Wife's annual hours working for money in 1979)

98.6 0. Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1979; V6946=0 no assignment
1.1 1. Minor assignment
0.3 2. Major assignment
6948 = Cross-year variable number  Name='WF HRS WRK LOST OTH ILL '
12507-12510 = Cross-year Tape Location

Wife's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1979

% nonzero = 7.0
mean nonzero = 54.4
(Weeks someone else ill times 40)

0000. Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1979; no time missed for someone else's illness; "No" to F14/G13; wife is retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student

0001-2080. Actual hours of work missed because someone else was ill
(All missing data were assigned.)

6949 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC WF HR LOST OTH ILL '
12511 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6948 (Wife's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1979)

100.0 0. Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1979; no time missed; no assignment; V6948-0
1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

6950 = Cross-year variable number  Name='WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL '
12512-12515 = Cross-year Tape Location

Wife's annual hours of illness in 1979

% nonzero = 15.5
mean nonzero = 147.5
(Weeks ill times 80 for the first eight weeks and times 60 for the time thereafter)

0000. Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1979 no time missed for wife's own illness; "no" to F16/G15; wife is retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student

0001-3280. Actual annual hours of wife's illness
(All missing data were assigned.)
108 - RAW DATA

6951 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC WF HR LOST OWN ILL'
12516 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6950 (Wife's annual hours of illness in 1979)

100.0 0. Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1979; no time missed for wife's own illness; V6950=0 no assignment
1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

6952 = Cross-year variable number Name='WF STRIKE HRS 79'
12517-12520 = Cross-year Tape Location

Wife's annual hours on strike in 1979

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 196.0
(Weeks on strike times 40)

0000. Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1979 no hours on strike in 1979; "No" to k20/g17; Wife is retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student

0001-2080. Actual annual strike hours for wife
(All missing data were assigned.)

6953 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC WF STRIK HRS 79'
12521 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6952 (Wife's annual hours on strike in 1979)

100.0 0. Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1979; no strike time; no assignment; V6952=0
1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
6954 = Cross-year variable number  Name='WF UNEMP HRS 79
   12522-12525 = Cross-year Tape Location

Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1979

% nonzero = 5.3
mean nonzero = 595.1

(Weeks unemployed times 40)

0000. Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1979; no unemployment
hours; "No" to F22/G19; Wife is retired; permanently disabled,
housewife, student

0001-2080. Actual annual unemployment hours of wife

(All missing data were assigned.)

6955 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC WF UNEMP HRS 79
   12526 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6954 (Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1979)

99.8 0. Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1979; no unemployment
time; no assignment; V6954=0
0.1 1. Minor assignment
0.1 2. Major assignment

6956 = Cross-year variable number  Name='WF TRAV TO WRK HRS 79
   12527-12529 = Cross-year Tape Location

Wife's travel to work time (annual hours in 1979)

%nonzero = 30.6
mean nonzero = 123.9

000. Inap.; wife is retired, disabled, student, housewife; no hours;
time varies widely; did not work in 1979

999. 999 hours or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
110 - RAW DATA

6957 = Cross-year variable number Name="ACC WF TRAV TO WRK HR 79"
12530 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6956 (Wife's travel to work time in 1979)

99.7 0. Inap.; no hours; time varies widely; no assignment; V6956=0
0.2 1. Minor assignment
0.2 2. Major assignment

6958 = Cross-year variable number Name="# MAJOR ADULTS"
12531 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Major Adults - Head and Wife only

35.3 1. One major adult (Head or Wife)
64.7 2. Two major adults (Head and Wife)
0. Single Head who is senile, etc.

6959 = Cross-year variable number Name="1980 FAMILY SIZE"
12532-12533 = Cross-year Tape Location

Family Size in 1980 (number of members in family)

mean nonzero = 2.7
XX. Actual number in FU

6960 = Cross-year variable number Name="# REQUIRED ROOMS"
12534 = Cross-year Tape Location

Required number of rooms for FU of this size, age, and sex composition

47.0 2. Two
32.9 3. Three
14.8 4. Four
3.7 5. Five
1.1 6. Six
0.4 7. Seven
0.1 8. Eight
0.1 9. Nine or more
Weekly Food Needs

mean nonzero = 17.3

Based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (re-produced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 4</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-6</td>
<td>4.60</td>
<td>4.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-9</td>
<td>5.50</td>
<td>5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-12</td>
<td>6.40</td>
<td>6.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>7.40</td>
<td>6.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16-20</td>
<td>8.70</td>
<td>7.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-35</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36-55</td>
<td>6.90</td>
<td>6.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 and older</td>
<td>6.30</td>
<td>5.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(This same standard has been used in Waves I-XII. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.)

Annual Need Standard in 1979

mean nonzero = 3,166.9

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold, based on an annual food needs standard derived from the weekly food costs above, which is converted to an annual amount and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

- Single person ......... add 20%
- Two persons .......... add 10%
- Three persons ........ add 5%
- Four persons .......... no change
- Five persons .......... deduct 5%
- Six or more persons .. deduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows for the Annual Need Standard):

4.89 times the food needs for single persons
3.70 times the food needs for two-person units
3.00 times the food needs for all other units

(Not adjusted for farmers; see V6769 for an income/needs measure which makes this adjustment.)

6963 = Cross-year variable number Name='WF ANN HSEWRK HRS (J5) '
12545-12548 = Cross-year Tape Location

Wife's annual hours of housework

% nonzero = 64.3
mean nonzero = 1,454.3

0000. Inap.; none; no wife; wife does no housework
0001-4368. Actual housework hours of wife

(All missing data were assigned.)

6964 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC WF ANN HSEWRK HRS '
12549 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6963 (Wife's annual hours of housework)

99.3 0. Inap.; no wife; wife does no housework; no assignment; V6963=0
91.0 1. Minor assignment
80.6 2. Major assignment

6965 = Cross-year variable number Name='HD ANN HSEWRK HRS (J6) '
12550-12553 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's annual hours of housework

% nonzero = 84.9
mean nonzero = 597.2

0000. Inap.; Head does no housework
0001-4368. Actual housework hours of Head

(All missing data were assigned.)
6966 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC HD ANN HSEWRK HRS *
12554 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6965 (Head's annual hours of housework)

99.4 0. Inap.; Head does no housework; no assignment; V6965=0
0.1 1. Minor assignment
0.6 2. Major assignment

6967 = Cross-year variable number  Name='OTH ANN HSEWRK HRS (J10)'
12555-12558 = Cross-year Tape Location

Annual hours of housework done by all others in FU

% nonzero = 30.3
mean nonzero = 602.0

0000. Inap.; no others in FU; no housework done by others in FU

9999. 9,999 hours or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6968 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC OTH ANN HSEWRK HRS *
12559 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6967 (Annual hours of housework done by all others in FU)

99.4 0. Inap.; no others in FU; no housework done by others in FU; no
assignment; V6968=0

1. Minor assignment

0.5 2. Major assignment
6969 = Cross-year variable number Name='# FD ST ISSUED FOR (J13)'
12560 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Number of people in Household for whom Food Stamps were issued last month
mean nonzero = 2.8

(Household may include more people than our FU: therefore this number will not always equal V6959 (Family Size in 1980). See editing procedures.

1.8 1. One
1.3 2. Two
1.3 3. Three
0.8 4. Four
0.6 5. Five
0.3 6. Six
0.2 7. Seven
0.1 8. Eight or more
0.1 9. NA; DK

93.6 0. Inap.; Food Stamps not used last month; "No" to JL2

6970 = Cross-year variable number Name='$ VLUE FD ST LST MO (J14)'
12561-12563 = Cross-year Tape Location

Value of Food Stamps Received last month

% nonzero = 6.4
mean nonzero = 90.0

000. Inap.; Food Stamps not used last month; "No" to JL2; V6969=0
999. $999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6971 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC $ VALUE FD ST LAST MO'
12564 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6970 (Value of Food Stamps Received last month)

99.9 0. Inap.; Food Stamps not used last month; no assignment; V6969=0; V6970=0
0.1 1. Minor assignment
0.1 2. Major assignment
Annual food expenditure for meals at home

% nonzero = 98.2
mean nonzero = 2,487.3

(Excludes expenditure for food purchased with Food Stamps)

0000. Inap.; none
9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

Accuracy of V6972 (Annual food expenditure for meals at home)

98.6 0. Inap.; no assignment; V6972=0
0.1 1. Minor assignment
1.3 2. Major assignment

Annual food expenditure for meals away from home

% nonzero = 83.8
mean nonzero = 716.5

(Excludes meals at work and/or school)

0000. Inap.; none
9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
116 - RAW DATA

6975 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC ANN $ EATING OUT'
12574 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6974 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)
99.2 0. Inap.; no assignment; V6974=0
0.1 1. Minor assignment
0.7 2. Major assignment

6976 = Cross-year variable number  Name='$ VALUE FD ST 1979'
12575-12578 = Cross-year Tape Location

Value of Food Stamps Received in 1979
% nonzero = 7.9
mean nonzero = 672.3

0000. Inap.; none; "No" to J24
9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6977 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC $ VALUE FD ST 1979'
12579 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6976 (Value of Food Stamps Received in 1979)
99.8 0. Inap.; no assignment; V6976=0
0.1 1. Minor assignment
0.1 2. Major assignment

6978 = Cross-year variable number  Name='# MOS USED FD STMP 1979'
12580-12581 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

Number of months Food Stamps used in 1979
% nonzero = 7.8
mean nonzero = 7.9

00. None; Food Stamps not used in 1979; V6976=0
XX. Actual number of months
99. NA
6979 = Cross-year variable number Name='LABOR PART FARM Y 1979'
12582-12586 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's labor part of farm income in 1979

% nonzero = 1.4
mean nonzero = 9,224.2

00000. None; "No" at K1
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6980 = Cross-year variable number Name='LABOR PART BUS Y 1979'
12587-12591 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's labor part of unincorporated business income in 1979

% nonzero = 5.4
mean nonzero = 9,111.9

00000. None; Corporation; "No" at K5
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6981 = Cross-year variable number Name='HEAD 1979 WAGES'
12592-12596 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's income from wages in 1979

% nonzero = 75.3
mean nonzero = 15,734.3

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
118 - RAW DATA

6982 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC HEAD 1979 WAGES'  
12597 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6981 (Head's income from wages in 1979)

98.5 0. Inap.; no wages; no assignment; V6981=0
0.4 1. Minor assignment
1.2 2. Major assignment

6983 = Cross-year variable number  Name='HD BONUS,OT,COMM 1979'  
12598-12602 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's income from bonuses, overtime, commissions in 1979

% nonzero = 8.3
mean nonzero = 3,151.8
00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6984 = Cross-year variable number  Name='HD PROF PRAC/TRADE 1979'  
12603-12607 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's income from professional practice or trade in 1979

% nonzero = 4.4
mean nonzero = 4,570.4
00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
6985 = Cross-year variable number Name='LAB PART MKT CRDNG 1979'
12608-12611 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's labor part of income from farming or market gardening in 1979

% nonzero = 1.4
mean nonzero = 2,074.6

0000. None
9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6986 = Cross-year variable number Name='LAB PART ROOM 1979'
12612-12615 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's labor part of income from roomers and boarders in 1979

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 1,662.3

0000. None
9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6987 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC HD LABOR Y EXCL WAGE'
12616 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6979-V6980, V6983-V6986 (Head's labor income excluding wages in 1979)

99.1 0. Inap.; no assignment; V's 6977-6980, V's 6983-6986=0
0.4 1. Minor assignment
0.5 2. Major assignment
Wife's wage/labor income in 1979

% nonzero = 40.9
mean nonzero = 7,282.4

None

$99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

Accuracy of V6988 (Wife's wage/labor income in 1979)

99.0 0. Inap.; no assignment; no wife; V6988=0
0.2 1. Minor assignment
0.8 2. Major assignment

Head and Wife's asset part of farm income in 1979

% nonzero = 1.4
mean nonzero = 6,227.5

None

$99,999 or more

(Negative income allowed)

(All missing data were assigned.)
6991 = Cross-year variable number Name='ASSET PART BUS Y 1979' 
12628-12632 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head and Wife's asset part of unincorporated business income in 1979

% nonzero = 5.9
mean nonzero = 7,227.9

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(Negative income allowed)
(All missing data were assigned.)

6992 = Cross-year variable number Name='ASSET PART MKT GRDNG 79'
12633-12636 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head and Wife's asset part of farming or market gardening in 1979

% nonzero = 1.8
mean nonzero = 471.6

0000. None
9999. $9,999 or more

(Negative income allowed)
(All missing data were assigned.)

6993 = Cross-year variable number Name='ASSET PART ROOMERS 1979'
12637-12640 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head and Wife's asset part of income from roomers and boarders in 1979

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 1,473.0

0000. None
9999. $9,999 or more

(Negative income allowed)
(All missing data were assigned.)
6994 = Cross-year variable number  Name='HD RENT/INT/DIVNDS 1979'
12641-12645 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's income from rent, interest, dividends, etc. in 1979

% nonzero = 45.1
mean nonzero = 2,233.2

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6995 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ALIMONY Y HEAD 1979'
12646-12649 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's alimony in 1979

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero = 2,323.3

0000. None
9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6996 = Cross-year variable number  Name='WIFE 1979 ASSET Y'
12650-12654 = Cross-year Tape Location

Wife's income from assets excluding from her unincorporated business in 1979

% nonzero = 3.0
mean nonzero = 2,594.5

00000. None; no wife
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
6997 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='ACC H+W 1979 ASSET Y'  
12655 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V's 6990-6996 (Asset Income of Head and Wife in 1979)

97.9  0.  Inap.; no assignment; V's 6990-6996=0
0.6  1.  Minor assignment
1.4  2.  Major assignment

6998 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='H+W 1979 TAXABLE Y'  
12656-12661 = Cross-year Tape Location

Total taxable income of Head and Wife in 1979 (Sum of V's 6979-6981, 6983-6986, 6988, 6990-6996)

% nonzero = 91.5  
mean nonzero = 19,548.7

000000. None; V's 6979-6981, 6983-6986, 6988, 6990-6996=0
999999. $999,999 or more

(Negative income allowed)

6999 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='H+W 1979 SUPP OTH NONFU'  
12662-12666 = Cross-year Tape Location

Contributions made to outside dependents in 1979 (outside the FU)

% nonzero = 12.0  
mean nonzero = 2,447.9

(This is an out-transfer which could be deducted from income)

00000. None; "No" to K66
99998. $99,998 or more
99999. NA
Number of Head's dependents in 1979

mean nonzero = 2.6

0. None
25.5 1. One
29.4 2. Two
18.1 3. Three
15.9 4. Four
7.1  5. Five
2.4  6. Six
1.0  7. Seven
0.3  8. Eight
0.2  9. Nine or more

Total Exemptions

xx. Actual number of exemptions
99. Ninety-nine or more

Tax Table to be Used

26.9 1. Single
64.6 2. Married
7.3  3. Head of Household
0.6  4. Married in 1980
0.6  5. Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out during 1980
9.  NA; Other
7003 = Cross-year variable number Name='H+W 1979 ADC/AFDC'
12671-12675 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife in 1979

% nonzero = 2.7
mean nonzero = 2,552.9

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

7004 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC H+W 1979 ADC/AFDC '
12676 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V7001 (Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife in 1979)

100.0 0. Inap.; no assignment; V7001=U
1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

7005 = Cross-year variable number Name='H+W 1979 SSI'
12677-12680 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Supplemental Security Income of Head and Wife in 1979

% nonzero = 2.8
mean nonzero = 1,733.9

0000. None
9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
126 - RAW DATA

7006 = Cross-year variable number

Name='H+W 1979 OTHER WELFARE'

12681-12685 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of other welfare payments of Head and Wife in 1979

% nonzero = 1.5
mean nonzero = 2,373.3

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

7007 = Cross-year variable number

Name='H+W 1979 SOCIAL SECURITY'

12686-12690 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Social Security payments of Head and Wife in 1979

% nonzero = 21.2
mean nonzero = 3,983.7

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

7008 = Cross-year variable number

Name='HD OTHER RETIREMENT 1979'

12691-12695 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Head's other retirement, pensions and annuities in 1979

% nonzero = 11.8
mean nonzero = 4,497.3

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
7009 = Cross-year variable number Name='HD 1979 UNEMP COMP
12696-12700 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Head's unemployment pay (including strike benefits) in 1979

% nonzero = 6.2
mean nonzero = 959.9

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

7010 = Cross-year variable number Name='HD 1979 WRKMNS COMP
12701-12704 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Head's workmen's compensation in 1979

% nonzero = 2.2
mean nonzero = 1,396.6

0000. None
9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

7011 = Cross-year variable number Name='HD CHILD SUPPORT 1979
12705-12709 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of child support of Head and Wife in 1979

% nonzero = 2.4
mean nonzero = 1,919.4

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
7012 = Cross-year variable number  
Name = "HD 1979 HELP FROM REL"  
12710-12713 = Cross-year Tape Location  

Amount of help from relatives of Head in 1979

% nonzero = 6.1  
mean nonzero = 932.2  

0000. None  
9999. $9,999 or more  

(All missing data were assigned.)

7013 = Cross-year variable number  
Name = "HD OTHER TRANSFER Y 1979"  
12714-12717 = Cross-year Tape Location  

Amount of Head's other transfer income in 1979

% nonzero = 6.9  
mean nonzero = 1,167.7  

0000. None  
9999. $9,999 or more  

(All missing data were assigned.)

7014 = Cross-year variable number  
Name = "WF OTHER TRANSFER Y 1979"  
12718-12722 = Cross-year Tape Location  

Amount of Wife's other transfer income in 1979

% nonzero = 5.8  
mean nonzero = 1,434.5  

(Excludes ADC/AFDC, other welfare, social security and supplemental security income. Includes child support if clearly received only before marriage to current Head.)

00000. None; no wife  
99999. $99,999 or more  

(All missing data were assigned.)
7015 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC H+W 79 TRA Y NONADC'
12723 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V7005-7014 (Transfer income of Head and Wife in 1979 excluding ADC/AFDC)

98.6 0. Inap.; no assignment; V's 7005-7014=0
0.7 1. Minor assignment
0.7 2. Major assignment

7016 = Cross-year variable number Name='H+W TOT TRANSFER Y 1979 '
12724-12728 = Cross-year Tape Location

Total transfer income of Head and Wife in 1979 (sum V7003, V7005-V7014)

% nonzero = 48.2
mean nonzero = 3,993.2

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

7017 = Cross-year variable number Name='TXBL Y 1ST XTRA EARNER '
12729-12733 = Cross-year Tape Location

Taxable income of Extra Earner (and Wife) with highest income

00000. None; no extra earners
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

7018 = Cross-year variable number Name='#EXEMPTS 1ST XTRA EARNER'
12734-12735 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of exemptions

00. Inap.; no other taxable income; Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out in 1980; V7017=0
99. Ninety-nine or more
130 - RAW DATA

7019 = Cross-year variable number Name='TAXTABLE 1ST XTRA EARNER'
12736 = Cross-year Tape Location

Tax Table used

15.5 1. Single
0.2 2. Married
0.1 3. Head of Household

0.6 5. Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out in 1980
4.4 6. Single (taxable income is for part of 1979)
7. Married (taxable income is for part of 1979)
0.1 8. Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1979)
9. NA; Other
79.1 0. Inap.; no other taxable income; V7017=0

7020 = Cross-year variable number Name='TXBL Y 2ND XTRA EARNER'
12737-12741 = Cross-year Tape Location

Taxable income for Extra Earner with second highest income

00000. None; no second highest taxable income earner; V7017=0
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned)

7021 = Cross-year variable number Name='#EXEMPTS 2ND XTRA EARNER'
12742-12743 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Exemptions

00. Inap.; no second highest taxable income earner; V7017=0; V7020=0
99. Nine-nine or more
7022 - Cross-year variable number Name='TAXTABLE 2ND XTRA EARNER'
12744 = Cross-year Tape Location

Tax Table used

6.1  
1. Single  
2. Married  
3. Head of Household

5. Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out in 1980

1.0 6. Single (taxable income is for part of 1979)  
7. Married (taxable income is for part of 1979)  
8. Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1979)  
9. NA; Other

92.8 0. Inap.; no other taxable income; V7017=0

7023 = Cross-year variable number Name='TXBL Y 3RD XTRA EARNER'
12745-12749 = Cross-year Tape Location

Taxable income of extra earner with third highest income

00000. None; no third highest taxable income earner; V7017=0; V7020=0
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned)

7024 = Cross-year variable number Name='#EXEMPTS 3RD XTRA EARNER'
12750-12751 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Exemptions

00. Inap.; no third highest taxable income earner; V7017=0; V7020=0; V7023=0

99. Ninety-nine or more
132 - RAW DATA

7025 = Cross-year variable number
Name="TAXTABLE 3RD XTRA EARNER"
12752 = Cross-year Tape Location

Tax Table used

1.8 1. Single
2. Married
3. Head of Household

5. Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out in 1980

0.2 6. Single (taxable income is for part of 1979)
7. Married (taxable income is for part of 1979)
8. Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1979)
9. NA; Other
97.9 0. Inap.; no third highest taxable income earner; V7017=0; V7020=0; V7023=0

7026 = Cross-year variable number
Name="TXBL Y 4TH XTRA EARNER"
12753-12757 = Cross-year Tape Location

Taxable income of extra earner with fourth highest income

00000. Inap.; none; no fourth highest taxable income earner; V7017=0; V7020=0; V7023=0
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned)

7027 = Cross-year variable number
Name="#EXEMPTS 4TH XTRA EARNER"
12758-12759 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Exemptions

00. Inap.; no fourth taxable income earner; V7017=0; V7020=0; V7023=0; V7026=0
99. Ninety-nine or more
7028 = Cross-year variable number  Name='TAXTABLE 4TH XTRA EARNER'
12760 = Cross-year Tape Location

Tax Table used

0.6  1. Single
     2. Married
     3. Head of Household

5. Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out in 1980
0.1  6. Single (taxable income is for part of 1979)
     7. Married (taxable income is for part of 1979)
     8. Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1979)
     9. NA; Other

99.3  0. Inap.; no fourth highest taxable income earner; V7017=0; V7020=0;
      V7023=0; V7026=0

7029 = Cross-year variable number  Name='TXBL Y 5TH XTRA EARNER'
12761-12765 = Cross-year Tape Location

Taxable income of extra earner with fifth highest income

00000. Inap.; none; no fifth highest taxable income earner; V7017=0;
      V7020=0; V7023=0; V7026=0
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned)

7030 = Cross-year variable number  Name='EXEMPTS 5TH XTRA EARNER'
12766-12767 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Exemptions

00. Inap.; no fifth highest taxable income earner; V7017=0; V7020=0;
    V7023=0; V7026=0; V7029=0
99. Ninety-nine or more
7031 = Cross-year variable number Name='TAXTABLE 5TH XTRA EARNER'
12768 = Cross-year Tape Location

Tax Table used

0.1 1. Single
2. Married
3. Head of Household

5. Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out in 1980
6. Single (taxable income is for part of 1979)
7. Married (taxable income is for part of 1979)
8. Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1979)
9. NA; Other
99.8 0. Inap.; no fifth highest taxable income earner: V7017=0; V7020=0; V7023=0; V7026=0; V7029=0

7032 = Cross-year variable number Name='OTH ANN WRK HRS 1979'
12769-12772 = Cross-year Tape Location

Annual work hours of all others in FU in 1979

% nonzero = 20.3
mean nonzero = 1,345.4

0000. None
9999. 9,999 hours or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

7033 = Cross-year variable number Name='TOT OTH ANN TXBLE Y 1979'
12773-12777 = Cross-year Tape Location

Total taxable income of all others in FU in 1979

% nonzero = 21.1
mean nonzero = 6,439.1

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
7034 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC OTH ANN TX Y 79'
12778 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V7033 (Total taxable income of all others in FU in 1979)

95.8 0. Inap.; no assignment
0.6 1. Minor assignment
3.5 2. Major assignment

7035 = Cross-year variable number  Name='BKT OTH 1979 ASSET Y'
12779 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

Bracketed amount of asset income of all others in FU in 1979
(The actual amount is included in V7033)

98.3 0. Inap.; none
0.8 1. $1-499
0.1 2. 500-999
0.2 3. 1,000-1,999
0.1 4. 2,000-2,999
0.2 5. 3,000-4,999
0.1 6. 5,000-7,499
0.1 7. 7,500-9,999
8. 10,000 or more
9. NA (includes assigned amounts)

7036 = Cross-year variable number  Name='OTH 1979 ADC/AFDC'
12780-12784 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of ADC/AFDC of all others in FU in 1979

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 2,026.5

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
136 - RAW DATA

7037 = Cross-year variable number Name='OTH 1979 SSI' 12785-12789 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Supplemental Security income of all others in FU in 1979

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero = 1,897.6

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

7038 = Cross-year variable number Name='OTH 1979 OTHER WELFARE' 12790-12794 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of other welfare of all others in FU in 1979

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 2,039.9

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

7039 = Cross-year variable number Name='OTH 1979 SOCIAL SECURITY' 12795-12799 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Social Security of all others in FU in 1979

% nonzero = 2.9
mean nonzero = 2,531.3

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
7040 = Cross-year variable number Name='OTH 1979 OTHER RET' 
12800-12804 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of other retirement, pensions, and annuities of all others in FU in 1979

% nonzero = 1.1
mean nonzero = 3,173.5

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

7041 = Cross-year variable number Name='OTH 1979 UNEMP COMP'
12805-12809 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Unemployment Compensation of all others in FU in 1979

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 916.8

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

7042 = Cross-year variable number Name='OTH 1979 WRKMNS COMP'
12810-12813 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Workmen's Compensation of all others in FU in 1979

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero = 1,000.0

0000. None
9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
138 - RAW DATA

7043 = Cross-year variable number  
Name="OTH 1979 CHILD SUPP"
12814-12818 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of child support of all others in FU in 1979

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 685.9

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

7044 = Cross-year variable number  
Name="OTH 1979 HLP FRM RLTVS"
12819-12822 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of help from relatives of all others in FU in 1979

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 1,070.9

0000. None
9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

7045 = Cross-year variable number  
Name="OTH 1979 MISC TRANS"
12823-12826 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of other transfer income of all others in FU in 1979

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 1,277.7

00000. None
99999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
7046 = Cross-year variable number Name='OTH 1979 TOT TRANS Y
12827-12831 = Cross-year Tape Location

Total transfer income of all others in FU in 1979

% nonzero = 4.8
mean nonzero = 2,891.6

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

7047 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC 79 TOT TRANS Y
12832 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V7029 (Total transfer income of all others in FU in 1979

99.2 0. Inap.; no assignment
0.3 1. Minor assignment
0.5 2. Major assignment

7048 = Cross-year variable number Name='# WITH 79 Y
12833 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of income receivers in FU other than Head and Wife in 1979

76.4 0. None
15.5 1. One
5.6 2. Two
1.7 3. Three
0.6 4. Four
0.2 5. Five
6. Six
7. Seven
8. Eight
9. Nine or more
### 7049 - Cross-year variable number
Name='WITH 79 LABOR Y
12834 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of income receivers in FU other than Head and Wife with labor income in 1979

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Receivers</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0. None</td>
<td>79.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. One</td>
<td>13.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Two</td>
<td>4.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Three</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Four</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Five</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Six</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Seven</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Eight</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Nine or more</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 7050 - Cross-year variable number
Name='1968 ID
12835-12838 = Cross-year Tape Location

1968 Interview Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interview Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0001-2932</td>
<td>Original Head of FU was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section sample</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5001-6872</td>
<td>Original Head of FU was a member of a panel family from the Census sample</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 7051 - Cross-year variable number
Name='1969 ID
12839-12842 = Cross-year Tape Location

1969 Interview Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interview Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0000</td>
<td>Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0001-4460</td>
<td>Actual 1969 interview number of Head of FU</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 7052 - Cross-year variable number
Name='1970 ID
12843-12846 = Cross-year Tape Location

1970 Interview Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interview Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0000</td>
<td>Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0001-4645</td>
<td>Actual 1969 interview number of Head of FU</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7053 = Cross-year variable number  Name='1971 ID
12847-12850 = Cross-year Tape Location

1971 Interview Number

0000. Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1971
0001-4840. Actual 1969 interview number of Head of FU

7054 = Cross-year variable number  Name='1972 ID
12851-12854 = Cross-year Tape Location

1972 Interview Number

0000. Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1972
0001-5060. Actual 1969 interview number of Head of FU

7055 = Cross-year variable number  Name='1973 ID
12855-12858 = Cross-year Tape Location

1973 Interview Number

0000. Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1973
0001-5285. Actual 1969 interview number of Head of FU

7056 = Cross-year variable number  Name='1974 ID
12859-12862 = Cross-year Tape Location

1974 Interview Number

0000. Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1974
0001-5517. Actual 1969 interview number of Head of FU

7057 = Cross-year variable number  Name='1975 ID
12863-12866 = Cross-year Tape Location

1975 Interview Number

0000. Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1975
0001-5725. Actual 1969 interview number of Head of FU
142 - RAW DATA

7058 = Cross-year variable number        Name='1976 ID
       12867-12870 = Cross-year Tape Location

1976 Interview Number

0000. Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1976
0001-5862. Actual 1969 interview number of Head of FU

7059 = Cross-year variable number        Name='1977 ID
       12871-12874 = Cross-year Tape Location

1977 Interview Number

0000. Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1977
0001-6007. Actual 1969 interview number of Head of FU

7060 = Cross-year variable number        Name='1978 ID
       12875-12878 = Cross-year Tape Location

1978 Interview Number

0000. Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1978
0001-6154. Actual 1969 interview number of Head of FU

7061 = Cross-year variable number        Name='1979 ID
       12879-12882 = Cross-year Tape Location

1979 Interview Number

0000. Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1979
0001-6373. Actual 1969 interview number of Head of FU

7062 = Cross-year variable number        Name='INTR ID #
       12883-12886 = Cross-year Tape Location

1. Interviewer's ID Number

   XXXX. Actual number
   9999. NA
   0000. Mail interview
3. Interviewer's Interview Number

xx. Actual number
98. 98 or more
99. NA; DK

00. Mail interview; V7062=0

4. Date of Interview

Month
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October

Day
01-31. Day of month

9999. NA; DK; mail interview

5. Length of Interview

mean nonzero = 28.8

xxx. Actual number of minutes

999. NA; mail interview
144 - RAW DATA

7066 = Cross-year variable number Name='# IN FU
        12896-12897 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number in FU

mean nonzero = 2.7

This variable is identical to V6959
xx. Actual number of persons in FU

7067 = Cross-year variable number Name='AGE OF HEAD
        12898-12899 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Age of Head

mean nonzero = 43.9

xx. Actual age of Head
   98. 98 years of age or older
   99. NA

7068 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEX OF HEAD
        12900 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sex of Head

75.9 1. Male
24.1 2. Female

7069 = Cross-year variable number Name='AGE OF WIFE
        12901-12902 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Age of Wife or Permanent Friend

% nonzero = 64.7
mean nonzero = 39.3

00. No Wife or Permanent Friend in FU; V7068=2
xx. Actual age of Wife or Permanent Friend
   98. 98 years of age or older
   99. NA
Number of children in FU aged 0-17

% nonzero = 45.1
mean nonzero = 1.9

xx. Actual number of children
00. None

Age of youngest child

% nonzero = 45.1
mean nonzero = 6.4

01. 23 months or under
xx. Actual age of youngest child
00. Inap.; no children in FU; V7070=00

A2. Is there public transportation within walking distance of your house?

52.3 1. Yes
46.2 5. No
1.4 8. Don't know
0.1 9. NA
A3. Is it good enough so that a person could use it to get to work?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>Pro-con</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>Don't know</th>
<th>NA</th>
<th>Inap.; no public transportation; V7072=5,9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39.7</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>7.4</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>47.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A4. Is your house inside the city limits?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>NA; don't know</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>68.2</td>
<td>31.4</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A5. About how far are you from the center of that city?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Less than 5 miles</th>
<th>5 - 14.9 miles</th>
<th>15 - 29.9 miles</th>
<th>30 - 49.9 miles</th>
<th>50 or more miles</th>
<th>NA; DK</th>
<th>Inap.; house not inside city limits; V7074=5,9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>53.7</td>
<td>11.8</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>31.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A6. About how far are you from the center of the nearest city?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Distance</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than 5 miles</td>
<td>11.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 - 14.9 miles</td>
<td>14.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 - 29.9 miles</td>
<td>4.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 - 49.9 miles</td>
<td>0.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 or more miles</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inap.; house inside city limits; V7074=1,9</td>
<td>68.6%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A7. Do you (or anyone else in the family here) own a car or truck?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ownership</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>86.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>13.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inap.; own no cars or trucks; V7077=5 or 9</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A8. How many cars and trucks do you (and your family living here) own?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Vehicles</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>38.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>36.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>7.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four</td>
<td>2.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five</td>
<td>0.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six</td>
<td>0.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight or more</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inap.; own no cars or trucks; V7077=5 or 9</td>
<td>13.8%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A9. During the last year how many miles did you and your family drive in (your car/all of your cars)?

- % nonzero = 85.9
- mean nonzero = 16,799.9

- 999998. 99,998 miles or more
- 999999. NA; DK
- 000000. Inap.; none; family does not own car or truck; V7077-5 or 9

B1. How many rooms do you have here for your family (not counting bathrooms)?

- mean nonzero = 5.2

- 1.5 1. One room
- 6.2 2. Two rooms
- 8.8 3. Three rooms
- 15.4 4. Four rooms
- 22.2 5. Five rooms
- 20.1 6. Six rooms
- 13.0 7. Seven rooms
- 10.2 8. Eight rooms or more
- 2.4 9. NA; DK
- 0.1 0. None; R shares room

B2. Do you live in a one-family house, a two family house, an apartment, a mobile home, or what?

- 68.4 1. One-family
- 6.7 2. Two-family; duplex
- 18.0 3. Apartment; project
- 5.3 4. Mobile home; trailer
- 1.5 7. Other
- 0.1 9. NA; DK
B3. How is your (home/apartment) heated—with gas, electricity, oil, or what?

<p>| | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Gas</td>
<td>55.8</td>
<td>55.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Electricity</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Oil</td>
<td>16.4</td>
<td>16.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Wood</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Coal</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Solar</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Other (including combinations of 1-6)</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Don't Know</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>No heat in dwelling</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B4. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive any such help with bills from this last winter (1979-80)?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>93.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Inap.; No heat; V7082=0</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B5. Do you own this (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Owns or is buying house or trailer (fully or jointly)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Pays rent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Neither owns nor rents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
150 - RAW DATA

7085 = Cross-year variable number Name='B8 MORTGAGE?' 12924 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

B8. Do you have a mortgage on this property?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Inap.; does not own/is not buying; V7084=5 or 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7086 = Cross-year variable number Name='B11 # YRS LEFT ON MORT' 12925-12926 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

B11. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>One year or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xx</td>
<td>Actual number of years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>97 or more years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Inap.; does not own/is not buying; does not have a mortgage; V7084=5 or 8; V7085=5 or 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7087 = Cross-year variable number Name='B12 2ND MORTGAGE?' 12927 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

B12. Do you also have a second mortgage?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Inap.; does not own/is not buying; does not have a mortgage; V7084=5 or 8; V7085=5 or 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7088 = Cross-year variable number  Name='B19 RSN NETR OWN/RENT '
12928 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

B19. How is that? (Neither owns nor rents)

1. Servant; housekeeper  0.3
2. Farm laborer; ranch laborer

0.8 3. Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)

3.0 4. Persons for whom housing is a gift; paid by someone outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes.

0.1 5. Sold own home, but still living there

0.1 6. Living in house which will inherit; estate in process

0.1 7. Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found.

0.5 8. Other

0.1 9. NA; DK

95.1 0. Inap.; owns or rents; V7084=1, or 5

7089 = Cross-year variable number  Name='B23 MOVE SINCE SPR 1979 '
12929 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

B23. Have you (HEAD) moved since the spring of 1979?

24.9 1. Yes

75.1 5. No

0.1 9. NA; DK
7090 = Cross-year variable number  Name='B24 MONTH MOVED'
12930-12931 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

B24. What month was that? (most recent move)

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

99. NA
00. Inap.; did not move; V7089=5 or 9

7091 = Cross-year variable number  Name='B25 WHY MOVED'
12932 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

B25. Why did you move?

2.8  1. Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school

0.8  2. To get nearer to work

3.4  3. Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place

1.6  4. Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent

7.3  5. Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married

1.6  6. Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school

3.8  7. Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health

2.6  8. Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)

0.9  9. NA; DK

75.2  0. Inap.; did not move; V7089=5 or 9
B26. Do you think you might move in the next couple of years?

1. Yes; might or maybe, hope to
2. Don't know
3. No
4. NA

B27. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

1. Definitely
2. Probably
3. More uncertain
4. NA
5. Inap.; does not plan to move; V7092=5, 8 or 9
B28. Why might you move?

6.1 1. Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school

0.8 2. To get nearer to work

6.5 3. Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place

2.3 4. Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent

8.1 5. Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married

3.1 6. Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school

2.1 7. Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health

3.0 8. Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)

0.8 9. NA; DK

67.2 0. Inap.; does not plan to move; V7092=5, 8 or 9
C1. We would like to know about what you do—are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

72.0 1. Working now

1.7 2. Only temporarily laid off

3.3 3. Looking for work, unemployed

14.0 4. Retired

3.1 5. Permanently disabled

4.9 6. Housewife

1.0 7. Student

0.2 8. Other

C2. Do you work for someone else, yourself, or what?

62.4 1. Someone else

3.0 2. Both someone else and self

8.3 3. Self only

9. NA; DK

26.3 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7095=3-8
C3. (In your work for someone else,) do you work for the federal, state, or local government?

12.8 1. Yes
52.5 5. No
0.1 9. NA; DK
34.5 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; V7095=3-8; V7096=3-9

C4. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

19.5 1. Yes
45.8 5. No
0.1 9. NA; DK
34.6 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; V7095=3-8; V7096=3,9

C5. Do you belong to that labor union?

17.6 1. Yes
1.9 5. No
9. NA; DK
80.5 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; current job not covered by union contract; V7095=3-8; V7096=3,9; V7098=5 or 9
C6. What is your main occupation?

Numbers in parentheses represent the 1970 Occupation from *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations* issued June 1971.

**PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)**

0.4 10. Physicians (medical osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)

0.7 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)

1.0 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)

1.8 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)

0.9 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)

2.6 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)

2.8 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)

1.4 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)

0.5 18. Judges; Lawyers (030-031)

0.7 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182, 185,190,193-195)

**MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)**

9.9 20. Not self-employed (201-245)

1.8 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses) (201-245)

**CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS**

1.2 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)

5.2 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

**SALES WORKERS**

4.2 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers and salesmen, etc. (206-280)

**CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS**

1.7 50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)

12.7 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)

0.8 52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS (601-715)
3.8 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
8.3 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS
2.8 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
0.7 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS
0.4 73. Private household workers (980-984)
5.0 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when works for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
1.5 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS
0.8 55. Members of armed forces
0.4 99. NA; DK
26.3 00. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8
C8. What kind of business is that in?

Numbers in parentheses represent the 1970 Industries from Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971.

2.9 11. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing (A,017-028)
0.9 21. Mining and Extraction (047-057)

**MANUFACTURING DURABLES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Industry Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Metal industries (139-169)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Machinery, including electrical (177-209)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Other durables (107-138,239-259)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Durables, NA what</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MANUFACTURING NONDURABLES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Industry Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Food and kindred products (268-298)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Tobacco manufacturing (299)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327,389)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Paper and allied products (328-337)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Other nondurables (388,397)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Nondurables, NA what</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Industry Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Construction (067-077,B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Transportation (D,407-429)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Communication (447-449)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Other Public Utilities (467-479)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Retail Trade (607-698)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Wholesale Trade (507-588)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Trade, NA whether wholesale or rental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Repair Service (757-759)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Business Services (727-749)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Personal Services (H,769-798)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Amusement, Recreation, and Related Services (807-809)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Printing, Publishing, and Allied Services (338-389)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Educational Services, whether public or private (K,857-868)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,869-897)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Armed Services [L(917)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other [907,L(917),927,M(930)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C9. How long have you had your present position?

% nonzero = 73.7
mean nonzero = 79.9

001. One month or less
XXX. Actual number of months
998. 998 months or more
999. NA; DK
000. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8

Cl1. What month did you start this job?

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; has had job for one year or more; V7094=3-8; V7102=012-999.
### C12. What happened to the job you had before—did the company go out of business, were you laid off, promoted, were you not working, or what?

- **1.1**: Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
- **0.1**: Strike; lockout
- **2.3**: Laid off; fired
- **8.2**: Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in C6)
- **0.8**: No previous job; first full-time or permanent job Head ever had; wasn't working before this
- **1.9**: Promotion
- **0.7**: Other—(including drafted into service or any mention of service)
- **0.6**: Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
- **0.3**: NA; DK
- **84.1**: Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; has had job for one year or more; V7094=3-8; V7102=012-999.

### C13. On the whole, would you say your present job is better or worse than the one you had before?

- **11.3**: Better
- **1.2**: Same; pro-con
- **2.2**: Worse
- **0.3**: NA; DK
- **85.0**: Inap.; first job; been on job more than one year; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7102=012-199; V7104=5
162 - RAW DATA

7106 = Cross-year variable number Name='C14 WHY BET/WRSE (HD-E)'
12952 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C14. Why is it (better/worse)?

5.1 1. Better/worse pay
1.5 2. More/less steady work; more/less work hours
0.9 3. Better/worse opportunity for advancement; any mention of training program
0.4 4. Better/worse pension or social security program; any mention of fringe benefits, vacations
1.5 5. More/less closely related to my field/area/skill; the type of thing I like to do
3.0 6. More/less pleasant working conditions
0.1 7. Better/worse than armed services (or any mention thereof)
0.7 8. Other
0.4 9. NA; DK

86.3 0. Inap.; present job is same as previous job; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; first job; been on job more than one year; V7094=3-8; V7102=012-199; V7104=5; V7105=3

7107 = Cross-year variable number Name='C15 JOB PAY MORE (HD-E)'
12953 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C15. Does your present job pay more than the one you had before?

8.7 1. Yes, more
4.9 5. No, same or less
0.2 9. NA; DK
86.3 0. Inap.; first job; been on job more than one year; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7102=012-999; V7104=5; V7105=3
7108 = Cross-year variable number  Name='C16 WTR OTR ILL (HD-E) '
12954 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

C16. Did you miss any work in 1979 because someone else in the family was sick?

8.6 1. Yes
65.1 5. No
0.1 9. NA; DK
26.3 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8

7109 = Cross-year variable number  Name='C17 # WKS OTR ILL (HD-E)'
12955-12956 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

C17. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 8.6
mean nonzero = 1.6

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7108=5 or 9

7110 = Cross-year variable number  Name='C18 WTR SELF ILL (HD-E) '
12957 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

C18. Did you miss any work in 1979 because you were sick?

34.1 1. Yes
39.6 5. No
0.1 9. NA; DK
26.3 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8
7111 = Cross-year variable number Name='C19 #WKS SELF ILL (HD-E)'
12958-12959 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

C19. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 34.1
mean nonzero = 2.7

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7110=5 or 9

7112 = Cross-year variable number Name='C20 WTR VACATION (HD-E) '
12960 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C20. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1979?

56.9 1. Yes
16.8 5. No
9. NA; DK
26.3 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8

7113 = Cross-year variable number Name='C21 #WKS VACAT (HD-E) '
12961-12962 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

C21. How much vacation or time off did you take?

% nonzero = 56.9
mean nonzero = 3.3

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8 or V7112=5 or 9
C22. Did you miss any work in 1979 because you were on strike?

1.7 1. Yes
72.0 5. No
0.1 9. NA; DK
26.3 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8

C23. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 1.7
mean nonzero = 4.0

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7114=5 or 9

C24. Did you miss any work in 1979 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

11.5 1. Yes
62.2 5. No
0.1 9. NA; DK
26.3 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8
**C25. How much work did you miss?**

% nonzero = 11.5  
mean nonzero = 9.8

01. One week or less  
XX. Actual number of weeks  
99. NA; DK  
00. Inap.; none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7116=5 or 9

**C26. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1979?**

% nonzero = 73.4  
mean nonzero = 46.2

01. One week or less  
XX. Actual number of weeks  
99. NA; DK  
00. Inap.; none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8

**C27. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1979?**

% nonzero = 73.4  
mean nonzero = 43.8

01. One hour or less  
XX. Actual number of hours per week  
98. 98 hours or more  
99. NA; DK  
00. Inap.; none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7118=00
C28. Did you work any overtime which isn’t included in that?

19.2  1. Yes
54.0  5. No
0.1   9. NA; DK

26.7  0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3–8; V7118=00

C30. Are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

29.2  1. Salaried
33.2  3. Paid by hour
11.0  7. Other
0.2   9. NA; DK

26.4  0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3–8

C31. How much is your salary?

% nonzero = 29.2
mean nonzero = $10.00

XXXX. Actual dollars and cents per hour

9998. $99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3–8; V7121=3–9
C32. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

8.2 1. Yes
20.4 5. No
0.3 9. NA; DK
71.0 0000. Inap.; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7121=3-9

C33. About how much would you make per hour for that overtime?

% nonzero = 8.2
mean nonzero = $11.79

XXXX. Actual dollars and cents per hour
9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; would not get paid; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7121=3-9; V7123=5 or 9

C34. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

% nonzero = 33.3
mean nonzero = $7.21

XXXX. Actual dollars and cents per hour
9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7121=1, 7 or 9
C35. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

% nonzero = 30.9
mean nonzero = $10.82

XXXX. Actual dollars and cents per hour

9998. $99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; does not get overtime; is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, house-wive, student; V7094=3-8; V7121=1, 7 or 9

C36. How is that?

1.0 1. Piecework
2.6 2. Commission
0.1 3. Tips; tips and salary
1.0 4. Salary plus commission

6.3 7. Other

0.2 9. NA; DK

89.0 0. Inap.; is paid a salary or hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7121=1, 3 or 9
C37. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

% nonzero = 6.6
mean nonzero = $16.45

XXXX. Actual dollars and cents per hour
9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; nothing; is paid a salary or hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7121=1, 3 or 9

C38. Did you have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to your main job in 1979?

14.7 1. Yes
59.0 5. No
0.1 9. NA; DK
26.3 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8
C39. What did you do?

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

0.1 10. Physicians (medical osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
0.1 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
0.3 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
0.5 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
0.3 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
0.1 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
0.2 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
0.2 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
0.1 18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
1.0 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

0.7 20. Not self-employed
0.7 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.1 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
0.4 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

1.4 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.1 50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
2.3 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
0.1 52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.6 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
0.6 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)
LABORERS
0.9 70. Unskilled laborers—nonfarm (740-785)
0.3 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS
0.1 73. Private household workers (980-984)
1.2 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
1.4 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS
0.6 55. Members of armed forces
0.8 99. NA; DK
85.3 00. Inap.; "No" to C38; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7129=5 or 9

7131 = Cross-year variable number Name='C40 #XTRA JOBS (HD-E)'
13000 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C40. Anything Else?

mean nonzero = 1.3

12.4 1. One extra job
1.8 2. Two extra jobs
0.3 3. Three extra jobs
4. Four extra jobs
0.4 5. Five extra jobs
6. Six extra jobs
7. Seven extra jobs
8. Eight or more extra jobs

0.3 9. NA; DK

85.3 0. Inap.; no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7129=5 or 9
7132 = Cross-year variable number  Name='C41 PAY/HR XT JOB (HD-E)'
13001-13004 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9999

C41. About how much did you make per hour at this?

% nonzero = 14.4
mean nonzero = $10.57

XXXX. Actual dollars and cents per hour

9998. $99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7129=5 or 9

7133 = Cross-year variable number  Name='C42 WKS XTRA JOB (HD-E)'
13005-13006 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

C42. And how many weeks did you work on your extra job(s) in 1979?

% nonzero = 14.7
mean nonzero = 23.8

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7129=5 or 9

7134 = Cross-year variable number  Name='C43 HR/WK XTR JOB (HD-E)'
13007-13008 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

C43. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on your extra job(s)?

% nonzero = 14.7
mean nonzero = 18.7

01. One hour or less
XX. Actual number of hours per week
98. 98 hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7129=5 or 9
7135 = Cross-year variable number  Name="C44 MRE WRK AVAIL (HD-E)"
13009 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

C44. Was there more work available on (your job/any of your jobs) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

30.3 1. Yes
43.3 5. No or don't know
0.2 9. NA
26.3 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8

7136 = Cross-year variable number  Name="C45 PY/HR WRK MRE (HD-E)"
13010-13013 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9999

C45. How much would you have earned per hour?

% nonzero = 22.9
mean nonzero = $11.30

XXXX. Actual dollars and cents per hour
9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; nothing; no more work available; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7135=5 or 9

7137 = Cross-year variable number  Name="C46 WRK LESS? (HD-E)"
13014 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

C46. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?

18.8 1. Yes
11.4 5. No
0.1 9. NA; DK
69.7 0. Inap.; would have liked more work; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7135=5 or 9
C47. Would you have preferred to work less even if you had earned less money?

1. Yes 2.9
2. Yes 8.4
3. Yes 0.1
4. Yes 0.1
5. Yes 9.8
6. Yes 16.5
7. No 26.4
8. No 0.5
9. No 9.5
0. Inap.; could have worked less; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7135=5 or 9; V7137=1 88.6

C48. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work?

1. Yes 16.5
2. Yes 26.4
3. Yes 0.5
4. Yes 56.7
5. No 0.5
6. No 9.5
7. No 16.0
8. No 26.4
9. No 0.5
0. Inap.; more work available; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7135=1 56.7

C49. Could you have worked less if you wanted to?

1. Yes 9.8
2. Yes 16.5
3. Yes 0.4
4. Yes 9.8
5. Yes 16.5
6. Yes 0.4
7. Yes 16.5
8. Yes 0.4
9. No 9.8
0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7135=1; V7139=1 73.3
C50. Would you have preferred to work less even if you had earned less money?

1.6 1. Yes
14.8 5. No
0.5 9. NA; DK
83.1 0. Inap.; could have worked less; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7135=1; V7139=1; V7140=1

C52. About how many miles is it to where you work? (one way)

% nonzero = 68.6
mean nonzero = 11.0

01. One mile or less
XX. Actual number of miles
98. 98 miles or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; "None" to C51; doesn’t travel to work; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8

C53. Do you use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

4.8 1. Public transportation
2.9 2. Drive with wife
8.0 3. Car pool
47.9 4. Drive by self
2.5 5. Walk
2.4 7. Other
31.3 0. Inap.; "None" to C51; doesn’t travel to work; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7142=00
7144 = Cross-year variable number  Name='C54 NEW JOB? (HD-E)'
13022 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C54. Have you been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep the job you have now?

13.1 1. Thinking about getting a new job
60.3 5. Keep job have now
0.3 9. NA; DK

26.3 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8

7145 = Cross-year variable number  Name='C55 LKNG NEW JOB (HD-E)'
13023 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C55. Have you been doing anything in particular about it?

8.0 1. Yes
5.0 5. No
9. NA; DK

86.9 0. Inap.; keeping job has now; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7144=5 or 9

7146 = Cross-year variable number  Name='C56 WTR MOV NW JOB (HD-E)'
13024 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C56. Would you be willing to move to another community if you could earn more money there?

25.5 1. Yes
5.0 2. Maybe
6.8 3. Depende

35.8 5. No

0.5 9. NA; DK

26.4 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8
C57. Why is that?

2.9 1. Age and health. Too old to move; near retirement; health/disability

5.0 2. Financial, potentially financial. My business is here; things are good here; make enough money here; job benefits good; too expensive to move; other references to job-related expenses; plan to go to college here

2.0 3. Home ownership. Own/buying my own home; cannot sell my home

22.6 4. Family and location ties. Like my job; satisfied; like it here; don't want to leave location/family/friends/neighbors, etc.; established here; have roots here; been here too long; born and raised here

0.8 5. Don't like to move. Tired of moving; just moved; "not going to move"

1.4 7. Other

0.9 9. NA; DK

64.3 0. Inap.; would move for job; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7146=1-3, 9

D1. What kind of job are you looking for?

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)
10. Physicians (medical osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dietitians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
(061,063,064,071-076)
12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
0.1 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
(141-145)
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists
(032-036,091-096,102-140)
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
0.1 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
0.1 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public
relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)

18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)

0.1 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

0.1 20. Not self-employed
31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.1 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
0.2 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

0.1 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
52. Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.2 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
0.4 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

0.1 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS (901-984)

0.1 73. Private household workers (980-984)
0.3 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS

55. Members of armed forces
0.9 99. NA; DK
96.7 00. Inap.; not in labor force; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8
D2. How much would you expect to earn?

% nonzero = 3.3
mean nonzero = $5.68

XXX.X. Actual dollars and cents per hour
9998. $99.98 per hour or more
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8

D3. Will you have to get any training to qualify?

0.5 1. Yes
2.4 5. No

0.3 8. Don't know
0.1 9. NA
96.7 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8

D4. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

2.6 1. Yes
0.6 5. No

9. NA; DK
96.7 0. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8
D5. How many places have you been to in the last few weeks to find out about a job?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>1. One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>2. Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>3. Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>4. Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>5. Five or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.6</td>
<td>Inap.; none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7151=5 or 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D6. What is the lowest wage or salary you would accept on any job?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9998</td>
<td>$99.98 per hour or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0000</td>
<td>Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D7. Would you be willing to move to another community if you could get a good job there?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>1. Yes, maybe, or depends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.7</td>
<td>Inap.; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
D8. How much would a job have to pay for you to be willing to move?

% nonzero = 2.4  
mean nonzero = $6.45

XXXX. Actual dollars and cents per hour

9998. $99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA: DK

0000. Inap.; would not move for job; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7154=5 or 9

D9. Why is that?

0.1 1. Age and health. Too old to move; near retirement; health/disability

0.2 2. Financial, potentially financial. My business is here; things are good here; make enough money here; job benefits good; too expensive to move; other references to job-related expenses; plan to go to college here

0.1 3. Home ownership. Own/buying my own home; cannot sell my home

0.3 4. Family and location ties. Like my job; satisfied; like it here; don’t want to leave location/family/friends/neighbors, etc.; established here; have roots here; been here too long; born and raised here

5. Don’t like to move. Tired of moving; just moved; "not going to move"

7. Other

9. NA; DK

99.2 0. Inap.; would move for job; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7154=1 or 9
7157 = Cross-year variable number  Name='DlO WKS LK FR WRK (HD-U)'
13045-13046 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

DlO. How long have you been looking for work?

% nonzero = 3.1
mean nonzero = 22.5

  01. One week or less
  02. Actual number of weeks
  98. Ninety-eight weeks or more
  99. NA; DK
  00. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8

7158 = Cross-year variable number  Name='D11 EVER HAD JOB (HD-U)'
13047 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

D11. Have you ever had a job?

  3.2  1. Yes
    5. No
    9. NA; DK

  96.7  0. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8
D12. What sort of work did you do in your last job?

**PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)**

10. Physicians (medical osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
0.1 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
0.1 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

**MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)**

0.1 20. Not self-employed
31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

**CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS**

0.1 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
0.3 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

**SALES WORKERS**

0.1 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

**CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS**

50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
0.6 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
52. Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

**OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS (601-715)**

0.1 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
0.8 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)
LABORERS
0.2  70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
0.1  71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS (901-984)
73. Private household workers (980-984)
0.5  75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS
0.1  55. Members of armed forces
0.2  99. NA; DK
96.8  00. Inap.; not in labor force; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9
D13. What kind of business was that in?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Two-Digit Industry Code</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 11.</td>
<td>Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing (A,017-028)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 21.</td>
<td>Mining and Extraction (047-057)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 30.</td>
<td>Metal industries (139-169)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 31.</td>
<td>Machinery, including electrical (177-209)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 32.</td>
<td>Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 33.</td>
<td>Other durables (107-138,239-259)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 34.</td>
<td>Durables, NA what</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 40.</td>
<td>Food and kindred products (268-298)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 41.</td>
<td>Tobacco manufacturing (299)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 42.</td>
<td>Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327,389)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 43.</td>
<td>Paper and allied products (328-337)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 44.</td>
<td>Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 45.</td>
<td>Other nondurables (388,397)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 46.</td>
<td>Nondurables, NA what</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 49.</td>
<td>Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 51.</td>
<td>Construction (067-077,B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 55.</td>
<td>Transportation (D,407-429)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 56.</td>
<td>Communication (447-449)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 57.</td>
<td>Other Public Utilities (467-479)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 61.</td>
<td>Retail Trade (607-698)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 62.</td>
<td>Wholesale Trade (507-588)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 69.</td>
<td>Trade, NA whether wholesale or rental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 71.</td>
<td>Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 81.</td>
<td>Repair Service (757-759)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 82.</td>
<td>Business Services (727-749)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 83.</td>
<td>Personal Services (H,769-798)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 84.</td>
<td>Amusement, Recreation, and Related Services (807-809)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 85.</td>
<td>Printing, Publishing, and Allied Services (338-389)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 86.</td>
<td>Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 87.</td>
<td>Educational Services, whether public or private (K,857-868)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 88.</td>
<td>Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,869-897)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 91.</td>
<td>Armed Services (L,917)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 92.</td>
<td>Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other (907,L,917,927,M,937)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 99.</td>
<td>NA, DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.8 00.</td>
<td>Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
D14. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

0.5 1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
2. Strike; lockout
1.1 3. Laid off; fired
1.1 4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs
5. Wasn't working before this
6. Was self-employed before
0.1 7. Other (including drafted into service or any mention of service)
0.4 8. Job completed, seasonal work
0.1 9. NA; DK
96.8 0. Inap.; not in labor force; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9

D15. When did you last work?

XX. Last two digits of actual year
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9

D17. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1979?

0.8 1. Yes
1.9 5. No
9. NA; DK
97.3 0. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78, 99
D18. How much vacation did you take?

% nonzero = 0.8
mean nonzero = 3.0

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78,99; V7163=5 or 9

D19. Did you miss any work in 1979 because someone else in your family was sick?

0.3 1. Yes
2.5 5. No
9. NA; DK
97.2 0. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78,99

D20. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 2.0

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78,99; V7163=5 or 9
D21. Did you miss any work in 1979 because you were sick?

1.3 1. Yes
1.5 5. No
9. NA; DK
97.2 0. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78, 99

D22. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 1.3
mean nonzero = 6.4

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78,99; V7161=5 or 9

D23. Did you miss any work in 1979 because you were on strike?

0.1 1. Yes
2.7 5. No
9. NA; DK
97.2 0. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78, 99
7170 = Cross-year variable number
Name="D24 #WKS STRIKE (HD-U)"
13065-13066 = Cross-year Tape Location
MD=99

D24. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero = 10.8

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78, 99; V7169=5 or 9

7171 = Cross-year variable number
Name="D25 WTR UNEMP (HD-U)"
13067 = Cross-year Tape Location
MD=9

D25. Did you miss any work in 1979 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

1.7 1. Yes
1.0 5. No
9. NA; DK
97.2 0. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78, 99

7172 = Cross-year variable number
Name="D26 #WKS UNEMP (HD-U)"
13068-13069 = Cross-year Tape Location
MD=99

D26. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 1.7
mean nonzero = 19.6

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78, 99; V7171=5 or 9
D27. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your job in 1979?

% nonzero = 2.7
mean nonzero = 34.6

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78, 99

D28. And, on average, how many hours a week did you work when you worked?

% nonzero = 2.7
mean nonzero = 40.8

01. One hour or less
XX. Actual number of hours per week
98. 98 hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78, 99; V7173-00

D30. About how many miles was it to where you worked (one way)

% nonzero = 2.6
mean nonzero = 9.3

01. One mile or less
XX. Actual number of miles
98. 98 miles or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: "none" to D29; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78, 99
D31. Did you use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, drive with your wife, or what?

- 0.3 1. Public transportation
- 0.1 2. Drive with wife
- 0.4 3. Car pool
- 1.3 4. Drive by self
- 0.2 5. Walk
- 0.2 7. Other
- 0.1 9. NA; DK

97.4 0. Inap.; did not travel work; "None to D29; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7162=01-78, 99; V7175=00

E1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

- 14.0 1. Retired
- 9.0 5. Permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other

77.0 0. Inap.; employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3

E2. In what year did you retire?

- XX. Last two digits of actual year in which Head retired
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3; V7177=5
E3. During the last year (1979), did you do any work for money?

5.2 1. Yes
17.8 5. No
9. NA; DK
77.0 0. Inap.; employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3

E4. What kind of work did you do when you worked? (What was your occupation?)

**PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)**

10. Physicians (medical osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
0.1 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
0.1 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
0.1 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
0.1 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
0.1 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (074,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
0.1 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

**MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)**

0.2 20. Not self-employed
0.1 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

**CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS**

0.1 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
0.5 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
SALES WORKERS
0.3 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS
0.1 50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
0.6 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)

52. Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS (601-715)
0.2 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
0.4 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS
0.4 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
0.1 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS (901-984)
0.1 73. Private household workers (980-984)
1.0 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
0.3 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS
0.1 55. Members of armed forces
0.2 99. NA; DK
94.8 00. Inap.; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1979; V7094=1-3; V7179=5 or 9
E5. What kind of business was that in?

0.6 11. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing (A,017-028)
21. Mining and Extraction (047-057)

MANUFACTURING DURABLES
0.1 30. Metal industries (139-169)
0.1 31. Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
0.1 32. Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
0.2 33. Other durables (107-138,239-259)
34. Durables, NA what

MANUFACTURING NONDURABLES
0.1 40. Food and kindred products (268-298)
41. Tobacco manufacturing (299)
0.1 42. Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327,389)
43. Paper and allied products (328-337)
0.1 44. Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
45. Other nondurables (388,397)
46. Nondurables, NA what
49. Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable

0.5 51. Construction (067-077,B)
0.1 55. Transportation (D,407-429)
56. Communication (447-449)
0.1 57. Other Public Utilities (467-479)
0.7 61. Retail Trade (607-698)
0.1 62. Wholesale Trade (507-588)
0.1 69. Trade, NA whether wholesale or rental
0.2 71. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
0.1 81. Repair Service (757-759)
0.1 82. Business Services (727-749)
0.4 83. Personal Services (H,769-798)
0.1 84. Amusement, Recreation, and Related Services (807-809)
0.1 85. Printing, Publishing, and Allied Services (338-389)
0.2 86. Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
0.2 87. Educational Services, whether public or private (K,857-868)
0.3 88. Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,869-897)
0.1 91. Armed Services (L,917)
0.3 92. Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other (907,L,917,M,937)
0.2 99. NA; DK
94.8 00. Inap.; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1979; V7094=1-3; V7179=5 or 9
196 - RAW DATA

7182 = Cross-year variable number  Name='E6 #WKS WRKD (HD-R)
13085-13086 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

E6. How many weeks did you work last year?

% nonzero = 5.1
mean nonzero = 27.3

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks worked in 1979
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; not in labor force in 1979; employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3; V7179=5 or 9

7183 = Cross-year variable number  Name='E7 HR/WK WRKD (HD-R)
13087-13088 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

E7. About how many hours a week did you work (when you worked)?

% nonzero = 5.1
mean nonzero = 30.6

01. One hour or less
XX. Actual hours per week
98. 98 hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; not in labor force in 1979; employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3; V7179=5 or 9; V7182=00

7184 = Cross-year variable number  Name='E8 WRKNG NOW (HD-R)
13089 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

E8. Are you still working?

1.9 1. Yes
3.0 5. No
0.3 9. NA; DK
94.9 0. Inap.; not in labor force in 1979; employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3; V7179=5 or 9
E9. What happened to that job—did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

0.1 1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business

2. Strike; lockout

0.1 3. Laid off; fired

2.0 4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted to change jobs

5. Wasn’t working before this

0.1 6. Was self-employed before

0.2 7. Other—(including drafted into service or any mention of service)

0.3 8. Job was completed; seasonal work

0.1 9. NA; DK

97.0 0. Inap.; not in labor force in 1979; employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3; V7179=5 or 9; V7185=1 or 9

E10. Are you thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?

3.2 1. Yes

19.5 5. No

0.3 9. NA; DK

77.0 0. Inap.; employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3
7187 = Cross-year variable number  Name='Ell WHEN GET JOB (HD-R)'
13092-13093 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

Ell. When might that be? (How soon?)

01. One year from now, or sooner
0x. Actual number of years
96. Mentions family events only, no dates given
97. Educational reasons for self only, no dates given
98. Don't Know
99. NA
00. Inap.; employed; unemployed; did not work for money; is not thinking of getting a job in the future; V7094=1-3; V7186=5 or 9

7188 = Cross-year variable number  Name='E12 TYPE JOB (HD-R)'
13094 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

E12. What kind of job do you have in mind?

2.1 1. Mentions some explicit job or type of work, e.g., machinist, computer programmer, etc.; self-employed with mention of explicit type of work/field/area
0.5 3. Mentions broad type of work, e.g., hospital work, job at factory or school; self-employment with no mention of any explicit type of work
0.2 5. Vague; mentions only company name
7. Mentions temporary/intermittent work
0.1 8. Other
0.4 9. NA; DK
96.8 0. Inap.; employed; unemployed; permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=1-3; V7186=5 or 9

7189 = Cross-year variable number  Name='E13 NEED TRNG (HD-R)'
13095 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

E13. Would you have to get any training to qualify?

1.1 1. Yes
1.8 5. No
0.3 9. NA; DK
96.8 0. Inap; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3; V7186=5 or 9
**E14. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

96.8 0. Inap.; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3; V7186=5 or 9

**E15. How many places have you been to in the last few weeks to find out about a job?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>Five or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

99.7 0. Inap.; none; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; has been doing nothing to find a job; V7094=1-3; V7186=5 or 9; V7190=5 or 9

**F1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>64.7</td>
<td>Head is male who has wife in FU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>Head is male who does not have wife in FU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.1</td>
<td>Head is female</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7193 = Cross-year variable number
Name='F2 EMP STATUS WIFE'
13099 = Cross-year Tape Location

F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a housewife, or what?

31.9 1. Working now
0.7 2. Only temporarily laid off
1.1 3. Looking for work, unemployed

2.9 4. Retired
0.7 5. Permanently disabled
26.9 6. Housewife
0.5 7. Student
8. Other
35.3 0. Inap; no wife/friend in FU; V7192=2 or 3

7194 = Cross-year variable number
Name='F3 WRK SELF/OTR (WF-E)'
13100 = Cross-year Tape Location
MD=9

F3. Does your (wife/friend) work for someone else, herself, or what?

29.6 1. Someone else
0.8 2. Both someone else and welf
2.2 3. Self only

9. NA; DK
67.4 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8

7195 = Cross-year variable number
Name='F4 WRK FOR GOVT (WF-E)'
13101 = Cross-year Tape Location
MD=9

F4. (In her work for someone else) does she work for the federal, state, or local government?

6.9 1. Yes
23.4 5. No

0.1 9. NA; DK
69.6 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; does not work for someone else; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V/194=3 or 9
F5. Is her current job covered by a union contract?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>5. No</th>
<th>9. NA; DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>69.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

69.6 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7194=3 or 9

F6. Does she belong to that labor union?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>5. No</th>
<th>9. NA; DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>94.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

94.9 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; current job not covered by union contract; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7194=3 or 9; V7196=5 or 9
F7. What kind of work did she do?

**PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)**

10. Physicians (medical osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
1.4 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dietitians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
0.2 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
2.5 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
0.4 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
0.1 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
0.6 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
0.5 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
0.4 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

**MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)**

2.2 20. Not self-employed
0.5 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

**CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS**

3.7 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
7.3 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

**SALES WORKERS**

2.2 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

**CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS**

0.1 50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
0.2 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
0.1 52. Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

**OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS**

0.3 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
3.4 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)
LABORERS
0.3 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
0.1 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS
0.2 73. Private household workers (980-984)
5.6 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS (801-802)
0.1 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS

55. Members of armed forces
0.2 99. NA; DK
67.4 00. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8
F9. What kind of business is that in?

0.4 11. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing (A,017-028)
21. Mining and Extraction (047-057)

MANUFACTURING DURABLES
0.2 30. Metal industries (139-169)
1.2 31. Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
0.6 32. Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
0.4 33. Other durables (107-138,239-259)
34. Durables, NA what

MANUFACTURING NONDURABLES
0.3 40. Food and kindred products (268-298)
0.1 41. Tobacco manufacturing (299)
1.3 42. Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327,389)
0.1 43. Paper and allied products (328-337)
0.5 44. Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
0.1 45. Other nondurables (388,397)
46. Nondurables, NA what
0.2 49. Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable

0.3 51. Construction (067-077,B)
0.6 55. Transportation (D,407-429)
0.6 56. Communication (447-449)
0.3 57. Other Public Utilities (467-479)
5.1 61. Retail Trade (607-698)
0.6 62. Wholesale Trade (507-588)
0.3 69. Trade, NA whether wholesale or rental
2.5 71. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
0.1 81. Repair Service (757-759)
0.8 82. Business Services (727-749)
1.7 83. Personal Services (H,769-798)
0.3 84. Amusement, Recreation, and Related Services (807-809)
0.4 85. Printing, Publishing, and Allied Services (338-389)
4.6 86. Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
4.8 87. Educational Services, whether public or private (K,857-868)
1.3 88. Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,869-897)
0.2 91. Armed Services (L,917)
2.0 92. Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other (907,L,917,927,M,937)
0.7 99. NA; DK

67.4 00. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8
7200 = Cross-year variable number  Name='F10 #MOS THIS JOB (WF-E)'
13108-13110 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=999

F10. How long has your (wife/friend) had her present position?

% nonzero = 32.6
mean nonzero = 52.2

001. One month or less
XXX. Actual number of months
998. 998 months or more
999. NA; DK
000. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8

7201 = Cross-year variable number  Name='F12 MO START JOB (WF-E)'
13111-13112 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

F12. What month did she start this job?

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; has had job for one year or more; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7200=012-999
F13. What happened to the job she had before—did the company go out of business, was she laid off, promoted, not working, or what?

0.4 1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/sent out of business

2. Strike; lockout

0.5 3. Laid off; fired

3.8 4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in F7)

2.3 5. No previous job; first full-time or permanent job wife/friend ever had; wasn’t working before this

0.6 6. Promotion

0.2 7. Other—(including drafted into service or any mention of service)

0.4 8. Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job

0.2 9. NA; DK

91.6 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; has had job for one year or more; V7192=2 or 3; V7193 = 3–8; V7200 = 012–999

F14. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because someone else in the family was sick?

6.9 1. Yes

25.6 5. No

0.1 9. NA; DK

67.4 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192 = 2 or 3; V7193 = 3–8
**7204 = Cross-year variable number**
Name=‘F15 #WKS OTR ILL (WF-E)’

13115-13116 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

F15. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 6.9

mean nonzero = 1.5

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks missed because someone else was ill in 1979
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; missed no work; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7203=5 or 9

**7205 = Cross-year variable number**
Name=‘F16 WTR SELF ILL (WF-E)’

13117 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

F16. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because she was sick?

15.2 1. Yes
17.3 5. No
0.1 9. NA; DK
67.4 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8

**7206 = Cross-year variable number**
Name=‘F17 #WKS SELF ILL (WF-E)’

13118-13119 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

F17. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 15.2

mean nonzero = 2.1

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks missed because wife ill in 1979
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; missed no work; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7205=5,9
208 - RAW DATA

7207 = Cross-year variable number
Name='F18 WTR VAC (WF-E)'
13120 = Cross-year Tape Location
MD=9

F18. Did your (wife/friend) take any vacation or time off during 1979?

24.1  1. Yes
8.4    5. No
0.1    9. NA; DK
67.4  0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently
disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8

7208 = Cross-year variable number
Name='F19 #WKS VAC (WF-E)'
13121-13122 = Cross-year Tape Location
MD=99

F19. How much vacation or time off did she take?

% nonzero = 24.2
mean nonzero = 4.6

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks of vacation in 1979
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; missed no work; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired,
permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8;
V7207=5 or 9

7209 = Cross-year variable number
Name='F20 WTR STRIKE (WF-E)'
13123 = Cross-year Tape Location
MD=9

F20. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because she was on
strike?

0.3  1. Yes
32.2  5. No
0.1    9. NA; DK
67.4  0. Inap.; no wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled,
housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8
F21. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 5.0

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks on strike in 1979
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; missed no work; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7209=5 or 9

F22. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because she was unemployed or temporarily laid off?

4.9  1. Yes
27.6  5. No
0.1  9. NA; DK

67.4  0. Inap.; no wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8

F23. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 4.9
mean nonzero = 14.0

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks unemployed in 1979
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; missed no work; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7211=5 or 9
F24. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job in 1979?

% nonzero = 31.6
mean nonzero = 42.5

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks worked in 1979
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; missed no work; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8

F25. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job in 1979?

% nonzero = 31.6
mean nonzero = 35.2

01. One hour or less
XX. Actual number of hours per week
98. 98 hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7213=00

F26. Did your (wife/friend) work any overtime which isn't included in that?

6.8 1. Yes
24.7 5. No
0.1 9. NA; DK
68.4 0. Inap.; no wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7213=00
F28. Is your (wife/friend) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

12.7 1. Salaried
16.0 3. Paid by hour
3.7 7. Other
0.1 9. NA; DK

67.5 0. Inap.; no wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8

F29. How much is her salary?

% nonzero = 12.7
mean nonzero = $6.42

XXXX. Actual dollars and cents per hour
9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; no wife/friend; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7216=3-9

F30. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

% nonzero = 16.1
mean nonzero = $4.75

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
XXXX. Actual dollars and cents per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; no wife/friend; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7216=1, 7-9
212 - RAW DATA

7219 = Cross-year variable number
Name='F31 HOW PAID (WF-E)'
13143 = Cross-year Tape Location
MD=9

F31. How is that? (Paid other than salary or hourly--V7216=7)

0.5 1. Piecework
0.6 2. Commission
0.4 3. Tips; tips and salary
0.2 4. Salary plus commission
1.9 7. Other
0.1 9. NA; DK

96.3 0. Inap.; no wife/friend; salaried/paid by hour; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7216=1,3,9

7220 = Cross-year variable number
Name='F32 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-E)'
13144 = Cross-year Tape Location
MD=9

F31. Did your (wife/friend) have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to her main job in 1979?

2.4 1. Yes
30.1 5. No
0.1 9. NA; DK

67.4 0. Inap.; no wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8
F33. What did she do?

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

10. Physicians (medical osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)

0.1 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
0.3 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)

0.1 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)

0.1 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,060-085,150-173,183,191)

0.1 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)

18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)

0.3 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

0.1 20. Not self-employed
0.1 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.1 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)

0.2 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

0.3 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
52. Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)

0.1 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)
LABORERS
70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS
73. Private household workers (980-984)
75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS
55. Members of armed forces
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; "No" to F32; no wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7220=5 or 9

7222 = Cross-year variable number Name="F34 #WKS XTRA JOB (WF-E)"
13147-13148 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

F34. And how many weeks did your (wife/friend) work on her extra job(s) in 1979?

% nonzero = 2.4
mean nonzero = 22.6

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks worked in 1979
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; missed no work; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7220=5 or 9
F35. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on her extra job(s)?

% nonzero = 2.3
mean nonzero = 15.2

01. One hour or less
XX. Actual number of hours per week
98. 98 hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7220=5,9; V7222-00

F37. About how many miles is it to where she works? (one way)

% nonzero = 30.5
mean nonzero = 8.1

01. One mile or less
98. Ninety-eight miles or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; "None" to F36; no wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8

F38. Does she use public transportation to get to work, drive with you, have a car pool, drive by herself, walk, or what?

2.2 1. Public transportation
3.8 2. Drive with head
3.2 3. Car pool
19.8 4. Drive by self
0.9 5. Walk
0.6 7. Other
0.1 9. NA; DK
69.5 0. Inap.; did not travel to work; "None" to F36; no wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7224=00
Gl. What kind of job is your (wife/friend) looking for?

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
10. Physicians (medical osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
0.1 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)
20. Not self-employed
31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
0.1 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
0.1 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS
0.1 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS
50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
52. Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS
61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
0.1 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)
LABORERS
70. Unskilled laborers—nonfarm (740-785)
71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS
73. Private household workers (980-984)
0.2 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians’ and dentists’ offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS
55. Members of armed forces
0.2 99. NA; DK
98.9 00. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8

7227 = Cross-year variable number 
13156 = Cross-year Tape Location
G2. Has she been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?
0.7 1. Yes
0.3 5. No
98.9 0. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8
7228 = Cross-year variable number Name='G3 #PLAC LKD (WF-U) \\
13157 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

G3. How many places has your (wife/friend) been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

0.1 1. One
0.1 2. Two
0.1 3. Three
0.1 4. Four
0.4 5. Five or more
9. NA; DK

99.3 0. Inap.; none; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7227=5 or 9

7229 = Cross-year variable number Name='G4 WKS LK FR WRK (WF-U) \\
13158-13159 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

G4. How long has she been looking for work?

% nonzero = 1.1
mean nonzero = 16.7

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8

7230 = Cross-year variable number Name='G5 EVER HAD JOB (WF-U) \\
13160 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

G5. Has your (wife/friend) ever had a job?

1.0 1. Yes
5. No
9. NA; DK

98.9 00. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8
G6. What sort of work did your (wife/friend) do on her last job? (What was her occupation?)

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

10. Physicians (medical osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
0.1 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
0.1 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

20. Not self-employed
31. Self-employed (unincorporated business)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.1 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
0.2 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

0.1 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
52. Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
0.2 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS
70. Unskilled laborers—nonfarm (740-785)
71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS
73. Private household workers (980-984)
0.3 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS
55. Members of armed forces
0.1 99. NA; DK
99.0 00. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9
7232 = Cross-year variable number  Name="G7 IND-LAST JOB (WF-U)"  
13163-13164 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

G7. What kind of business was that in?
   11. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing (A,017-028)
   21. Mining and Extraction (047-057)

MANUFACTURING DURABLES
   30. Metal industries (139-169)
   31. Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
   32. Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
   0.1 33. Other durables (107-138,239-259)
   34. Durables, NA what

MANUFACTURING NONDURABLES
   40. Food and kindred products (268-298)
   41. Tobacco manufacturing (299)
   0.1 42. Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327,389)
   43. Paper and allied products (328-337)
   44. Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
   45. Other nondurables (388,397)
   46. Nondurables, NA what
   49. Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable

      51. Construction (B,067-077)
      55. Transportation (D,407-429)
      56. Communication (447-449)
      57. Other Public Utilities (467-479)
      0.2 61. Retail Trade (607-698)
      62. Wholesale Trade (507-588)
      69. Trade, NA whether wholesale or rental
      0.1 71. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
      81. Repair Service (757-759)
      82. Business Services (727-749)
      0.1 83. Personal Services (H,769-798)
      84. Amusement, Recreation, and Related Services (807-809)
      85. Printing, Publishing, and Allied Services (338-389)
      0.1 86. Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
      0.1 87. Educational Services, whether public or private (K,857-868)
      0.1 88. Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,869-897)
      91. Armed Services (L,917)
      92. Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other (907,L,917,927,M,937)
      0.1 99. NA; DK
      99.0 00. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9
G8. What happened to that job—did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?

0.1 1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
2. Strike; lockout
0.3 3. Laid off; fired
0.5 4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs
5. Wasn't working before this
6. Was self-employed before
7. Other (including drafted into service or any mention of service)
0.1 8. Job was completed; seasonal work
9. NA; DK

99.0 0. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked, V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9

G9. When did your (wife/friend) last work?

XX. Last two digits of actual year retired
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9

G11. Did your (wife/friend) take any vacation or time off during 1979?

0.4 1. Yes
0.5 5. No
9. NA; DK

99.1 0. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99
7236 = Cross-year variable number Name='G12 #WKS VAC (WF-U) ' 13169-13170 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

G12. How much vacation did she take?

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero = 4.5

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks worked in 1979
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99; V7235=5,9

7237 = Cross-year variable number Name='G13 WTR OTR ILL (WF-U) ' 13171 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

G13. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because someone else in the family was sick?

0.1 1. Yes
0.9 5. No
9. NA; DK

99.1 0. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99

7238 = Cross-year variable number Name='G14 #WKS OTR ILL (WF-U) ' 13172-13173 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

G14. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 1.0

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks missed in 1979
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99; V7237=5 or 9
G15. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because she was sick?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>5. No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.1</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G16. How much work did she miss?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>% nonzero = 0.3</td>
<td>mean nonzero = 1.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.</td>
<td>One week or less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XX.</td>
<td>Actual number of weeks missed in 1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00.</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99; V7239=5 or 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G17. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because she was on strike?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>5. No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.1</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7242 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='G18 WKS STRIKE (WF-U)'
13178-13179 = Cross-year Tape Location  
MD=99

G18. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0
mean nonzero = 0.0

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks missed in 1979
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99; V7241=5 or 9

7243 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='G19 WTR UNEMP (WF-U)'
13180 = Cross-year Tape Location  
MD=9

G19. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because she was unemployed or temporarily laid off?

0.4 1. Yes
0.5 5. No
9 99.1 0. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99

7244 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='G20 fWKS UNEMP (WF-U)'
13181-13182 = Cross-year Tape Location  
MD=99

G20. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero = 24.4

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks missed in 1979
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99; V7241=5 or 9
G21. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her job in 1979?

% nonzero = 0.9  
mean nonzero = 31.8

01. One week or less

XX. Actual number of weeks worked in 1979

99. NA; DK
00. Inap; None; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2,4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78,99

G22. And, on average, how many hours a week did she work when she worked?

% nonzero = 0.9  
mean nonzero = 34.9

01. One hour or less

XX. Actual hours worked per week

98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK
00. Inap; None; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2,4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78,99

G24. About how many miles was it to where she worked? (one way)

% nonzero = 0.9  
mean nonzero = 7.9

01. One mile or less

XX. Actual number of miles to work

98. Ninety-eight miles or more

99. NA; DK
00. Inap; "none" to G23; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2,4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78,99
G25. Did she use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by herself, walk, drive with you (Head), or what?

0.1 1. Public transportation
0.2 2. Drive with Head
0.1 3. Car pool
0.4 4. Drive by self
0.1 5. Walk
0.7 6. Other
0.9 7. NA; DK
99.1 0. Inap; did not travel to work; "None" to G23; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7230=01-78, 99; V7247=00

H1. Interviewer Checkpoint

2.9 1. Wife is retired
28.0 5. Wife is permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other
69.0 0. Inap; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3

H2. In what year did your (wife/friend) retire?

XX. Last two digits of actual year retired

99. NA; DK
00. Inap; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3; V7249=5
228 - RAW DATA

7251 = Cross-year variable number Name='H3 WRK FOR $ (WF-R)'
13193 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

H3. During 1979, did your (wife/friend) do any work for money?

8.4 1. Yes
22.5 5. No
9. NA; DK
69.1 0. Inap; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3

7252 = Cross-year variable number Name='H4 OCCUPATION (WF-R)'
13194-13195 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

H4. What kind of work did she do? (What was her occupation?)

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

10. Physicians (medical osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (201-245)

(Exempt Farm)
20. Not self-employed
31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
1.4 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

0.7 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
0.1 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
52. Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.1 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
0.8 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

0.1 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
0.1 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

0.2 73. Private household workers (980-984)
2.3 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except Code 71) (801-802)

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS

55. Members of armed forces
0.2 99. NA; DK
91.6 00. Inap; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1979; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3; V7251=5 or 9
H5. What kind of business or industry was that in?

0.2 11. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing (A.017-028)
21. Mining and Extraction (047-057)

**MANUFACTURING DURABLES**

30. Metal industries (139-169)
0.2 31. Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
0.1 32. Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
0.1 33. Other durables (107-138, 239-259)
34. Durables, NA what

**MANUFACTURING NONDURABLES**

0.2 40. Food and kindred products (268-298)
41. Tobacco manufacturing (299)
0.3 42. Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327, 389)
43. Paper and allied products (328-337)
0.1 44. Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
45. Other nondurables (388, 397)
46. Nondurables, NA what
0.1 49. Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable

0.1 51. Construction (067-077, B)
0.1 55. Transportation (D, 407-429)
0.1 56. Communication (447-449)
57. Other Public Utilities (467-479)
1.9 61. Retail Trade (607-698)
0.1 62. Wholesale Trade (507-588)
0.1 69. Trade, NA whether wholesale or rental
0.6 71. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
81. Repair Service (757-759)
0.2 82. Business Services (727-749)
1.3 83. Personal Services (H, 769-798)
0.1 84. Amusement, Recreation, and Related Services (807-809)
0.1 85. Printing, Publishing, and Allied Services (338-389)
0.7 86. Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
0.9 87. Educational Services, whether public or private (K, 857-868)
0.4 88. Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849, 869-897)
0.1 91. Armed Services (L, 917)
0.4 92. Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other (907, L, 917, 927, M, 937)

0.3 99. NA; DK
91.6 00. Inap; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1979; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3; V7251=5 or 9

7254 = Cross-year variable number  Name='H6 WKS WRKD (WF-R)'
    13198-13199 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

H6. How many weeks did your (wife/friend) work last year?

% nonzero = 8.4
mean nonzero = 21.6

01. One week or less

XX. Actual number of weeks worked in 1979

99. NA; DK
00. Inap; none; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1979; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3; V7251=5 or 9

7255 = Cross-year variable number  Name='H7 HR/WK WRKD (WF-R)'
    13200-13201 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

H7. About how many hours a week did your (wife/friend) work?

% nonzero = 8.4
mean nonzero = 29.8

01. One hour or less

XX. Actual number of hours worked
98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK
00. Inap; none; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1979; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3; V7251=5 or 9

7256 = Cross-year variable number  Name='H8 WRKNG NOW (WF-R)'
    13202 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

H8. Is she still working?

1.6 1. Yes
6.8 5. No

0.1 9. NA; DK
91.6 0. Inap; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1979; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3; V7251=5 or 9
H9. What happened to that job—did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?

0.3  1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
0.4  3. Laid off; fired
4.6  4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just want to change jobs
5.  5. Wasn’t working before this
0.1  6. Was self-employed before
0.1  7. Other (including drafted into service or any mention of service)
1.2  8. Job completed; seasonal work

93.3  0. Inap; not in labor force in 1979; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3; V7251=5 or 9; V7256=1 or 9

H10. Is your (wife/friend) thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?

7.0  1. Yes
23.5  5. No

0.5  9. NA; DK
69.0  0. Inap; not in labor force in 1979; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3

H11. Has your (wife/friend) been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

1.6  1. Yes
5.4  5. No

93.0  0. Inap; not thinking about getting a job; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3; V7258=5 or 9
H12. How many places has your (wife/friend) been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five or more</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inap; none; not thinking about getting a job; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; has been doing nothing to find a job; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3; V7258=5 or 9; V7259=5 or 9</td>
<td>98.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

J1. Are you married, single, widowed, divorced, or separated?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Married</td>
<td>64.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td>13.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widowed</td>
<td>11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divorced</td>
<td>8.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separated</td>
<td>2.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

J2. Were you ever married?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>12.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inap; &quot;Widowed,&quot; &quot;Divorced,&quot; or &quot;Separated&quot; in J1; V7261=1, 3-5</td>
<td>87.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
J3. What happened to your last marriage—were you widowed, divorced, separated, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Widowed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Divorced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Separated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.3</td>
<td>Inap; &quot;Widowed,&quot; &quot;Divorced,&quot; or &quot;Separated&quot; in J1; never married; V7261=1, 3-5; V7262=5 or 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

J4. Interviewer checkpoint:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>64.7</td>
<td>Head is male who has wife in FU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>Head is male who does not have wife in FU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.1</td>
<td>Head is female</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

J5. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week—I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Ninety-eight hours or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Inap; none; no wife/friend; V7264=2 or 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
J6. About how much time do you (Head) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house.)

% nonzero = 84.9
mean nonzero = 11.4

xx. Actual number of hours per week
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
98. NA; DK
00. None

J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

30.3 1. Yes (one or more persons help)
23.0 5. No
0.0 9. NA; DK
46.7 0. Inap; only Head or Head and Wife in FU

J27. Did you think you were eligible for food stamps at any time in 1979?

7.2 1. Yes
2.6 3. Maybe
74.0 5. No

7.1 8. Don't Know
0.7 9. NA
8.4 0. Inap.; used food stamps in 1979; "Yes" to J24
7269 = Cross-year variable number  Name='J28 TRY TO GET FD STMP'S
13217 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

J28. Did you try to get the stamps last year (in 1979)?

2  1. Yes
7  5. No
9  NA; DK
90.2 0. Inap.; used food stamps in 1979; "Yes" to J24; V7268=5, 8 or 9

7270 = Cross-year variable number  Name='J29 WHY CDNT GET FD STMP'
13218 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

J29. Why couldn't you get them? (Any other reasons why?)

1.6
1. Declared ineligible by welfare officials: "Income too high," "Didn't have proper forms or validations," "Didn't fulfill work registration requirement."

0.2
2. Administration hassle: "Had to wait in line too long," "Went once, didn't have proper forms, didn't go back," "They embarrassed me, so I didn't go back."

0.1
3. Physical access problem: "Couldn't get to the food stamp center; no transportation; inconvenient hours."

4. Bonus value too low: "Wasn't worth it for the return."

5. Personal attitudes: "I was too embarrassed to use them."

6. Didn't need them: could have gotten them but didn't

7. No money: costs too much

0.1
8. Other

9. NA; DK
98.0
0. Inap.; got food stamps in 1979; didn't try to get food stamps in 1979; V7268=5, 8, or 9; V7269=5 or 9
J30. Can you tell me why you didn't try? (Any other reasons why?) 1ST MENTION

0.1 1. Bonus value problem
1.3 2. Administrative hassle
0.2 3. Didn't know how to go about it
0.4 4. Physical access problem
2.4 5. Didn't need them. "As long as I can get along without them, I will," "Other people need them worse."
1.4 6. Personal attitudes: "Too embarrassed to use them," "Don't like welfare."
1.0 7. Just never bothered; never thought about it.
0.6 8. Other

0.2 9. NA; DK
92.3 0. Inap.; got food stamps in 1979; V7268=5, 8 or 9; V7269=1,9

J30. Can you tell me why you didn't try? (Any other reasons why?) 2ND MENTION

1. Bonus value problem
0.2 2. Administrative hassle
0.1 3. Didn't know how to go about it
0.4 4. Physical access problem
0.2 5. Didn't need them. "As long as I can get along without them, I will," "Other people need them worse."
0.3 6. Personal attitudes: "Too embarrassed to use them," "Don't like welfare."
0.1 7. Just never bothered; never thought about it.
0.1 8. Other

9. NA; DK
99.0 0. Inap.; got food stamps in 1979; no second mention; V7268=5, 8 or 9; V7269=1,9
J31. Can you tell me why you thought you weren't eligible? (Any other reasons why?) 1ST MENTION

1. Told by welfare officials was ineligible. Income or assets too high; Didn't fulfill some other requirement, such as work registration
2. Personal belief that income or assets too high
3. Didn't need them
4. Personal attitudes
5. Specific belief that some program requirements other than income, assets, or work not met
6. Does have a job; doesn't have a job
7. Doesn't know anything about the requirements for eligibility
8. Other
9. NA; DK

J31. Can you tell me why you thought you weren't eligible? (Any other reasons why?) 2ND MENTION

1. Told by welfare officials was ineligible. Income or assets too high; Didn't fulfill some other requirement, such as work registration
2. Personal belief that income or assets too high
3. Didn't need them
4. Personal attitudes
5. Specific belief that some program requirements other than income, assets, or work not met
6. Does have a job; doesn't have a job
7. Doesn't know anything about the requirements for eligibility
8. Other
9. NA; DK

10. Inap.; thought was eligible for food stamps V7268=1, 3, 9
7275 = Cross-year variable number
Name='K1 HEAD FARMER'
13223 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

K1. Interviewer checkpoint:

1.8 1. Head is a farmer or rancher
98.2 5. Head is not a farmer or rancher
9. NA; DK

7276 = Cross-year variable number
Name='K2 TOT FARM RECEIPTS BKT'
13224 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

K2. What were your total receipts from farming in 1979, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

0.1 1. $0-499 (include negative amounts here)
2. $500-999
0.1 3. $1,000-1,999
4. $2,000-2,999
0.1 5. $3,000-4,999
6. $5,000-7,499
0.1 7. $7,500-9,999
1.2 8. $10,000 or more

0.2 9. NA; DK
98.5 0. Inap; not a farmer; V7275=5 or 9

7277 = Cross-year variable number
Name='K5 WHETHER BUSINESS'
13225 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

K5. Did you (R and family) own a business at any time in 1979, or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

9.4 1. Yes
90.5 5. No

9. NA; DK
K6. Is it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or do you have an interest in both kinds?

3.0 1. Corporation
6.0 2. Unincorporated
0.3 3. Both
0.1 8. Don't know
0.1 9. NA
90.6 0. Inap; does not own a business; V7277=5 or 9

K14. Interviewer checkpoint:

15.7 1. Head age 65 or older
82.3 5. Head under 65
2.1 0. Inap.; received SSI in 1979; "Yes" to K11f

K15. We are interested in the government’s Supplemental Security Income Program. Did you think you were eligible for Supplemental Security income in 1979?

1.0 1. Yes
0.4 3. Maybe; depends
10.5 5. No
3.2 8. Don't Know
0.3 9. NA
84.6 0. Inap.; received SSI in 1979, "Yes" to K11f; Head under 65; V7279=5 or 9
7281 = Cross-year variable number
Name="K16 TRY GET SSI"
13229 = Cross-year Tape Location
MD=9

K16. Did you try to get SSI last year (1979)?

0.4 1. Yes
1.0 5. No
9. NA; DK
98.6 0. Inap.; received SSI in 1979; "Yes" to K11f; Head under 65; V7279=5 or 0; V7280=5, 8 or 9

7282 = Cross-year variable number
Name="K17 WHY COULDN'T GET SSI"
13230 = Cross-year Tape Location
MD=9

K17. Can you tell me why you couldn't get SSI? (Any other reasons why?)

0.2 1. Declared ineligible by welfare officials because income or assets too high (i.e., financially ineligible)
2. Declared ineligible by welfare officials for some other reason
3. Administrative hassle
4. Physical access problems
5. Benefit too low: "Wasn't worth it"
6. Personal attitudes
7. Didn't need it
8. Other
9. NA; DK
99.6 0. Inap.; received SSI in 1979; "Yes" to K11f; Head under 65; V7279=5 or 0; V7280=8 or 9; V7281=5 or 9

7283 = Cross-year variable number
Name="K18 WHY NO TRY GET SSI 1"
13231 = Cross-year Tape Location
MD=9

K18. Can you tell me why you didn't try? (Any other reasons why?) 1ST MENTION

1. Benefit too low
0.1 2. Administrative hassle
0.1 3. Didn't know how to go about applying
4. Physical access problem
0.3 5. Didn't need it
0.1 6. Personal attitudes: "Don't like welfare"
0.1 7. Just never bothered
0.2 8. Other
0.1 9. NA; DK
99.0 0. Inap.; received SSI in 1979; "Yes" to K11f; Head under 65; V7279=5 or 0; V7280=5, 8 or 9
K18. Can you tell me why you didn’t try? (Any other reasons why?) 2ND MENTION

1. Benefit too low
2. Administrative hassle
3. Didn’t know how to go about applying
4. Physical access problem
5. Didn’t need it
6. Personal attitudes: “Don’t like welfare”
7. Just never bothered
8. Other
9. NA; DK

K19. Can you tell me why you thought you weren’t eligible? Any other reasons why? 1ST MENTION

1. Personal belief that they were financially ineligible
2. Told by SSI officials that they were financially ineligible
3. Told by SSI officials that they were ineligible for some other reason
4. Receives Social Security; does not receive Social Security
5. Has a job
6. Does not know anything about eligibility requirements
7. Other
8. NA; DK

Inap.; received SSI in 1979; “Yes” to K11f; Head under 65; no second mention; V7279=5 or 0; V7280=5, 8 or 9
K19. Can you tell me why you thought you weren't eligible? Any other reasons why? 2ND MENTION

0.3 1. Personal belief that they were financially ineligible
2. Told by SSI officials that they were financially ineligible
3. Told by SSI officials that they were ineligible for some other reason

0.2 5. Receives Social Security; does not receive Social Security
6. Has a job
0.1 7. Does not know anything about eligibility requirements
0.4 8. Other

9. NA; DK
99.0 0. Inap.; received SSI in 1979; "Yes" to K1lf; Head under 65; no second mention; V7279=5 or 0; V7280=1 or 3

K60. Are you covered by some medical or hospital insurance like Medicare, Blue Cross or Blue Shield?

86.0 1. Yes
13.8 5. No

0.2 9. NA; DK

K61. Can you get free hospital or medical care as a veteran, or through Medicaid, or any other way?

27.6 1. Yes
70.3 5. No

2.1 9. NA; DK
K62. During the past year, has anyone in the family received medical care which has been or will be paid for by Medicare or Medicaid (Medical Assistance, welfare, Medical Services)?

16.2 1. Yes
83.5 5. No
0.3 9. NA; DK

K63. Which program was it?

9.5 1. Medicare
4.8 2. Medicaid, Medical Assistance, welfare, Medical Services
1.5 7. Other
0.3 8. Don’t Know
9. NA
83.9 0. Inap.; no medical care paid for; V7289=5 or 9

K64. Did you get any other money in 1979—like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

7.4 1. Yes
92.4 5. No
0.1 9. NA; DK
**K65.** How much did that amount to?

1. 0.1 1. Less than $500
   0.8 2. $500-999
   1.1 3. $1,000-1,999
   0.5 4. $2,000-2,999
   0.9 5. $3,000-4,999
   0.7 6. $5,000-7,499
   0.3 7. $7,500-9,999
   1.7 8. $10,000 or more

0.2 9. NA; DK
92.7 0. Inap; V7291-5 or 9

**K66.** Last year did you help support anyone who doesn't live here with you now?

11.9 1. Yes
88.1 5. No

0.1 9. NA; DK

**K67.** How many?

6.9 1. One
2.7 2. Two
1.3 3. Three
0.6 4. Four
0.2 5. Five
0.2 6. Six
7 7. Seven
0.1 8. Eight or more persons

0.1 9. NA; DK
88.1 0. Inap; does not support others outside FU; V7293=5 or 9
K69. Were any of these people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?

- 4.4 1. Yes
- 7.5 5. No
- 0.1 9. NA; DK
- 88.1 0. Inap; does not support others outside FU; V7293=5 or 9

K70. How many?

- 2.6 1. One
- 1.0 2. Two
- 0.5 3. Three
- 0.1 4. Four
- 0.1 5. Five
- 6. Six
- 7. Seven
- 8. Eight or more persons
- 9. NA; DK
- 95.7 0. Inap; none; does not support others outside FU; no one dependent for more than half of their support; V7293=5 or 9; V7295=5 or 9

K71. People sometimes have emergencies and need help from others—either time or money. Let’s start by talking about time. In the last five years have you (or anyone living with you) spent a lot of time helping either a relative or friend in an emergency?

- 27.8 1. Yes
- 72.0 5. No
- 0.2 9. NA; DK
K72. Was the person you helped a relative of (yours/anybody who lives here)?

20.9 1. Yes
6.7 5. No
9 9. NA; DK
72.3 0. Inap.; didn’t give help; V7297=5 or 9

K73. What kind of help was that? 1ST MENTION

4.3 1. Transportation (people or property)
9.7 2. Looking after children; other people; babysitting
2.5 3. Looking after property; pets; plants
0.7 4. Running errands
1.7 5. Doing work (job) for them
1.7 6. Provide housing
4.1 7. Counseling; listening to troubles; giving advice, encouragement, affirmation
1.1 8. Other
1.7 9. NA; DK
72.6 0. Inap.; didn’t give help; V7297=5 or 9; V7298=5 or 9

K73. What kind of help was that? 2ND MENTION

1.2 1. Transportation (people or property)
1.7 2. Looking after children; other people; babysitting
1.2 3. Looking after property; pets; plants
1.2 4. Running errands
0.4 5. Doing work (job) for them
0.4 6. Provide housing
1.1 7. Counseling; listening to troubles; giving advice, encouragement, affirmation
0.4 8. Other
9 9. NA; DK
92.6 0. Inap.; didn’t give help; no second mention; V7297=5 or 9; V7298=5 or 9
K74. Suppose there were a serious emergency in your household. Is there a friend or relative living nearby whom you could call on to spend a lot of time helping out?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>79.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depends</td>
<td>2.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>16.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't Know</td>
<td>1.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>0.2%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

K75. Would that be a relative?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>65.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>16.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>18.1%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

K76. What is that person's relationship to you?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Parent(s)</td>
<td>21.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child; children; grandchildren</td>
<td>12.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brother; sister</td>
<td>13.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aunt; uncle</td>
<td>2.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niece; nephew</td>
<td>0.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cousin</td>
<td>0.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grandparent(s)</td>
<td>0.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-laws</td>
<td>13.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>0.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inap.; no friend or relative nearby who could help; V7301=5, 8 or 9</td>
<td>34.6%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
K77. How much would that person mind spending time helping you out—a lot, a little bit, or not at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A lot</td>
<td>4.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A little bit</td>
<td>11.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not at all</td>
<td>62.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t Know</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inap.; no friend or relative nearby who could help; V7301=5, 8 or 9</td>
<td>18.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

K78. Would you feel you had to repay that person in some way?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maybe; depends</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t Know</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inap.; no friend or relative nearby who could help; V7301=5, 8 or 9</td>
<td>18.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

K79. If that person were not available, is there someone else you could call on?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>68.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maybe; depends</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>10.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t Know</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inap.; no friend or relative nearby who could help; V7301=5, 8 or 9</td>
<td>18.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
K80. Do you have a relative or friend who doesn't live near you who could come to help you in an emergency?

70.8 1. Yes
3. Maybe; depends
28.8 5. No
0.3 9. NA; DK

K81. Is that person a relative?

56.7 1. Yes
14.2 5. No
9. NA; DK
29.2 0. Inap.; no friend or relative who could help; V7307=5 or 9

K82. What is that person's relationship to you?

12.6 1. Parents
9.5 2. Child; children; grandchildren
16.7 3. Brother; sister
3.7 4. Aunt; uncle
0.9 5. Niece; nephew
1.7 6. Cousin
0.8 7. Grandparent(s)
10.3 8. In-laws

0.4 9. NA; DK
43.4 0. Inap.; no friend or relative who could help; was not a relative; V7307=5 or 9; V7308=5 or 9
**K83. In the last five years has either a friend or a relative spent a lot of time helping you in an emergency?**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>14.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>84.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**K84. What kind of help did you receive? (Did you receive any other kind(s) of help? 1ST MENTION)**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Transportation (people or property)</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Looking after children; other people; babysitting</td>
<td>7.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Looking after property; pets; plants</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Running errands</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Doing work for R</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Provide housing</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Counseling; listening to troubles; giving advice, encouragement, affirmation</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**K84. What kind of help did you receive? (Did you receive any other kind(s) of help? 2ND MENTION)**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Transportation (people or property)</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Looking after children; other people; babysitting</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Looking after property; pets; plants</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Running errands</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Doing work for R</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Provide housing</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Counseling; listening to troubles; giving advice, encouragement, affirmation</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>9.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Inap.; no help in last five years; no second mention; V7310=5 or 9**
K85. We've talked about time, now let's talk about money. Do you have any savings such as checking or savings accounts or government bonds?

81.7 1. Yes
18.1 5. No
0.2 9. NA; DK

K86. Would they amount to as much as two months' income or more?

47.3 1. Yes
34.2 5. No
0.3 9. NA; DK
18.3 0. Inap; no savings; V7313=5 or 9

K87. Would they amount to as much as a year's income or more?

15.3 1. Yes
31.7 5. No
0.3 9. NA; DK
52.6 0. Inap.; no savings; V7313=5 or 9; V7314=5 or 9

K88. Was there a time in the last five years when you had as much as two months' income saved up?

25.1 1. Yes
26.7 5. No
0.8 9. NA; DK
47.4 0. Inap; V7315=1, 5 or 9
K89. Suppose in an emergency you needed several hundred dollars more than you had available or could borrow from an institution. Would you ask either a friend or a relative for it?

66.4  1. Yes  
4.3  3. Depends; maybe  
25.8  5. No  
3.4  8. Don't Know  
0.1  9. NA

K90. Is the person you would ask a relative?

62.3  1. Yes  
8.3  5. No  
9. NA; DK  
29.4  0. Inap.; no friend or relative who could loan money; V7317=5, 8 or 9

K91. What is that person's relationship to you?

28.9  1. Parent(s)  
8.8  2. Child; children; grandchildren  
11.0  3. Brother; sister  
1.6  4. Aunt; uncle  
0.3  5. Niece; nephew  
0.6  6. Cousin  
0.9  7. Grandparent(s)  
9.6  8. In-laws  
0.4  9. NA  
37.7  0. Inap.; no friend or relative who could loan money; person not a relative; V7317=5, 8 or 9; V7318=5 or 9
K92. How much would that person mind helping you out with money—a lot, a little bit, or not at all?

4.1 1. A lot
12.6 3. A little bit
50.8 5. Not at all

2.9 8. Don't Know
0.2 9. NA
29.4 0. Inap.; no friend or relative who could loan money; V7317=5, 8 or 9

K93. Would this money be a loan or a gift?

59.1 1. Loan
10.2 5. Gift

1.2 9. NA; DK
29.5 0. Inap.; no friend or relative who could loan money; V7317=5, 8 or 9

K94. Would you expect to pay interest on it?

19.0 1. Yes
3. Maybe; depends
39.5 5. No

0.5 9. NA; DK
40.9 0. Inap.; no friend or relative would/could loan money; was a gift; V7317=5, 8 or 9; V7321=5 or 9

K95. In the last five years have you received any amount such as several hundred dollars from either a friend or relative?

22.0 1. Yes
77.8 5. No

0.2 9. NA; DK
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>NA/DK</th>
<th>Inapplicable</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7324</td>
<td>K96 Loan or Gift</td>
<td>13272</td>
<td>13.9</td>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>78.1</td>
<td>V7323=5 or 9; V7324=5 or 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7325</td>
<td>K97 Paid Interest</td>
<td>13273</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>86.1</td>
<td>V7323=5 or 9; V7324=5 or 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7326</td>
<td>K98 Given $ to Friend/Relative</td>
<td>13274</td>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>71.4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7327</td>
<td>K99 Relative?</td>
<td>13275</td>
<td>21.8</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>71.5</td>
<td>V7326=5 or 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
K100. What is that person's relationship to you?

2.7 1. Parent(s)
8.4 2. Child; children; grandchildren
5.7 3. Brother; sister
0.3 4. Aunt; uncle
0.5 5. Niece; nephew
0.4 6. Cousin
0.1 7. Grandparent(s)
3.4 8. In-laws
0.2 9. NA; DK
78.2 0. Inap.; no help in last five years; was not a relative; V7326=5 or 9; V7327=5 or 9

K101. Was that a loan or a gift?

19.0 1. Loan
9.3 5. Gift
0.2 9. NA; DK
71.5 0. Inap.; no help in last five years; V7326=5 or 9

K102. Did (he/she) pay interest on it?

2.6 1. Yes
16.3 5. No
0.1 9. NA; DK
81.0 0. Inap.; no help in last five years; was a gift; V7326=5 or 9; V7329=5 or 9
K103. Prices and costs have been rising generally—are there some particular increases that have hit you especially hard?

84.3  1. Yes
15.6  5. No
0.1  9. NA; DK

K104. What are they?

First mention

50.2  01. Food
2.9  02. Housing: rent; property taxes; mortgage interest rates; house repairs
12.3  03. Utilities
12.8  04. Transportation: cars; gasoline; car repair; car/gasoline taxes
0.9  05. Medical care: doctors; hospitals; drugs; medical insurance
0.5  06. Taxes (other than property taxes or transportation taxes)
07. Appliances; appliance repair
0.1  08. Recreation; travel; entertainment
0.3  09. Clothing
10. High interest (except mortgage)
1.1  97. Other
0.6  99. NA; DK
18.4  00. Inap; V7331=5 or 9
K104. What are they?

Second mention

- 01. Food
- 02. Housing: rent; property taxes; mortgage interest rates; house repairs
- 03. Utilities
- 04. Transportation: cars; gasoline; car repair; car/gasoline taxes
- 05. Medical care: doctors; hospitals; drugs; medical insurance
- 06. Taxes (other than property taxes or transportation taxes)
- 07. Appliances; appliance repair
- 08. Recreation; travel; entertainment
- 09. Clothing
- 10. High interest (except mortgage)
- 97. Other
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap; no second mention; V7331=5 or 9

K105. Have you been able to do anything about it?

- 01. Yes
- 05. No
- 09. NA; DK
- 00. Inap; V7331=5 or 9
7335 = Cross-year variable number Name='K106 WHAT DONE 1ST MEN' MD=99
13285-13286 = Cross-year Tape Location

K106. What have you done?

First mention

9.8 01. Cut consumption of things with price increases
0.5 02. Cut consumption of something else
1.6 03. Cut consumption--cannot tell which of the above
2.9 04. Shop more carefully
0.1 05. Buy in advance; buy before prices go up
0.5 06. Paid it, by earning more (worked more, took extra job, got a raise)
2.0 07. Home production
0.8 08. Save less
0.9 09. Government aid; food stamps
1.0 10. Insulate house; weatherized
1.1 11. Keep car tuned
1.9 97. Other
0.1 99. NA; DK
80.6 00. Inap; V7331=5 or 9; V7334=5 or 9

7336 = Cross-year variable number Name='K106 WHAT DONE 2ND MEN' MD=99
13287-13288 = Cross-year Tape Location

K106. What have you done?

Second mention

0.9 01. Cut consumption of things with price increases
0.2 02. Cut consumption of something else
0.2 03. Cut consumption--cannot tell which of the above
1.1 04. Shop more carefully
0.1 05. Buy in advance; buy before prices go up
0.6 06. Paid it, by earning more (worked more, took extra job, got a raise)
0.5 07. Home production
0.8 08. Save less
0.9 09. Government aid; food stamps
1.0 10. Insulate house; weatherized
1.1 11. Keep car tuned
0.4 97. Other
99. NA; DK
96.6 00. Inap; no second mention; V7331=5 or 9; V7334=5 or 9
K107. Has inflation caused you to change your ideas about retirement?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>74.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

K108. How have they changed?

First mention

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>4.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>3.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>4.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>3.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>1.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Regrets retiring</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Save more for retirement</td>
<td>77.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inap; V7337=5 or 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
K108. How have they changed?

Second mention

01. Now planning to retire later
02. Now planning not to retire
03. Not not sure when (will/can) retire
04. Planning to retire earlier
05. Planning to retire from one job and get another
06. Went back to work
07. Might go back to work
08. Regrets retiring
09. No change in plans mentioned, but change in ideas about retirement
    (about how nice retirement will be, or how well can survive it)
10. Save more for retirement
11. Other

99. NA; DK
99.4 00. Inap; no second mention; V7337=5 or 9

K109. Do you belong to a labor union?

21.4 1. Yes
78.0 5. No

0.5 9. NA; DK

K110. Interviewer checkpoint:

64.7 1. There is a Wife in FU
35.3 5. No Wife in FU
K111. Does your wife belong to a labor union?

- Yes: 5.2
- No: 59.2
- NA; DK: 0.2
- Inap; no wife in FU; V7341=5: 35.4

K112. Do you (HEAD) have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

- Yes: 21.6
- No: 78.0
- NA; DK: 0.5

K113. Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

- A lot: 11.8
- Somewhat: 5.5
- Just a little: 4.1
- NA; DK: 0.2
- Inap; does not have health problem; V7343=5 or 9: 78.5

L1. Interviewer Checkpoint:

- Head has new Wife this year: 4.8
- Head is female; Head is male with no Wife; Head is male with same Wife as in 1979: 95.2
L2. How many grades of school did your (wife/friend) finish?

% nonzero = 64.4
mean nonzero = 12.2

32.6 00. Inap; none; no wife/friend; V7069=00
01. One
02. Two
03. Three
0.3 04. Four
0.5 05. Five
0.9 06. Six
0.8 07. Seven
4.1 08. Eight
2.0 09. Nine
4.9 10. Ten
3.8 11. Eleven
32.5 12. Twelve; GED
2.8 13. Thirteen
4.5 14. Fourteen
1.2 15. Fifteen
5.8 16. Sixteen
2.4 17. Seventeen or more
0.6 99. NA; DK

L3. Did she have any other schooling?

11.3 1. Yes
34.0 5. No
0.4 9. NA; DK
54.4 0. Inap; has more than twelve years of school; no wife/friend;
V7069=00; V7346=13-17,99
7348 = Cross-year variable number  Name='L4 TYPE OTR SCHLNG-WF  
13303 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

L4. What other schooling did she have?

0.1  1. Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary) -- Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
8.6  2. Job-specific (not codeable in 1)--Nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
0.3  3. Company-specific: on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training course
0.5  7. Other
1.8  8. Vague; NA whether vocationally related; "college courses"
0.1  9. NA; DK
88.7  0. Inap; had no other schooling; has more than twelve years of school; no wife/friend; V7069=00; V7346=13-17,99; V7347=5 or 9

7349 = Cross-year variable number  Name='L6 WTR BA/BS DEGREE-WF  
13304 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

L6. Does she have a college degree?

9.1  1. Yes
9.0  5. No (include associate degree)
0.1  9. NA; DK
81.8  0. Inap; has twelve or fewer grades of school; no wife/friend; V7069=00; V7346=00-12,99

7350 = Cross-year variable number  Name='L7 WTR ADVNCD DEGREE-WF  
13305 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

L7. Does she have any advanced degrees?

1.9  1. Yes
7.2  5. No
0.1  9. NA; DK
90.9  0. Inap; has no degree; has twelve or fewer grades of school; no wife/friend; V7069=00; V7346=00-12,99; V7349=5 or 9
L8. How much education did your (wife's/friend's) father have?

- 4.6 1. 0-5 grades
- 22.4 2. 6-8 grades; "grade school"
- 6.7 3. 9-11 grades; some high school; junior high
- 15.0 4. 12 grades; high school
- 1.3 5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training
- 3.5 6. College but no degree; Associate's degree
- 3.1 7. College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree; "college"
- 2.0 8. College and advanced or professional degree

- 4.1 9. NA; DK
- 37.3 0. Inap; no wife/friend; V7069=00

L9. How much education did your (wife's/friend's) mother have?

- 2.8 1. 0-5 grades
- 19.2 2. 6-8 grades; "grade school"
- 8.8 3. 9-11 grades; some high school; junior high
- 19.7 4. 12 grades; high school
- 2.0 5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training
- 4.2 6. College but no degree; Associate's degree
- 2.9 7. College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree; "college"
- 0.5 8. College and advanced or professional degree

- 2.9 9. NA; DK
- 37.0 0. Inap; no wife/friend; V7069=00
L10. How many years altogether has your (wife/friend) worked for money since she was 18?

% nonzero = 59.5
mean nonzero = 9.6

01. One year or less
XX. Actual number of years
98. Ninety-eight years or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; none; wife/friend has never worked; no wife/friend; V7069=00

L11. How many of these years did she work full time for most or all of the year?

% nonzero = 55.1
mean nonzero = 8.2

01. One year or less
XX. Actual number of years
98. Ninety-eight years or more
00. Inap; none; never worked; never worked full time; no wife/friend; V7069=00; V7353=00

L12. During the years that she was not working full time, how much of the time did she work?

% nonzero = 27.8
mean nonzero = 45.7

XX. Actual percent of time wife/friend worked
99. Ninety-nine percent
00. Inap; none worked full time; never worked; no wife/friend; V7069=00; V7353=00
7356 = Cross-year variable number       Name="L12 ACC % TIME WRKD-WF"
13314 = Cross-year Tape Location

L12. Accuracy of V7338

1.0  1. Minor assignment
3.9  2. Major assignment
95.1  0. Inap; no assignment; worked full time; never worked; no wife/friend; same wife as last year; V7069=00; V7353=00

7357 = Cross-year variable number       Name="M1 WTR NEW HEAD"
13315 = Cross-year Tape Location

M1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

7.3  1. Head is a new Head this year
92.7  5. Head is the same Head as in 1979

7358 = Cross-year variable number       Name="M2 ST GREW UP-FA OF HD"
13316-13317 = Cross-year Tape Location   MD=99

M2. Where did your mother and father grow up?

Father's State

01-51. State if United States
99. NA; DK state
00. Inap; foreign country

7359 = Cross-year variable number       Name="M2 CO GREW UP-FA OF HD"
13318-13320 = Cross-year Tape Location   MD=999

Father's County

xxx. County if United States; country if foreign
999. NA; DK county
7360 = Cross-year variable number  Name='M2 ST GREW UP-MO OF HD'  
13321-13322 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

Mother's State: 

01-51. State if United States
99. NA; DK state
00. Inap; foreign country

7361 = Cross-year variable number  Name='M2 GO GREW UP-MO OF HD'  
13323-13325 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=999

Mother's County
xxx. County if United States; country if foreign
999. NA; DK county

7362 = Cross-year variable number  Name='M3 OCC-FA OF HD'  
13326 = Cross-year Tape Location

M3. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up?

7.7 1. Professional, technical, and kindred workers
4.4 2. Managers, officials, and proprietors
5.5 3. Self-employed businessmen
6.1 4. Clerical and sales workers
19.3 5. Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
15.9 6. Operatives and kindred workers
9.4 7. Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
20.2 8. Farmers and farm managers
11.0 9. Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK
0.6 0. Inap; no father; dead; did nothing
7363 = Cross-year variable number Name='M4 OCC-HDS 1ST JOB'
13327 = Cross-year Tape Location

**M4. Thinking of your (HEAD’S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?**

9.6 1. Professional, technical, and kindred workers
1.5 2. Managers, officials, and proprietors
0.4 3. Self-employed businessmen
16.9 4. Clerical and sales workers
8.9 5. Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
16.5 6. Operatives and kindred workers
26.9 7. Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
3.4 8. Farmers and farm managers

9.3 9. Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK
3.6 0. Inap; never worked

7364 = Cross-year variable number Name='M5 #DIFF JOBS OR-HD'
13328 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

**M5. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?**

37.3 1. Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs
9.5 3. Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
45.8 5. Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life

3.2 9. NA; DK
4.3 0. Inap; on first job now; never worked; V7363=0

7365 = Cross-year variable number Name='M6-10 AGE OLDEST KID-HD'
13329-13330 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

**M6-M10. Age of Head’s oldest child**

00. Inap.; no children
XX. Actual age of Head’s oldest child
99. NA age
7366 = Cross-year variable number Name="M6-10 AGE 2ND OLD KID-HD"
13331-13332 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

M6-M10. Ages of the three oldest children: Head's second oldest child

00. Inap.; only one child

XX. Actual age of Head's second oldest child

99. NA age

7367 = Cross-year variable number Name="M6-10 AGE 3RD OLD KID-HD"
13333-13334 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

M6-M10. Ages of the three oldest children: Head's third oldest child

00. Inap.; only two children

XX. Actual age of Head's third oldest child

99. NA age

7368 = Cross-year variable number Name="M6-10 TOT # KIDS -HD"
13335-13336 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

M6-M1U. Total number of children of Head

% nonzero = 58.9
mean nonzero = 2.9

XX. Actual number of children

99. NA; DK
00. Inap; no children
### M6-M10. Number of children Head had by age 25

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Children</th>
<th>Mean Nonzero</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. One</td>
<td>19.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Two</td>
<td>11.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Three</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Four</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Five</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Six</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Seven</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Eight or more</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inap; none</td>
<td>59.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### M11. How many brothers and sisters did you (Head) have?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Siblings</th>
<th>Mean Nonzero</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. One</td>
<td>15.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Two</td>
<td>17.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Three</td>
<td>15.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Four</td>
<td>11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Five</td>
<td>8.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Six</td>
<td>6.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Seven</td>
<td>5.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Eight or more</td>
<td>11.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inap; none</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### M12. Were any of your brothers or sisters older than you?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Answer</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>66.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No; has no brothers or sisters</td>
<td>32.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
M13. Did you (Head) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

26.1  1. Farm; rural area; country
37.9  2. Small town; any size town, suburb
31.9  3. Large city; any size city
  2.7  4. Other; several different places; combination of places
   1.4  9. NA; DK

M14, M15. In what state and county was that? -- State

  01-51. State, if United States
   99. NA; DK state
   00. Inap; foreign country

M14, M15. In what state and county was that? -- County

  xxx. County, if United States; country, if foreign
   999. NA; DK county
7375 = Cross-year variable number Name='M16 #REGIONS LIVED-HD'
13346 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

M14-16. What other states or countries have you lived in?

mean nonzero = 1.7

52.7 1. One (lived in 1 region)
26.6 2. Two (lived in 2 regions)
9.8 3. Three
5.7 4. Four
1.0 5. Five
0.3 6. Six
7. Seven
0.1 8. Eight or more
3.2 9. NA; DK

Region Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Northeast</th>
<th>North Central</th>
<th>Deep South</th>
<th>Other South</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Arkansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td></td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td></td>
<td>Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td></td>
<td>Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td></td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td></td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>West</th>
<th>Other English Speaking</th>
<th>Other Non-English Speaking</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>All others</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Australia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>South Africa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>West Indies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
M14-16. What other states or counties have you lived in?

mean nonzero = 2.2

42.7 1. Lived in one state/country
24.9 2. Lived in two states/countries
11.3 3. Lived in three states/countries
11.6 4. Lived in four states/countries
2.6 5. Lived in five states/countries
1.3 6. Lived in six states/countries
0.6 7. Lived in seven states/countries
1.3 8. Lived in eight or more states/countries
3.2 9. NA; DK

M17. Have you ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

24.9 1. Yes
66.2 5. No
8.9 9. NA; DK

M18. (If "No" to M17) Have you ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

6.8 1. Yes
53.7 5. No
5.6 9. NA; DK
33.9 0. Inap.; has never moved for job; v7377=1, 9
7379 = Cross-year variable number  Name='M19 PARENTS POOR OR-HD'  

M19. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well-off, or what?  

35.9 1. Poor  
39.9 3. Average; "it varied"  
19.5 5. Pretty well-off  
4.7 9. NA; DK; didn't live with parents  

7380 = Cross-year variable number  Name='M20-21 EDUC-HD'S FA  

M20. How much education did your (HEAD'S) father have?  
M21. (IF LESS THAN SIX GRADES) Could he read and write?  

7.5 1. 0-5 grades  
42.5 2. 6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write  
9.9 3. 9-11 grades (some high school); junior high  
18.5 4. 12 grades (completed high school); "high school"  
1.4 5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)  
5.7 6. Some college, no degree; Associate's degree  
5.2 7. College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"  
2.6 8. College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree  
5.7 9. NA; DK to both M20 and M21  
1.0 0. Inap.; could not read or write; NA; DK grade and could not read or write
### M22. How much education did your (Head's) mother have?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade Range</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-5 grades</td>
<td>8.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-8 grades (&quot;grade school&quot;); DK but mentions could read and write</td>
<td>27.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-11 grades (some high school); junior high</td>
<td>11.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 grades (completed high school); &quot;high school&quot;</td>
<td>30.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)</td>
<td>5.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some college, no degree; Associate's degree</td>
<td>4.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; &quot;college&quot;</td>
<td>1.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree</td>
<td>8.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK to both M22 and M23</td>
<td>0.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inap.; could not read or write; NA; DK grade and could not read or write</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### M23. (IF LESS THAN SIX GRADES) Could she read and write?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade Range</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-5 grades</td>
<td>8.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-8 grades; &quot;grade school&quot;</td>
<td>27.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-11 grades (some high school); junior high</td>
<td>11.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 grades (completed high school); &quot;high school&quot;</td>
<td>30.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)</td>
<td>5.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some college, no degree; Associate's degree</td>
<td>4.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; &quot;college&quot;</td>
<td>1.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree</td>
<td>8.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK to both M22 and M23</td>
<td>0.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inap.; could not read or write; NA; DK grade and could not read or write</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### M24. Are you (Head) a veteran?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Answer</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>70.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>2.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### M25. How many years have you worked for money since you were 18?

- % nonzero = 97.3
- Mean nonzero = 18.4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years Worked</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One year or less</td>
<td>01.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actual number of years worked since age 18</td>
<td>xx.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98 years or more</td>
<td>98.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>99.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inap.; none; never worked</td>
<td>00.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
M26. How many of these years did you work full time for most or all of the year?

% nonzero = 93.1
mean nonzero = 17.5

01. One year or less
xx. Actual number of years worked full time
98. 98 years or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; never worked; never worked full time; V7383=00

M27. During the years that you were not working full time, how much of the time did you work?

% nonzero = 34.9
mean nonzero = 46.4

01. One percent or less
xx. Actual percent of time worked
99. Ninety-nine percent
00. Inap.; none; worked full time; never worked; V7383=00

M27. Accuracy of V6752

1.3 1. Minor assignment
4.3 2. Major assignment
94.4 0. Inap.; no assignment; worked full time; never worked; V7383=00
M28. How many grades of school did you (Head) finish?

mean nonzero = 12.1

0.6 00. None
0.1 01. One
0.3 02. Two
0.8 03. Three
1.2 04. Four
1.1 05. Five
2.0 06. Six
2.2 07. Seven
8.7 08. Eight
4.3 09. Nine
6.6 10. Ten
6.0 11. Eleven
33.6 12. Twelve; GED

4.8 13. Thirteen
7.4 14. Fourteen
2.7 15. Fifteen
9.6 16. Sixteen
7.5 17. Seventeen or more

0.5 99. NA; DK

M29. Did you get any other training?

0.4 1. Yes
4.6 5. No

0.1 9. NA; DK
94.9 0. Inap.; finished more than six years of school; V7387=07-17,99
**M30. What was it?**

1. Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)—Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
2. Job-specific (not codeable in 1)—nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
3. Company-specific—on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training program
4. Other
5. Vague, NA whether vocationally related
6. NA; DK
7. Inap.; got no other training; finished more than six years of school; \( V7387=07-17,99; V7388=5 \) or 9

**M31. Do you have any trouble reading?**

1. Yes
2. No
3. NA; DK
4. Inap.;finished more than six years of school; same Head as last year; \( V7387=07-17,99; V7388=5 \) or 9

**M32. Did you have any other schooling?**

1. Yes
2. No
3. NA; DK
4. Inap.; finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school; \( V7387=00-06, 13-17,99 \)
M33. What other schooling did you have?

0.4 1. Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)--Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
13.1 2. Job-specific (not codeable in 1)--nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
3.1 3. Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training program
0.8 7. Other
3.7 8. Vague, NA whether vocationally related
0.1 9. NA; DK
78.8 0. Inap.; had no other schooling; finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school; V7387=00-06, 13-17, 99; V7391=5 or 9

M35. Do you have a college degree?

18.0 1. Yes
16.2 5. No
0.2 9. NA; DK
65.6 0. Inap.; finished twelve or fewer grades; V7387=00-12, 99

M36. Do you have any advanced degrees?

5.3 1. Yes
12.4 5. No
0.2 9. NA; DK
82.1 0. Inap.; has no degree; finished twelve or fewer grades; V7387=00-12, 99; V7393=5 or 9
M37. Now, we would like to ask for your religious preference. This involves a right that is protected by the United States Constitution. You are under no obligation to answer these questions, and, if for any reason you decide you do not wish to answer them, we will accept and respect your decision. The information requested is important to us, and we hope you will decide to answer them. May we record your religious preference?

12.8 1. Yes
0.5 5. No
0.3 9. NA; DK

M38, M39. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what? What denomination is that?

2.6 1. Baptist
0.9 2. Methodist (including African Methodist)
0.2 3. Episcopalian
0.4 4. Presbyterian
0.6 5. Lutheran
0.5 6. Bahai; Congregationalist; Dutch Reform or Christian Reform; Latter Day Saints or Mormon; Unitarian or Universalists; Christian Church; Disciples of Christ; Evangelical and Reformed; Quaker or Society of Friends (Friends); United Church of Christ

2.6 7. Other Protestant denominations not included above; Protestant but NA; DK denomination
3.4 8. Catholic
0.4 9. Jewish

88.4 0. NA; DK religious preference; other (Greek Orthodox, Moslem, etc.); Refused to reveal religious preference; None; V7395=5 or 9

N1. Who was respondent? (Relation to Head)

86.8 1. Head
12.1 2. Wife
0.9 7. Other than Head or Wife
0.2 9. NA
**N2. Number of calls**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.9</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.9</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following variables, V7399–V7405, are being generated by computer for the first time this year. A description of the process can be found in Section I, Part 5.

**V7399 = Cross-year variable number**  
**Name=H+W 1979 FED TAXES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00000</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99999</td>
<td>$99,999 or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V7400 = Cross-year variable number**  
**Name=H+W MARGINAL TAX RATE1979**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XX</td>
<td>Actual marginal tax rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Zero taxes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7401 = Cross-year variable number
Name="1ST XTRA ERNER 79 TAXES"
13381 13384 = Cross-year Tape Location

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner in 1979

mean nonzero = 1,133.1

V7017 Taxable Income of First Extra Earner
V7018 Total Number of Exemptions
V7019 Tax Table Used

0000. None
9999. $99,999 or more

7402 = Cross-year variable number
Name="MARG TAX RATE ERNR ONE"
13385-13386 = Cross-year Tape Location

Marginal tax rate for First Extra Earner

xx. Actual marginal tax rate
00. Zero taxes

7403 = Cross-year variable number
Name="2ND XTRA ERNER 79 TAXES"
13387-13390 = Cross-year Tape Location


mean nonzero = 1,092.6

V7020 Taxable Income of Second Extra Earner
V7021 Total Number of Exemptions
V7022 Tax Table Used

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

7404 = Cross-year variable number
Name="MARG TAX RATE ERNR TWO"
13391 13392 = Cross-year Tape Location

Marginal tax rate for Second Extra Earner

xx. Actual marginal tax rate
00. Zero taxes
284 - GENERATED DATA

7405 = Cross-year variable number Name='3RD XTRA ERNER 79 TAXES' 13393-13396 = Cross-year Tape Location

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner in 1979

mean nonzero = 846.2

V7023 Taxable Income of Third Extra Earner
V7024 Total Number of Exemptions
V7025 Tax Table Used

0000. None
9999. $99,999 or more

7406 = Cross-year variable number Name='MARG TAX RATE ERNR THREE' 13397 13398 = Cross-year Tape Location

Marginal tax rate for Third Extra Earner

xx. Actual marginal tax rate
00. Zero taxes

7407 = Cross-year variable number Name='4TH XTRA ERNER 79 TAXES' 13399-13402 = Cross-year Tape Location


mean nonzero = 771.9

V7026 Taxable Income of Fourth Extra Earner
V7027 Total Number of Exemptions
V7028 Tax Table Used

0000. None
9999. $99,999 or more

7408 = Cross-year variable number Name='MARG TAX RATE ERNR FOUR' 13403 13404 = Cross-year Tape Location

Marginal tax rate for Fourth Extra Earner

xx. Actual marginal tax rate
00. Zero taxes
Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner in 1979

mean nonzero = 1,276.1

V7029 Taxable Income of Fifth Extra Earner
V7030 Total Number of Exemptions
V7031 Tax Table Used

  0000. None
  9999. $9,999 or more

Marginal tax rate for Fifth Extra Earner

xx. Actual marginal tax rate
00. Zero taxes

Total estimated Federal Income Taxes of All Extra Earners in 1979

mean nonzero = 1,312.3

Summation of the following variables:
V7401 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner
V7403 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner
V7405 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner
V7407 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner
V7904 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner

00000. None; V7400-V7404=0
99999. $99,999 or more
Total 1979 Family Money Income

-mean nonzero = $21,312

Summation of the following variables:
V6998 Taxable Income of Head and Wife
V7016 Total Transfers of Head and Wife
V7033 Taxable Income of Others
V7046 Total Transfers of Others

000001. One dollar or less, including zero amounts
999999. $99,999 or more

Total 1979 Labor Income of Head

-% nonzero = 81.1
-mean nonzero = $15,964

Summation of the following variables:
V6979 Labor Part of Farm Income
V6980 Labor Part of Business Income
V6981 Head’s Wages Income
V6983 Head’s Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions
V6394 Head’s Income from Professional Practice or Trade
V6985 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income
V6986 Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income

XXXXXX. Actual dollar amount of Head’s Labor Income
999999. $99,999 or more

Total 1979 Miscellaneous Transfers of Head and Wife (total transfers minus ADC and AFDC—V7016 minus V7003)

-% nonzero = 46.8
-mean nonzero = $3,963

XXXXXX. Actual dollar amount of transfers
999999. $99,999 or more

mean nonzero = 6.8

Total 1980 family money income (V7399) divided by 1979 family needs (V6962). This ratio is multiplied by 1.25 for farmers (those coded 80 in V7100 or V7159) to adjust for lower food costs. This is the only measure of income to needs on this tape which makes this adjustment for farmers.

xx.xx. Actual income/needs ratio
99.99. Income/needs ratio of 99.99 or more

Annual Food Standard

mean nonzero = 928.2

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V6961) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale: Add 20 percent for one-person families, 10 percent for two-person families, 5 percent for three-person families, and subtract 5 percent for five-person families and 10 percent for families with six or more persons.

xxxx. Food standard for 1980 family
9999. Food standard of $9,999 or more

1979 Average Hourly Earnings--Head

% nonzero = 81.1
mean nonzero = $8.09

1979 labor income of Head (sum V6979-V6981 and V6983-V6986)/1979 hours of work of Head (V6934)

xx.xx. 1979 average hourly earnings
00.00. Zero hourly earnings or Head did not work for money; (sum V6979-V6981 and V6983-V6986=00000 and V6934=0000)
99.99. $99.99 per hour or more
7418 = Cross-year variable number  Name='WIFE 79 AVG HRLY EARNING'
13444-13447 = Cross-year Tape Location

1979 Average Hourly Earnings--Wife

% nonzero = 40.9
mean nonzero = $5.40

1979 labor income of Wife (V6988/1979 hours of work for money of Wife (V6946))

xx.xx. 1979 average hourly earnings
00.00. Zero hourly earnings; Wife did not work for money; no Wife;
V7069=00 or V6988=00000 and V6946=0000

7419 = Cross-year variable number  Name='REGION 1980 INT'
13448 = Cross-year Tape Location

Region at Time of 1980 Interview

22.0 1. Northeast
29.0 2. North Central
30.3 3. South
18.1 4. West
0.2 5. Alaska, Hawaii
0.5 6. Foreign Country

9. NA

7420 = Cross-year variable number  Name='REGION 80 HD GREW UP'
13449 = Cross-year Tape Location

Region Where 1980 Head of Family Grew Up (about ages 6-16)

22.4 1. Northeast
31.2 2. North Central
29.8 3. South
11.9 4. West
0.1 5. Alaska, Hawaii
3.1 6. Foreign Country

1.4 9. NA region where 1980 Head grew up
### Region Where Father of 1980 Head Grew Up

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Northeast</td>
<td>18.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Central</td>
<td>28.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South</td>
<td>33.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
<td>5.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska, Hawaii</td>
<td>11.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Country</td>
<td>2.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>2.5%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Region Where Mother of 1980 Head Grew Up

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Northeast</td>
<td>19.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Central</td>
<td>29.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South</td>
<td>33.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
<td>6.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska, Hawaii</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Country</td>
<td>10.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>2.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Geographic Mobility: Where Head of Family Lived at Time of 1980 Interview Versus Where Grew Up

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Same state at both times (V6903 = V7373)</td>
<td>67.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same region but different state (V6903 not equal to V7373 but V7419 = V7420)</td>
<td>11.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Different regions (V7419 not equal to V7420)</td>
<td>19.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA (V6903 or V7373 = 99)</td>
<td>1.4%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Accuracy of 1979 Money Income Components

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component Description</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head's wages income</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head's other labor income</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife's labor income</td>
<td>6.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital income</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADC/AFDC of Head and Wife</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other transfers of Head and Wife</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxable income of others</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer income of others</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 or more</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9.

Number of Minor Assignments Made in 1980 Interview

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nonzero</td>
<td>11.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summation of the number of codes = 1 (minor assignment) in the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V6918 through V7047

xx.
00. zero minor assignment
Number of Major Assignments Made in 1980 Interview

% nonzero = 19.1
mean nonzero = 1.6

Summation of the number of codes = 2 (major assignment) in the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V6918 through V7047.

xx.
00. zero major assignments

1980 Value Per Room of Dwelling Unit

mean nonzero = $8,069

\[
\frac{[V6917 + (V6425 + V6929) \times 10]}{V7080}
\]


Homeowners: House value (V6917/number of rooms (V7080))

Renters: Dwelling value (assumed to be 10 times annual rent (V6925/number of rooms (V7080))

Neither owns nor rents: Dwelling value (sum of rent paid (V6925) + value of rent received free in return for services (V6929) x 10/number of rooms (V7080))

xxxxx.
99999. Number of rooms in dwelling not ascertained (V7080=9)
Actual Minus Required Rooms for Family

mean nonzero = 5

Number of rooms in dwelling unit (V7080) minus number of rooms required for a family of given composition (V6960) plus 3.

0.2 0. Shortage of three or more rooms
0.5 1. Shortage of two rooms
10.0 3. Shortage of one room
10.0 3. Actual = required rooms
16.0 4. One extra room
21.3 5. Two extra rooms
21.1 6. Three extra rooms
15.1 7. Four extra rooms
10.5 8. Five or more extra rooms
2.4 9. NA actual number of rooms; V7080 = 9

Number of Persons Per Room (1980)

mean nonzero = 1.4

Number of people in family (V7066/number of rooms in dwelling (V7080))

xx. Number of persons per room

99. NA number of rooms in dwelling or respondent shares room; V7080 = 9, 0

Number of Adults (those aged 18 or older) in Family (1980)

mean nonzero = 1.9

Number in family (V7066) minus number of children (those aged 0-17) in family (V7070)

xx. Actual number of adults
### BKT AGE HEAD 1980

**(Bkt. V7067) Age of Head**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Under 25</td>
<td>11.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 25-34</td>
<td>31.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. 35-44</td>
<td>14.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. 45-54</td>
<td>13.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. 55-64</td>
<td>11.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. 65-74</td>
<td>10.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. 75 and older</td>
<td>7.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BKT AGE WIFE 1980

**(Bkt. V7069) Age of Wife**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Under 25</td>
<td>9.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 25-34</td>
<td>23.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. 35-44</td>
<td>10.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. 45-54</td>
<td>9.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. 55-64</td>
<td>6.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. 65-74</td>
<td>4.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. 75 and older</td>
<td>1.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0. Inap; no wife; V7069=00</td>
<td>35.3%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Head's Education

This variable is comparable to those of previous years.

2.3 1. 0-5 grades (V7387 = 00-05 and V7390 not equal to 1)
10.6 2. 6-8 grades; "grade school" (V7387 = 06-08)
16.1 3. 9-11 grades (V7387 = 09-11)
19.3 4. 12 grades; "high school" (V7387 = 12 and V7391 not equal to 1)
15.6 5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training (V7387 = 12 and V7391 = 1)
17.2 6. College but no degree (V7387 = 13-15 or V7387 = 16-17 and V7393 not equal to 1)
11.8 7. College BA and no advanced degree (V7370 = 16-17 and V7376 = 1 and V6761 not equal to 1)
5.3 8. College and advanced or professional degree (V7387 = 16-17 and V7394 = 1)
0.5 9. NA; DK (V7387 = 99)
1.3 0. Cannot read or write, or has trouble reading or writing (V7390 = 1)

Wife's Education

This variable is comparable to those of previous years.

0.9 1. 0-5 grades (V7346 = 00-05)
4.4 2. 6-8 grades; "grade school" (V7346 = 06-08)
9.6 3. 9-11 grades (V7346 = 09-11)
21.5 4. 12 grades; "high school" (V7346 = 12 and V7347 not equal to 1)
9.6 5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training (V7346 = 12 and V7347 = 1)
9.5 6. College but no degree (V7346 = 13-15 or V7346 = 16, 17 and V7349 not equal to 1)
6.8 7. College BA and no advanced degree (V7346 = 16-17 and V7349 = 1 and V7350 not equal to 1)
1.9 8. College and advanced or professional degree (V7346 = 16-17 and V7350 = 1)
0.5 9. NA; DK (V7346 = 99)
35.3 0. Inap.; no wife in FU; V7069=00
Marital Status

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data.

65.0 1. Married or permanently cohabitating; spouse may be institutionalized and therefore not in the FU
11.9 2. Single, never legally married
11.1 3. Widowed
9.0 4. Divorced
3.0 5. Separated

Decile on Total 1979 Family Money Income (V7412)

N=653

0. $1 - 4,111
1. $4,112 - 6,599
2. $6,600 - 9,245
3. $9,246 - 12,120
4. $12,121 - 15,154
5. $15,155 - 18,707
6. $18,708 - 22,700
7. $22,701 - 27,608
8. $27,609 - 36,105
9. $36,106 and higher
7437 = Cross-year variable number  Name="DECILE: 79 $ Y/NEEDS"

13474 = Cross-year Tape Location

Decile on Total 1979 Family Money Income/Needs (V7415)

N=665

0. 0.00 - 1.60
1. 1.61 - 2.30
2. 2.31 - 3.10
3. 3.11 - 3.90
4. 3.91 - 4.80
5. 4.81 - 5.70
6. 5.71 - 6.90
7. 6.91 - 8.40
8. 8.54 - 11.00
9. 11.01 and higher

The following variables, V7438-V7446, summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included. (Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these are individual-tape variables.)

7438 = Cross-year variable number  Name="#CHILDS AGE 1-2"

13475 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years

84.9 0. None
13.5 1. One
1.6 2. Two
3. Three
4. Four
5. Five
6. Six
7. Seven
8. Eight
9. Nine or more
7439 = Cross-year variable number Name = '#CHILDS AGE 3-5
13476 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Three through Five

86.2 0. None
12.2 1. One
1.6  2. Two
   3. Three
   4. Four
   5. Five
   6. Six
   7. Seven
   8. Eight
   9. Nine or more

7440 = Cross-year variable number Name = '#CHILDS AGE 6-13
13477 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Six through Thirteen

76.1 0. None
15.6 1. One
6.2  2. Two
1.6  3. Three
0.3  4. Four
0.1  5. Five
   6. Six
   7. Seven
   8. Eight
   9. Nine or more

7441 = Cross-year variable number Name = '#FEM CHILDS 14-17
13478 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Female Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

92.5 0. None
6.4  1. One
1.1  2. Two
0.1  3. Three
   4. Four
   5. Five
   6. Six
   7. Seven
   8. Eight
   9. Nine or more
7442 = Cross-year variable number  Name="#MALE CHILDS 14-17"  
13479 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Male Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>92.3</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.6</td>
<td>One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Nine or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7443 = Cross-year variable number  Name="#FEM CHILDS 18-20"  
13480 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Female Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>96.8</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Nine or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7444 = Cross-year variable number  Name="#MALE CHILDS 18-20"  
13481 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>95.5</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Nine or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7445 = Cross-year variable number  Name='#FEM CHILDS 21-29
13482 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Female Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

97.8 0. None
1.9 1. One
0.3 2. Two
3. Three
4. Four
5. Five
6. Six
7. Seven
8. Eight
9. Nine or more

7446 = Cross-year variable number  Name='#MALE CHILDS 21-29
13483 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Male Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

96.8 0. None
2.9 1. One
0.3 2. Two
3. Three
4. Four
5. Five
6. Six
7. Seven
8. Eight
9. Nine or more

7447 = Cross-year variable number  Name='RACE (FROM 1972)
13484 = Cross-year Tape Location

Race

Since in 1980 most interviews were taken by telephone, this variable was copied from 1972 data; splitoffs' races were assumed to be the same as those of their main families.

85.6 1. White
11.2 2. Black
2.7 3. Spanish-American
0.5 7. Other
9. NA
300 - GENERATED DATA

**7448 = Cross-year variable number**  
Name=`SPLIT SAMPLE FILTER`  
**13485 = Cross-year Tape Location**

**Split Sample Filter**

This variable is identical for each case to V2969, a 1972 variable which randomly divided the sample into four equal parts. Splitoffs have received the same number as their main families.

24.9 1. First quarter sample  
23.6 2. Second quarter sample  
26.7 3. Third quarter sample  
24.8 4. Fourth quarter sample

**7449 = Cross-year variable number**  
Name=`SAMP ERR COMP UNIT(SECU)`  
**13486 13488 = Cross-year Tape Location**

**Sampling Error Computation Unit (SECU)**

This variable was constructed to allow users to calculate the proper sampling error, or variance, values of regression statistics. See Section I, Part 5 for a comprehensive explanation.

**xyy.** SECU into which a sample unit is classified. There are 64 actual SECU groupings in all. Values for the x portion range from 01 to 32, whereas the value for the y portion is either 1 or 2.

**7450 = Cross-year variable number**  
Name=`13YR FAM COMP CHANGE`  
**13489 = Cross-year Tape Location**

**Thirteen-Year Changes in FU Composition**

The highest number coded in any of the following variables is reproduced here: V542, V1109, V1809, V2410, V3010, V3410, V3810, V4310, V5210, V5710, V6310, V6910

11.9 0. No change in family members  
24.5 1. Change in members other than Head or Wife  
6.5 2. Head same, but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife  
7.0 3. Wife from previous years became Head  
4.6 4. Female Head got married--husband (nonsample member) became Head  
31.9 5. Some sample member other than Head or Wife became Head  
12.1 6. Some female other than Head got married, and nonsample member became Head  
0.8 7. Female Head with husband in institution in previous year(s) became Wife, as he came home to be the Head of the FU  
0.7 8. Other
1980 Revised Family Weight

This weight variable was completely revised in 1980 to account for marriages to nonsample persons since 1968 and for differential nonresponse since 1968. This year it was updated again for marriages, divorces etc., but not for nonresponse.

Whether Shortage or Surplus of Unskilled Male Labor in County, September 1980

0.4 1. Many more jobs than applicants
2.7 2. More jobs than applicants
10.2 3. Most people able to find jobs
37.6 4. A number of unskilled workers unable to find jobs
33.7 5. Many unskilled workers unable to find jobs
15.7 9. NA

What is the Typical Wage that an Unskilled Male Worker Might Receive? September 1980

1. Under $2.00
2. $2.00-2.49
13.2 3. $2.50-2.99
31.7 4. $3.00-3.49
20.9 5. $3.50-3.99
29.2 6. $4.00 or more
18.2 9. NA
### Unemployment Rate in Respondent's County, September 1980

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>Under 2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>2 - 3.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0</td>
<td>4 - 5.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.7</td>
<td>6 - 8.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>9 - 10.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>10.1 - 12.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>12% or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1979-1980 Change in Marital Status

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60.1</td>
<td>1979 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.7</td>
<td>1979 Head remained unmarried in 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1979 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1979; 1980 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated (Included here are cohabitators who have moved apart)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>1979 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1979; 1980 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>1979 Head was unmarried in 1979 but was married by 1980 and had either stayed Head or became Wife or Husband of Head by 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>1979 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1979, became divorced and remarried by 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>1979 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1979, became widowed and remarried by 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>Other, including sons or daughters who split off</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Part 2: Thirteen-Year Individual Tape Code

The following are the codes for all thirteen years of individual unit tapes. The variable numbers and tape locations refer to the thirteen-year merged individual tape. Note that the thirteen-year merged individual tape variable numbers differ from the five through twelve-year numbers.
**INDIVIDUAL TAPE CODE, 1968-1980**

**1968 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES**

7456 = Cross-year variable number  
Name="INTERVIEW NUMBER 68"
13496-13500 = Cross-year Tape Location

1968 Interview Number

7457 = Cross-year variable number  
Name="FAMILY NUMBER 68"
13501-13504 = Cross-year Tape Location

Family Number

First four digits of 1968 interview number

7458 = Cross-year variable number  
Name="SUB-FAMILY NUMBER 68"
13505 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sub-family Number

Last digit of 1968 interview number

7459 = Cross-year variable number  
Name="INDIVIDUAL NR 68"
13506-13507 = Cross-year Tape Location

**Individual Identification Number (Person Number): 1968**

01. Head
02-30. Other family members in dwelling
31-50. Persons who have not yet moved into family
51-59. Children under 25 living away from home in army, school, or institutional housing
61. Husband in army, jail, or other institution
71. Husband separated, residing with another family, or located in another dwelling
81. Husband or other family member deceased between 1967 and 1968
00. Individual moved in after 1968 interview
7460 = Cross-year variable number Name="AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 68"
13508-13509 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Age of Individual: 1968

01. One or under
02. Two
Etc.

98. Ninety-eight or older
99. NA
00. Individual who had not moved in by 1968

7461 = Cross-year variable number Name="SEX 68"
13510 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(B2 or B7) Sex of Individual

1. Male
2. Female

0. Individual who had not moved in by 1968

7462 = Cross-year variable number Name="RELATION TO HEAD 68"
13511 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(B2 or B7) Individual's Relation to Head of Family: 1968

1. Head
2. Wife
3. Son or daughter
4. Brother or sister
5. Father or mother
6. Grandchild, niece, nephew, other relatives under 18
7. Other, including in-laws, other adult relatives
8. Husband of Head not in DU; deceased FU member
9. NA

0. Individual who had not moved in by 1968
In school now? (Whether individual in school at time of interview): 1968

1. Yes (includes college, trade school)
5. No
9. NA

Individual who had not moved in by 1968

Year of academic school completed by individual (if not still in school at time of interview): 1968

00. Preschool; still in school; nonsample member who had not moved in by 1968
01. One year of school completed
16. College graduate
99. NA

Whether individual moved into DU during year preceding 1968 interview

Has anyone moved into your household in the last year? (If yes)
Who moved in?

1. Individual moved in during year preceding interview
0. Individual lived in dwelling for a year or more preceding interview; individual who had not moved in by 1968
Type of Income Received by Individual: 1968

(J18, J21) Was that from wages, a pension, a business, interest, or what?
What was that from?

0. Individual received no income in 1967; individual who had not moved in by 1968
1. Earnings from work, business, farm
2. Transfer income only (Social Security, pension, welfare, unemployment compensation, alimony)
3. Asset income only (rent, interest, dividends, royalties)
4. More than one of the above types
9. NA

(J19) 1967 Total Money Income of Individual (in dollars)

0000. Individual received no income in 1967 or was not in FU in 1968
9998. $9998 or more
9999. NA

(J23-J24) Hours Worked for Money by Individual in 1967

0000. Individual did not work for money in 1967 or was not in FU in 1968
0940. 940 hours
9999. NA
Whether Individual Shares in Family's Expenses: 1968
(J26) Does (he/she) share in the family expenses or what?

1. Yes, shares
3. Yes, shares but qualified
5. No
9. NA
0. Inap; individual received no income in 1967; individual was not in FU in 1968

Whether Individual Likely to Move from DU: 1968
(J27) Is (he/she) likely to stay here with you or might (he/she) move away within the next few years?

1. Yes, will stay here
3. Pro-con, depends (will go to college)
5. Will move away
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap; no income; individual was not in FU in 1968

Extra Earner Number: 1968

Other earners (other than Head or Wife) have been numbered in order by amount of earned income in ascending order with the earner having the largest income receiving the lowest number.

1. Other with highest earned income
2. Other with second highest income
3. Etc.
0. Individual received no income in 1967; individual is Head or Wife; individual was not in FU in 1968
1969 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

7472 = Cross-year variable number  Name='INTERVIEW NR 1969 69'
13528-13531 = Cross-year Tape Location

1969 Interview Number

7473 = Cross-year variable number  Name='SEQUENCE NUMBER 69'
13532-13533 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sequence Number: 1969

  01. First person listed
  02. Second person listed
  03. Etc.
  51-59. Individuals currently in an institution
  71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU in 1968 or out of an
          institution and established their own household in 1968
  81-89. Individuals who died since last interview
  00. Individual had not moved into FU by the time of the 1969
      interview

7474 = Cross-year variable number  Name='PERSON NUMBER 69'
13534-13535 = Cross-year Tape Location

Person Number

  01-29. Individuals living in the FU last year
  31-39. Individuals who have moved into the sample during 1968
  51-59. Children under 25 who were living in institutions last year
         61. Spouse who was in an institution last year
         71. Spouse who was living in another household at the time of the
             interview last year but who had lived in the FU part of 1967
  00. Individuals who had not moved into the FU by the time of the
      1969 interview
310 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

7475 = Cross-year variable number  
Name="RELATION TO HEAD 69"
13536 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relationship to Head: 1969

1. Head of family
2. Wife
3. Son or daughter (include stepchildren and foster children)
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative (include in-laws)
8. Unrelated
9. Husband of Head
0. Individual had not moved into FU by the time of the 1969 interview

7476 = Cross-year variable number  
Name="AGE OF PERSON 69"
13537-13538 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

Age: 1969

01. One year or younger
02. Two years
03. Three years
Etc.
98. Ninety-eight years or older
99. NA
00. Individual had not moved into FU by the time of the 1969 interview

7477 = Cross-year variable number  
Name="SEX OF PERSON 69"
13539 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

Sex

1. Male
2. Female
0. Individual had not moved into FU by the time of the 1969 interview
Moved In or Moved Out: 1969

0. Inap. (in family or in institution both years); individual had not moved into FU by the time of the 1969 interview

1. Moved in or born since last interview
2. Appeared (did not move in during 1968 but not included in FU on the 1968 interview (usually a 1968 listing error)
3. Moved out of FU in 1968 or out of an institution and established own household in 1968
4. Moved out of FU and into institution in 1968
5. Died since last interview

7. Disappeared did not move out during 1968 but included in FU on the 1968 interview (usually a listing error); NA whether 5, 6, or 7

(A6, A7) Did any of the children stop going to school in 1968? Who was that?

1. Yes, stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop (not listed in A7)
9. NA
0. Individual had not moved into FU by the time of the 1969 interview

About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week? - 1969

00. None, Inap; individual had not moved into FU by the time of the 1969 interview
01. One hour per week

Etc.
98. 98 hours or more
99. NA, DK
7481 = Cross-year variable number  Name="DISABLED OR RQ CARE 69"
13544 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

(H52a, H56, H59) Is this individual disabled or require extra care? - 1969

1. Yes, is disabled
2. Yes, requires extra care
5. No
9. NA

0. Individual had not moved into FU by the time of the 1969 interview

7482 = Cross-year variable number  Name="RESPONDENT? 69"
13545 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

(M2) Who was respondent? - 1969

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent
9. NA

0. Individual had not moved into FU by the time of the 1969 interview

7483 = Cross-year variable number  Name="TYPE OF INCOME 69"
13546 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

(H19, H25) Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what? What was that from? - 1969

0. Inap., no income; individual had not moved into FU by the time of the 1969 interview
1. Solely from earnings
2. Solely from transfers
3. Solely from asset earnings
4. Some combination, more than one type
9. NA
### Total Money Income of This Individual: 1969

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00000</td>
<td>None, Inap., individual had not moved into FU by the time of the 1969 interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99998</td>
<td>$99,998 or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99999</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hours Worked Last Year: 1969

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00000</td>
<td>Inap., did not work; individual had not moved into FU by the time of the 1969 interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99998</td>
<td>9998 hours or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99999</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Does (he/she) Share in the Family's Expenses or What? - 1969

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Inap., no income; individual had not moved into FU by the time of the 1969 interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes, unqualified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes, qualified (a little; less than $10 a week; sometimes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7487 = Cross-year variable number Name="LIKELY TO MOVE OUT 69"
13557 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(H28) Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years? - 1969

0. Inap; individual had not moved into FU by the time of the 1969 interview
1. Yes, will move
3. Pro-con, depends
5. No, will stay
7. Already moved out
8. DK
9. NA
1970 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

7488 = Cross-year variable number Name='1970 INTERVIEW # 70'
13558-13561 = Cross-year Tape Location

1970 Interview Number

7489 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEQUENCE NUMBER 70'
13562-13563 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sequence Number: 1970

- 01-49. Persons now in the family
- 51-59. Persons currently in an institution
- 71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of an institution in 1969 and established their own household
- 81-89. Individuals who died since the last interview
- 00. Individuals who were neither in FU nor movers-out in 1970

7490 = Cross-year variable number Name='RELATION TO HEAD 70'
13564 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Relationship of Person to Head: 1970

1. Head of family
2. Wife
3. Child, stepchild
4. Sibling
5. Parent
6. Grandchild, great-grandchild
7. In-laws or other relative
8. Nonrelative

9. NA relation

0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1970
### Age: 1970

- 01. One year or younger
- 02. Two years
- 03. Three years
- Etc.
- 98. 98 years or older
- 99. NA
- 00. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1970

### Sex

- 1. Male
- 2. Female
- 0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1970

### Moved In or Moved Out: 1970

- 0. In family or in institution both years; neither in FU nor moved out in 1970
- 1. Moved in or born since last interview
- 2. Appeared; did not move in during 1969, but not included in FU on previous interviews (usually a listing error in 1969)
- 5. Moved out of FU or institution in 1969 and established own household
- 6. Moved out of FU and into an institution in 1969
- 7. Died since last interview
- 8. Disappeared; did not move out in 1969 but included in FU on previous interviews; NA whether 5, 6 or 7
**7494 = Cross-year variable number**  
Name="PERSON NUMBER"  
13569-13570 = Cross-year Tape Location

**Person Number**

This number is the same for each individual throughout the entire study.

- **01-29.** Individuals living in the FU at the beginning of the study (in 1968)
- **31-39.** Individuals who have moved into the sample
- **51-59.** Children under 25 who were living in institutions at the beginning of the study
- **61.** Spouse who was in an institution in 1968 when the study began
- **00.** Individuals who had moved out by the time of the 1969 interview or who had not moved in by the time of the 1970 interview

**7495 = Cross-year variable number**  
Name="STOPPED SCHOOL"  
13571 = Cross-year Tape Location  
MD=9

(A6-A7) Did any of the children stop going to school in 1969? Who was that? 1970 question

- **1.** Yes, stopped going to school
- **5.** No, did not stop
- **9.** NA
- **0.** Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1970

**7496 = Cross-year variable number**  
Name="GRADE FINISHED"  
13572-13573 = Cross-year Tape Location  
MD=99

(A8) What is the highest grade (he/she) finished? - 1970

- **01.** One grade
- **02.** Two grades
- Etc.
- **16.** College graduate
- **99.** NA
- **00.** Inap; did not stop school; not a child under 25; was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1970
 About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week? - 1970

00. None; Inap; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1970
01. One hour per week
Etc.
98. 98 hours or more
99. NA, UK

Is this individual disabled or require extra care? - 1970

1. Yes, is disabled
2. Yes, requires extra care
5. No
9. NA
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1970

Who was respondent? - 1970

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent
9. NA
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1970
(H1, H5, H8, H11a-k, H23) Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what? What was that from? - 1970

0. Inap., no income; neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1970

1. Solely from earnings (from work, business, farm)

2. Solely from transfers (Social Security, pensions, welfare, unemployment compensation, alimony, ADC)

3. Solely from asset earnings (rent, interest, dividends, royalties)

4. Some combination, more than one type

9. NA

(H22, H30) Total money income of this individual in 1969

This variable contains only labor if the person is Head or Wife

00000. None; Inap; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1970

99998. $99,998 or more

99999. NA

(H25, H26) Hours Worked in 1969

0000. Inap., did not work; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1970

9998. 9,998 hours or more

9999. NA
320 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

7503 = Cross-year variable number  Name="SHARE EXPENSES 70"
13588 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

(H31) Does (he/she) share in the family's expenses or what? - 1970

0. Inap., no income; person is Head or Wife; person was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1970
1. Yes, unqualified
3. Yes, qualified (a little; less than $10 per week; sometimes)
5. No
9. NA

7504 = Cross-year variable number  Name="LIKELY TO MOVE OUT 70"
13589 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

(H32) Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years? - 1970

0. Inap., no income; person is Head or Wife; person was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1970
1. Yes, will move
3. Pro-con, depends
5. No, will stay
7. Already moved out
8. DK
9. NA
1971 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

7505 = Cross-year variable number  Name="1971 INTERVIEW # 71"
13590-13593 = Cross-year Tape Location

1971 Interview Number

7506 = Cross-year variable number  Name="SEQUENCE NUMBER 71"
13594-13595 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sequence Number: 1971

01-49. Persons now in the family
51-59. Persons currently in an institution
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of an institution in 1970 and established their own households
81-89. Individuals who died since the 1970 interview
00. Individuals who were neither in the FU nor movers-out in 1971

7507 = Cross-year variable number  Name="RELATION TO HEAD 71"
13596 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relationship of Person to 1971 Head

1. Head of family; previous head
2. Wife; previous wife
3. Child, stepchild
4. Sibling
5. Parent
6. Grandchild, great-grandchild
7. In-laws or other relative
8. Nonrelative
9. Husband of Head (i.e., husband is not head of family)
0. Individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1971
322 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

7508 = Cross-year variable number  Name="AGE OF PERSON 71"
13597-13598 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

Age: 1971

01. One year or younger
02. Two years
Etc.
98. 98 years or older
99. NA
00. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1971

7509 = Cross-year variable number  Name="SEX OF PERSON 71"
13599 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

Sex

1. Male
2. Female
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1971

7510 = Cross-year variable number  Name="PERSON NUMBER 71"
13600-13601 = Cross-year Tape Location

Person Number

This number is the same for each individual throughout the entire study.

01-29. Individuals living in a sample family at the beginning of the study (in 1968)
31-39. Individuals who moved into a sample family after 1968
51-59. Children under 25 who were living in institutions in 1968
61. Spouse who was in an institution in 1968
00. Individual who had moved out by the time of the 1970 interview or who had not moved in by the time of the 1971 interview
7511 = Cross-year variable number  Name="MOVED IN OR OUT 71"
13602 = Cross-year Tape Location

Moved In or Moved Out: 1971

0. In family or in institution both years; neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1971

1. Moved in or born since last interview
2. Appeared; did not move in during 1970 but not included in FU on the previous interview (usually a listing error)
3. Moved out of FU or institution in 1970 and established own household
4. Moved out of FU and into an institution in 1970
5. Died since last interview
6. Disappeared; did not move out in 1970 but included in FU on the previous interview (usually a listing error)

7512 = Cross-year variable number  Name="STOPPED SCHOOL 71"
13603 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

(A6-A7) Did any of the children stop going to school in 1970? Who was that? 1971 question

1. Yes, stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop
9. NA

0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1971

7513 = Cross-year variable number  Name="GRADE FINISHED 71"
13604-13605 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

(A8) What is the highest grade (he/she) finished? - 1971

01. One grade
02. Two grades

Etc.

16. College graduate or more
99. NA

00. Inap; did not stop school; not a child under 25; was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1971
About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week? - 1971

- 00. None; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1971
- 01. One hour per week
- Etc.
- 98. 98 hours or more
- 99. NA, DK

Is this individual disabled or require extra care? - 1971

- 1. Yes, is disabled
- 2. Yes, requires extra care
- 5. No
- 9. NA
- 0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1971

Who was respondent? - in 1971

- 1. This individual was respondent
- 5. This individual was not respondent
- 0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1971
7517 = Cross-year variable number  Name="TYPE OR INCOME"  71"  
13610 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

(H1, H5, H8, H11a-k, H19, H23) Source of individual's 1970 income

0. No income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1971
1. Labor income only
2. Transfer income only
3. Asset income only
4. Combination of 1 and 2; 1 and 3; 1,2 and 3; or 1 and 9
5. Combination of 2 and 3; 2 and 9; or 3 and 9
9. NA

7518 = Cross-year variable number  Name="MONEY INCOME-I"  71"
13611-13615 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99999

(H1-H30) Total 1970 money income of this individual

This variable contains only labor income if the person is Head or Wife

00000. None; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1971
99998. $99,998 or more
99999. NA

7519 = Cross-year variable number  Name="HOURS WORKED-I"  71"
13616-13619 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9999

(H25, H26) Hours worked in 1970

0000. None; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1971
xxxxx. Number of hours worked in 1970
9999. NA
(H31) Does (he/she) share in the family's expenses or what? - 1971

0. Inap., no income; person is Head or Wife; person was neither in FU
   nor a mover-out in 1971
1. Yes, unqualified
3. Yes, qualified (a little less than $10 per week; sometimes)
5. No
9. NA

(H32) Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years? - 1971

0. Inap.; no income; person is Head or Wife; person was neither in FU
   nor a mover-out in 1971
1. Yes, will move
3. Pro-con, depends
5. No, will stay
7. Already moved out
8. DK
9. NA
1972 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

7522 = Cross-year variable number  Name='INTERVIEW # 72'
13622-13625 = Cross-year Tape Location

1972 Interview Number

7523 = Cross-year variable number  Name='SEQUENCE NUMBER 72'
13626-13627 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sequence Number: 1972

01-49. Individuals now in the family
51-59. Individuals currently in an institution
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of an institution
        and established their own households since the 1971 interview
81-89. Individuals who died since the 1971 interview
00. Individuals who were neither in FU nor movers-out in 1972

7524 = Cross-year variable number  Name='RELATION TO HEAD 72'
13628 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relationship to Head: 1972

1. Head of family; previous head
2. Wife; previous wife
3. Son or daughter (include stepchildren and adopted children)
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative (include in-laws)
8. Unrelated
9. Husband of Head

0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972
Age: 1972

01. 23 months or less
98. 98 years or older
99. NA
00. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972

Sex

1. Male
2. Female
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972

Person Number

01-29. Individuals living in the FU for the first year
31-50. Individuals who have moved into the sample
51-59. Children under 25 who were living in institutions the first year
61. Spouse who was in an institution the first year
00. Individuals who had moved out by the time of the 1971 interview or who had not moved in by the time of the 1972 interview
Moved In or Moved Out: 1972

0. Inap., in family or in institution both this year and last year; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972

1. Moved in or born since last interview
2. Appeared; did not move in since 1971 interview, but not included in FU on the previous interview
5. Moved out of FU in 1972 interview or out of an institution and established own household
6. Moved out of FU and into an institution since 1971 interview
7. Died since last interview
8. Disappeared; did not move out in 1971 interview, but included in FU on the previous interview (usually a listing error); last year (or NA whether 5, 6, 7)

(A6, A7) Did any of the children stop going to school in 1971? Who was that?

1. Yes, child under 25 stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop (not listed in A7)

9. NA; DK, moved out and no information given

0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972

(A8) What was the highest grade (he/she) finished? - 1972

01-12. First grade through twelfth grade
13. First year of college
14. Second year of college
15. Third year of college
16. College senior or graduate or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; did not stop school; not a child under 25; neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972
(C20) Who in the family did this work? (Additions and repairs) - 1972

1. Yes, this person did some of the work (listed in C20)
5. No, this person did not do any of the work; in institution both years
9. NA, moved out and no information given
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972

(G26, G29, G30) About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week? - 1972

01. One hour per week
02. Two hours per week
Etc.
98. 98 hours per week or more
99. NA, DK; moved out and no information given
00. Inap; no hours per week; in institution both years; Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972

(H59, H63, H66) Is this individual disabled or require extra care? - 1972

1. Yes, is disabled
2. Yes, requires extra care
5. No, is neither disabled nor requires extra care; in institution both years
9. NA, moved out and no information given
0. Individual was neither in FU nor institutionalized nor a mover-out in 1972
7534 = Cross-year variable number  Name="RESPONDENT? 72"
13642 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

(N2) Who was respondent in 1972

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent
9. NA
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972

7535 = Cross-year variable number  Name="TYPE OF INCOME 72"
13643 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

(H29) Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what? What was that from: - 1972

1. Solely from labor
2. Solely from transfers
3. Solely from assets
4. Any combination with labor
5. Any combination without labor
9. NA, DK
0. Individual had no income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972

7536 = Cross-year variable number  Name="MONEY INCOME-I 72"
13644-13648 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99999

(H28, H36) Total money income of this individual for 1971

99998. $99,998 or more
99999. NA
00000. Inap; none; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972
**332 - INDIVIDUAL DATA**

**7537 = Cross-year variable number**
Name="HOURS WORKED-I 72"
13649-13652 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9999

(H31, H32) Hours worked in 1971

9998. 9998 hours or more
9999. NA
0000. Inap; none; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972

**7538 = Cross-year variable number**
Name="SHARE EXPENSES? 72"
13653 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(H37) Does (he/she) share in family's expenses or what? 1972

1. Yes, unqualified
3. Yes, qualified (a little, less than $10 a week, sometimes)
5. No
9. NA
0. Inap; no income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972

**7539 = Cross-year variable number**
Name="LIKELY TO MOVE OUT 72"
13654 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(H38) Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years? - 1972

1. Yes, will move
3. Pro-con, depends
5. No, will stay
7. Already moved out
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap; no income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972
Completed Education

This variable contains the years of education as of 1972 for each individual other than the Head or Wife. (See family variable for education of Head and Wife.)

01. One year
02. Two years
03. Three years

Etc.

16. College graduate
98. Still in school
99. NA
00. No education or Head or Wife; neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972

Type of Individual

1. Sample member living in a panel family (or in an institution) in 1968 through 1972
2. Sample member born after 1968. The individual data for these children contain zeros for the years before they were born.
3. Sample member living in a panel family in 1968 but who subsequently died or moved out and was not followed. The individual records contain zeros for the years after these members left. Their weights are also zero. These individuals should be used only to generate 1968 family composition variables (e.g., the number of pre-school children).
4. Nonsample member living with a panel family in 1972. Individual records for the years before these members moved in contain zeros. Their weights are also zero. These individuals should be used to generate 1972 family composition variables.
This variable makes adjustments for differential non-response since the beginning of the study. It is nonzero only for sample members living in the family in 1972 (see V6899). See Section II, Volume I for a detailed description of the weighting procedure.
1973 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

7543 = Cross-year variable number Name="1973 INTERVIEW# 73"
13660-13663 = Cross-year Tape Location

1973 Interview Number

7544 = Cross-year variable number Name="SEQUENCE NUMBER 73"
13664-13665 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sequence Number: 1973

01-49. Individuals now in family
51-59. Individuals currently in an institution
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of an institution and established their own households since the 1972 interview
81-89. Individuals who died since the 1972 interview
00. Individuals who were neither in FU nor movers-out in 1973

7545 = Cross-year variable number Name="RELATION TO HEAD 73"
13666 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relationship to Head: 1973

1. Head of family; previous head
2. Wife; previous wife
3. Son or daughter (includes stepchildren or adopted children)
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relatives (includes in-laws)
8. Unrelated
9. Husband of Head
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1973
7546 = Cross-year variable number Name="AGE OF PERSON 73"
13667-13668 = Cross-year Tape Location MD GE 99

Age: 1973

01. 23 months or less
98. 98 years or older
99. NA
00. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1973

7547 = Cross-year variable number Name="SEX OF PERSON 73"
13669 = Cross-year Tape Location MD-9

Sex

1. Male
2. Female
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1973

7548 = Cross-year variable number Name="PERSON NUMBER 73"
13670-13671 = Cross-year Tape Location

Person Number

01-29. Individuals living in the FU for the first year
31-39. Individuals who have moved into the sample
51-59. Children under 25 who were living in institutions the first year
61. Spouse who was living in an institution the first year
00. Individuals who had moved out of the FU by 1972 or who had not moved in by the time of the 1973 interview
Moved In or Moved Out: 1973

0. Inap., in family or in institution both this year and last year; neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1973
1. Moved in or born since last interview
2. Appeared; did not move in since 1972 interview, but not included in FU in previous year (i.e., listing mistake in previous year)
3. Moved out of FU or out of an institution and established own household in 1973
4. Moved out of FU and into an institution since 1972 interview
5. Died since 1972 interview
6. Disappeared; did not move out in 1972, but included in FU in the previous interview (usually a listing error); or NA whether 5, 6, 7

(A2, A3) Did any of the children stop going to school in 1972? Who was that?

1. Yes, this child under 25 stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop (not listed in A3)
9. NA, DK (moved out and no information given)
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1973

(A4) What was the highest grade (he/she) finished? - 1973

01-12. First grade through 12th grade
13. First year of college
14. Second year of college
15. Third year of college
16. College senior or graduate or more
99. NA, DK
00. Inap; did not stop school; not a child under 25; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1973
(G23, G27, G28) About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week? - 1973

01. One hour per week or less
02. Two hours per week

e tc.

98. 98 hours per week or more

99. NA, DK; no hours per week; in institution both years
00. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1973

(L1) Who was respondent in 1973

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent

9. NA

0. This individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1973

(H24) Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what? What was that from? - 1973

1. Solely from labor
2. Solely from transfers
3. Solely from assets
4. Any combination with labor
5. Any combination without labor

9. NA, DK

0. Individual had no income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1973
7555 = Cross-year variable number  
Name="MONEY INCOME 73"
13680-13684 = Cross-year Tape Location MD GE 99999

(H23, H30) Total money income of this individual for 1972

99998. $99,998 or more
99999. NA
00000. Inap; none; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1973

7556 = Cross-year variable number  
Name="HOURS WORKED 73"
13685-13688 = Cross-year Tape Location MD GE 9999

(H26, H27) Hours worked in 1972

9998. 9998 hours or more
9999. NA
0000. Inap; none; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1973
1974 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

7557 = Cross-year variable number  Name='1974 ID NUMBER 74'
13689-13692 = Cross-year Tape Location

1974 Interview Number

7558 = Cross-year variable number  Name='SEQUENCE NUMBER 74'
13693-13694 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sequence Number: 1974

01-49. Individuals now in family
51-59. Individuals currently in an institution
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of an institution
9. Individuals who died since the 1973 interview
00. Individuals who were neither in FU nor movers-out in 1974

7559 = Cross-year variable number  Name='RELATION TO HEAD 74'
13695 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relationship to Head

1. Head of family; previous head
2. Wife; previous wife
3. Son or daughter--includes stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative--includes in-laws
8. Unrelated
9. Husband of Head
0. Individuals who were neither in FU nor movers-out in 1974
### Age:
- 01. 23 months or less
- 98. 98 years or older
- 99. NA
- 00. Individuals who were neither in FU nor movers-out in 1974

### Sex
- 1. Male
- 2. Female
- 0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1974

### Person Number
- 01-29. Individuals living in the FU the first year
- 31-39. Individuals who have moved into the sample
- 51-59. Children under 25 who were living in institutions the first year
- 61. Spouse who was in an institution the first year
- 00. Individuals who had moved out by 1973 or who had not moved in by the time of the 1974 interview
Moved In or Moved Out: 1974

0. Inap., in family or in institution both this year and last year; individual who was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1974

1. Moved in or born since last interview
2. Appeared—did not move in since 1973 interview, but not included in FU last year (i.e., listing mistake last year)
5. Moved out of FU or out of an institution and established own household in 1974
6. Moved out of FU and into an institution since 1973 interview
7. Died since last interview
8. Disappeared—did not move out in 1973, but included in FU on the previous interview (usually a listing error); or NA whether 5, 6, 7

Did any of the children stop going to school in 1973 or 1974? Who was that?

1. Yes, this child under 25 stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop (not listed in A3)
9. NA; DK (moved out and no information given)
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1974

What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

01-12. First grade through twelfth grade
13. First year of college
14. Second year of college
15. Third year of college
16. College—senior or graduate or more
99. NA, DK
00. Inap; did not stop school; not a child under 25; neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1974
(G36, G39-G40) About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week?

- 01. One hour per week or less
- 98. 98 hours per week or more
- 99. NA, DK; moved out and no information given
- 00. Inap; no hours per week; in institution both years; neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1974

(L1) Who was respondent?

- 1. This individual was respondent
- 5. This individual was not respondent
- 9. NA, DK
- 0. This individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1974

(H24) Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what? What was that from?

- 1. Solely from labor
- 2. Solely from transfers
- 3. Solely from assets
- 4. Any combination with labor
- 5. Any combination without labor
- 9. NA, DK
- 0. Inap; no income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1974
344 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

7569 = Cross-year variable number Name="WTR WELFARE INCOME 74"
13709 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(H24) Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what? What was that from?

1. All welfare income
3. Some welfare income
5. No welfare income
9. NA; DK

0. Inap; no income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1974

7570 = Cross-year variable number Name="TOT $ INCOME-IND 74"
13710-13714 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99999

(H23, H31) Total money income of this individual

99998. $99,998 or more
99999. NA
00000. Inap; none; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1974

7571 = Cross-year variable number Name="TOT ANN HRS-IND 74"
13715-13718 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9999

(H26, H27) Hours worked last year

99998. 9998 hours or more
99999. NA
00000. Inap; none; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1974
1975 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

7572 = Cross-year variable number  Name='1975 ID NUMBER 75'
13719-13722 = Cross-year Tape Location

1975 Interview Number

7573 = Cross-year variable number  Name='SEQUENCE # 75'
13723-13724 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sequence Number: 1975

01-49. Individuals now in family
51-59. Individuals currently in an institution
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of an institution and established their own household since 1974 interview
81-89. Individuals who died since the 1974 interview
00. Individuals who were neither in FU nor movers-out in 1975

7574 = Cross-year variable number  Name='RELATION TO HEAD 75'
13725 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relationship to Head

1. Head of family; previous head
2. Wife; previous wife
3. Son or daughter--include stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative--include in-laws
8. Unrelated
9. Husband of Head

0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975
346 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

7575 = Cross-year variable number
Name='AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 75'
13/26-13/27 = Cross-year Tape Location
MD=99

Age: 1975

01. 23 months or less
98. 98 years or older

99. NA
00. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

7576 = Cross-year variable number
Name='SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 75'
13728 = Cross-year Tape Location
MD=9

Sex

1. Male
2. Female

0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

7577 = Cross-year variable number
Name='PERSON # 75'
13729-13730 = Cross-year Tape Location

Person Number

01-29. Individual living in the FU the first year
31-39. Individuals who have moved into the sample
51-59. Children under 25 who were living in institutions the first year
61. Spouse who was in an institution the first year
00. Individual who had moved out by 1974 or who had not moved in by the time of the 1975 interview

7578 = Cross-year variable number
Name='MARITAL STATUS:PAIRS 75'
13731 = Cross-year Tape Location

Marital Status

1. First married pair in FU
2. Second married pair in FU
9. Ninth married pair in FU

0. Inap; not married; spouse is not in FU; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975
Moved In - Moved Out

0. Inap. -- in family or in institution both this year and last year; individual who was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

1. Moved in or born since last interview
2. Appeared -- did not move in since 1974 interview, but not included in FU last year (i.e., listing mistake last year)
3. Moved out of FU in 1975 interview or out of an institution and established own household
4. Moved out of FU and into an institution since 1974 interview
5. Died since last interview
6. Disappeared -- did not move out in 1974, but included in FU on the previous interview (usually a listing error); NA whether 5, 6, 7

Month Moved In or Out

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

99. NA when moved in

00. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975
348 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

7581 = Cross-year variable number Name="YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 75"
13735 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Moved In or Out</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. 1972</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. 1973</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. 1974</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. 1975</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. NA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7582 = Cross-year variable number Name="STOPPED SCHOOL? 75"
13736 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(A2, A3) Did any of the children stop going to school in 1974 or 1975? Who was that?

| 1. Yes, child under 25 stopped going to school |   |   |
| 5. No, did not stop (not listed in A3) |   |   |
| 9. NA; DK (moved out and no information given) |   |   |
| 0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975 |   |   |

7583 = Cross-year variable number Name="HIGHEST GRAD FINISHED 75"
13737-13738 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

(A4) What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

| 01-12. First grade through twelfth grade |   |   |
| 13. First year of college |   |   |
| 14. Second year of college |   |   |
| 15. Third year of college |   |   |
| 16. College senior or graduate or more |   |   |
| 99. NA; DK |   |   |
| 00. Inap; did not stop school; not a child under 25; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975 |   |   |
7584 = Cross-year variable number  
Name="RESPONDENT?"  
13739 = Cross-year Tape Location  
MD=9

(N1) Who was respondent?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent
9. NA; DK
0. This individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

7585 = Cross-year variable number  
Name="LABOR/ASSET TYPE INC 75"
13740 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H30) Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what? What was that from? - Taxable income

1. Labor income (L)
2. Asset income (A)
3. Labor and asset (L,A)
0. Inap; no taxable income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

7586 = Cross-year variable number  
Name="TRANSFER TYPE INC 75"
13741 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H30, H37) Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what? What was that from? - Transfer Income

1. ADC, AFDC
2. Other welfare
3. Social Security
4. Other retirement pay, pensions, annuities
5. Unemployment, workmen's compensation
6. Alimony, child support
7. Help from relatives
8. Supplemental Security Income
9. Any combination; other
0. Inap; no transfer income--include movers-out if "No" to H27 or H40
350 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

7587 = Cross-year variable number
Name="TAXABLE INCOME - IND 75"
13742-13746 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H29, H39) Total taxable income of this individual

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. Inap; none; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

7588 = Cross-year variable number
Name="ACC TAXABLE Y - IND 75"
13747 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of taxable income for this individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

7589 = Cross-year variable number
Name="TRANSFER INC - IND 75"
13748-13752 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H29, H39) Total transfer income of this individual

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. Inap; none; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

7590 = Cross-year variable number
Name="ACC TRANSFER Y - IND 75"
13753 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of transfer income for this individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975
7591 = Cross-year variable number  
Name="HRS WORKED IN 74 75" 
13754-13757 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H32, H33) Hours worked last year

9999. 9,999 hours or more

0000. Inap; did not work; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

7592 = Cross-year variable number  
Name="ACC HRS WORKED IN 74 75" 
13758 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of this individual’s work hours

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; no assignment; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

7593 = Cross-year variable number  
Name="HRS UNEMP IN 74 75" 
13759-13762 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H35, H36) Hours of unemployment last year

9999. 9,999 hours or more

0000. Inap; was not unemployed; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

7594 = Cross-year variable number  
Name="ACC HRS UNEMPLOYED 75" 
13763 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of this individual’s unemployment hours

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; no assignment; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975
352 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

7595 = Cross-year variable number Name='COMPLETED EDUCATION'
13764-13765 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Completed Education

This variable contains the years of education as of 1975 for each individual other than the Head or Wife.

01. One year
02. Two years
03. Three years
. 
. 
. 
16. College graduate
96. Twenty-four years old or younger in 1975 and in school 1968 through 1975
97. Less than 12 years of age in 1975 and either not in the family or preschool age in 1968 and has never stopped school
98. Age is at least 12 but no more than 24 and neither in school nor preschool age in 1968 and has never stopped school
99. Attended school in 1968 and turned 25 between 1969 and 1975 and had not stopped school by 25; mover-in who was 25 or older in 1975; age in 1975 was NA; other NA
00. No education; neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

7596 = Cross-year variable number Name= "UPDATED 1972 IND WEIGHT"
13766-13767 = Cross-year Tape Location

1972 Individual Weight

This variable is updated for movers in and out since 1972.
1976 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

7597 = Cross-year variable number Name='1976 ID NUMBER 76''
13768-13771 = Cross-year Tape Location

1976 Interview Number

7598 = Cross-year variable number Name='1976 SEQUENCE NUMBER 76''
13772-13773 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sequence Number: 1976

01-49. Individuals now in family
51-59. Individuals currently in an institution
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of an institution and established their own household since 1975 interview
81-89. Individuals who died since the 1975 interview
00. Individuals who were neither in FU nor movers-out in 1976

7599 = Cross-year variable number Name='RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 76''
13774 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relationship to Head

1. Head of family; previous head
2. Wife; previous wife
3. Son or daughter--include stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative--include in-laws
8. Unrelated
9. Husband of Head

0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976
354 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

7600 = Cross-year variable number Name="AGE" 76"
13775-13776 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Age: 1976

01. 23 months or less
98. 98 years or older
99. NA
00. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

7601 = Cross-year variable number Name="SEX" 76"
13777 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Sex

1. Male
2. Female

0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

7602 = Cross-year variable number Name="PERSON NUMBER" 76"
13778-13779 - Cross-year Tape Location

Person Number

01-29. Individuals living in the FU the first year
31-39. Individuals who have moved into the sample
51-59. Children under 25 who were living in institutions the first year
61. Spouse who was in an institution the first year
00. Individuals who had moved out by 1975 or who had not moved in by the time of the 1976 interview
Marital Status

1. First married pair in FU
2. Second married pair in FU
3.
4.
5.
6. Ninth married pair in FU
0. Inap; not married; spouse is not in FU; individual was not in FU in 1976

Moved-In - Moved-Out

0. Inap; in family or in institution both this year and last year; individual who was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976
1. Moved in or born since last interview
2. Appeared—did not move in since 1975 interview, but not included in FU last year (i.e., listing mistake last year)
5. Moved out of FU since 1975 interview or out of an institution and established own household
6. Moved out of FU and into an institution since 1975 interview
7. Died since last interview
8. Disappeared—did not move out in 1975, but included in FU on the previous interview (usually a listing error); NA whether 5, 6, 7
### 7605 - Cross-year variable number
**Name**='MO MOVED IN OR OUT 76'

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month Moved In or Out</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01. January</td>
<td>January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02. February</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03. March</td>
<td>March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04. April</td>
<td>April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05. May</td>
<td>May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06. June</td>
<td>June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07. July</td>
<td>July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08. August</td>
<td>August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09. September</td>
<td>September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. October</td>
<td>October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. November</td>
<td>November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. December</td>
<td>December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99. NA</td>
<td>NA when moved in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00. Inap</td>
<td>Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 7606 - Cross-year variable number
**Name**='YR MOVED IN OR OUT 76'

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Moved In or Out</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. 1972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. 1973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. 1974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. 1975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. 1976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0. Inap</td>
<td>Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(A2, A3) Did any of the children stop going to school in 1975 or 1976? Who was that?

1. Yes, child under 25 stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop (not listed in A3)
9. NA; DK (moved out and no information given)
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

(A4) What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

01-12. First grade through twelfth grade
13. First year of college
14. Second year of college
15. Third year of college
16. College senior or graduate or more
99. NA; DK

00. Inap; did not stop school; not a child under 25; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

(G7, G11—Heads’ Questionnaire and W1—Wives’ Questionnaire) Time Spent on Housework in an average week by this individual

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK

00. Inap; none; mover-out in 1976 file; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976
7610 = Cross-year variable number  Name="EXTRA CARE?"  76'
    13790 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

(H49, H51-52--Heads' Questionnaire and A25--Wives' Questionnaire) Whether
this individual requires extra care or has physical or nervous disabilities

1. This person requires extra care or is disabled
5. This person does not require extra care and is not disabled
9. NA; DK

0. Inap; mover-out in 1976 file; individual was neither in FU nor a
mover-out in 1976

7611 = Cross-year variable number  Name="WHETHER RESPONDENT"  76'
    13791 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

(M1) Who was respondent?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent
9. NA; DK

0. This individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

7612 = Cross-year variable number  Name="TAXABLE $ SOURCE"  76'
    13792 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H29, H37) Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what? What was
that from? -- Taxable income

1. Labor income (L)
2. Asset income (A)
3. Labor and asset (L, A)

0. Inap; no taxable income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out
in 1976
7613 = Cross-year variable number Name='TOTAL TAXABLE $ 76'
13793-13797 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H28, H38) Total taxable income of this individual

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. Inap; none; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

7614 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TAXABLE $ 76'
13798 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of taxable income for this individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; no assignment; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

7615 = Cross-year variable number Name='HRS WRKED LAST YR 76'
13799-13802 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H31-H33) Hours worked last year

9999. 9,999 hours or more

0000. Inap; did not work; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

7616 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC IND'S WRK HRS 76'
13803 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of this individual's work hours

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; no assignment; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976
360 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

7617 = Cross-year variable number  
Name="HRS UNEMP LAST YR 76"  
13804-13807 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H34, H35) Hours of unemployment last year

9999. 9,999 hours or more

0000. Inap; was not unemployed; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

7618 = Cross-year variable number  
Name="ACC IND'S UNEMP HRS 76"  
13808 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of this individual's unemployment hours

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

7619 = Cross-year variable number  
Name="TRANSFER $ SOURCE 76"  
13809 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H29, H37) Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what? What was that from? - Transfer income

1. ADC, AFDC
2. Other welfare
3. Social Security
4. Other retirement pay, pension, annuities
5. Unemployment, workmen's compensation
6. Alimony, child support
7. Help from relatives
8. Supplemental Security Income
9. Any combination; other
0. Inap; no transfer income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976
7620 - Cross-year variable number Name='TOTAL TRANSFER $' 76
13810-13814 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H28, H38) Total transfer income of this individual

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap; none; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

7621 - Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TRANSFER $' 76
13815 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of transfer income for this individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976
1977 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLE

7622 = Cross-year variable number  Name='1977 ID NUMBER 77'
13816-13819 = Cross-year Tape Location

1977 Interview Number

7623 = Cross-year variable number  Name='1977 SEQUENCE NUMBER 77'
13820-13821 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sequence Number: 1977

01-49. Individuals now in family
51-59. Individuals currently in an institution
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of an institution
        and established their own household since 1976 interview
81-89. Individuals who died since the 1976 interview
00. Individuals who were neither in FU nor movers-out in 1977

7624 = Cross-year variable number  Name='RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 77'
13822 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relationship to Head

1. Head of family; previous head
2. Wife; previous wife
3. Son or daughter—include stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative—include in-laws
8. Unrelated
9. Husband of Head
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977
7625 = Cross-year variable number Name="AGE 77"
13823-13824 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Age: 1977

- 01. 23 months or less
- 98. 98 years or older
- 99. NA
- 00. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977

7626 = Cross-year variable number Name="SEX 77"
13825 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Sex

- 1. Male
- 2. Female
- 0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977

7627 = Cross-year variable number Name="PERSON NUMBER --OLD 77"
13826-13827 = Cross-year Tape Location

Person Number

- 01-29. Individuals living in the FU for the first year
- 31-39. Individuals who have moved into the sample
- 51-59. Children under 25 who were living in institutions the first year
- 61. Spouse who was in an institution the first year
- 00. Individuals who had moved out by 1976 or who had not moved in by the time of the 1977 interview
Marital Status

1. First married pair in FU
2. Second married pair in FU
3. 
4. 
5. 
6. 
7. Ninth married pair in FU
8. Inap; not married; spouse is not in FU; individual was not in FU in 1977

Moved In—Moved Out

0. Inap; in family or in institution both this year and last year; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977
1. Moved in or born since last interview
2. Appeared—did not move in since 1976 interview, but not included in FU last year (i.e., listing mistake last year)
3. Moved out of FU since 1976 interview or out of an institution and established own household
4. Moved out of FU and into an institution since 1976 interview
5. Died since last interview
6. Disappeared—did not move out in 1976, but included in FU on the previous interview (usually a listing error); NA whether 5, 6, 7
7630 = Cross-year variable number
Name="MO MOVED IN OR OUT 77"
13830-13831 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
99. NA when moved in
00. Inap; did not move in or out since last interview; splitoff; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977

7631 = Cross-year variable number
Name="YR MOVED IN OR OUT 77"
13832-13833 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Year Moved In or Out

76. 1976
77. 1977
99. NA
00. Inap; did not move in or out since last interview; splitoff; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977

7632 = Cross-year variable number
Name="STOP SCHOOL? 77"
13834 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(A2, A3) Did any of the children stop going to school in 1976 or 1977? Who was that?

1. Yes, child under 25 stopped going to school
5. No did not stop (not listed in A3)
9. NA; DK (moved out and no information given)
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977
366 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

7633 = Cross-year variable number  Name='HIGHEST GRADE FINISH 77'
13835-13836 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

(A4) What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

01-12. First grade through twelfth grade
13. First year of college
14. Second year of college
15. Third year of college
16. College senior or graduate or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; did not stop school; not a child under 25; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977

7634 = Cross-year variable number  Name='HRS HOUSEWORK/WK 77'
13837-13838 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

(G32, G33, G37) About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK

00. Inap; none; mover-out in 1977 file; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977

7635 = Cross-year variable number  Name='NEEDS EXTRA CARE? 77'
13839 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

(H53) Do you have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do? (H56-H57) is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care because of (his/her) condition? Who is that?

1. This person requires extra care; this person is Head and answered "Yes" to H53
5. This person does not require extra care; this person is Head and answered "No" to H53

9. NA; DK

0. Inap; mover-out on 1977 file; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977
(L1) Who was respondent?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent
9. NA
0. This individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977

(H29, H37) Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what? What was that from? - Taxable income

1. Labor income
2. Asset income
3. Labor and asset
0. Inap; not taxable income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977

(H28, H38) Total taxable income of this individual

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap; none; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977

Accuracy of taxable income for this individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977
368 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

7640 = Cross-year variable number      Name="HRS WORKED LAST YR  77"
13848-13851 = Cross-year Tape Location
(H31, H32) Hours worked last year

9999.  9,999 hours or more
0000.  Inap; did not work; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977

7641 = Cross-year variable number      Name="ACC INDS WORK HRS  77"
13852 = Cross-year Tape Location
Accuracy of this individual's work hours

1.  Minor assignment
2.  Major assignment
0.  Inap; no assignment; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977

7642 = Cross-year variable number      Name="HRS UNEMP LAST YR  77"
13853-13856 = Cross-year Tape Location
(H34, H35) Hours of unemployment last year

9999.  9,999 hours or more
0000.  Inap; was not unemployed; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977

7643 = Cross-year variable number      Name="ACC INDS UNEMP HRS  77"
13857 = Cross-year Tape Location
Accuracy of this individual's unemployment hours

1.  Minor assignment
2.  Major assignment
0.  Inap; no assignment; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977
7644 = Cross-year variable number   Name='TRANSFER $ SOURCE 77'
13858-13859 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H29, H37) Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what? What was that from? - Transfer Income

01. ADC, AFDC only
02. Other welfare only
03. Social Security only
04. Other retirement pay, pensions, annuities only
05. Unemployment only
06. Workmen's compensation only
07. Child support only
08. Help from relatives only
09. Supplemental Security Income only
10. Other only
15. Any combination

00. Inap; no transfer income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977

7645 = Cross-year variable number   Name='TOTAL TRANSFER $ 77'
13860-13864 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H28, H38) Total transfer income of this individual

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. Inap; none; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977

7646 = Cross-year variable number   Name='ACC TRANSFER $ 77'
13865 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of transfer income for this individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; no assignment; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977
370 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

7647 = Cross-year variable number Name="NEW PERSON NUMBER" 77"
13866-13867 = Cross-year Tape Location

1977 Revised Person Number

01-19. Individuals living in the FU the first year of the study
20. Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution the first year of the study
21-29. Child who was living in an institution in 1968
30-69. Individual who was born into the family since 1968 and who has at least one sample parent
70-99. Individual who was not born into the family or who has no sample parent

7648 = Cross-year variable number Name="1972 UPDATD IND WEIGHT77"
13868-13869 = Cross-year Tape Location

1972 Updated Individual Weight

Updated for all children born into the sample; these children have received the updated 1972 family weight (V464)
1978 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

7649 = Cross-year variable number Name="1978 ID NUMBER" 78"
13870-13873 = Cross-year Tape Location

1978 Interview Number

7650 = Cross-year variable number Name="SEQUENCE NO." 78"
13874-13875 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sequence Number: 1978

01-49. Individuals now in family
51-59. Individuals currently in an institution
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of an institution and established their own household since 1976 interview
81-89. Individuals who died since the 1976 interview
00. Individuals who were neither in FU nor movers-out in 1978

7651 = Cross-year variable number Name="RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 78"
13876 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relationship to Head

1. Head of family; previous head
2. Wife; previous wife
3. Son or daughter--include stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative--include in-laws
8. Unrelated
9. Husband of Head
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1978
372 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

7652 = Cross-year variable number  Name="AGE"  78"
13877-13878 = Cross-year Tape Location

Age

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>23 months or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>98 years or older</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1978</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7653 = Cross-year variable number  Name="SEX"  78"
13879 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sex

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1978</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7654 = Cross-year variable number  Name="PERSON NUMBER (NEW)"  78"
13880-13881 = Cross-year Tape Location

Revised Person Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01-19</td>
<td>Individual who was in the original 1968 family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution the first year of the study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-29</td>
<td>Child who was living in an institution in 1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-69</td>
<td>Individual who was born into the family since 1968 and who has at least one sample parent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70-99</td>
<td>Individual who was not born into the sample or who has no sample parent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7655 = Cross-year variable number
Name="MARITAL STATUS 78"
13882 = Cross-year Tape Location

Marital Status

1. First married pair in FU
2. Second married pair in FU
3. Third married pair in FU
4. Fourth married pair in FU
5. Fifth married pair in FU
6. Sixth married pair in FU
7. Seventh married pair in FU
8. Eighth married pair in FU
9. Ninth married pair in FU
0. Inap; not married; spouse is not in FU; individual was not in the FU in 1978

7656 = Cross-year variable number
Name="MOVED IN MOVED OUT 78"
13883 = Cross-year Tape Location

Moved In--Moved Out

0. Inap; in family or in institution both this year and last year; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1978
1. Moved in or born since last interview
2. Appeared--did not move in since 1977 interview, but not included in FU last year (i.e., listing mistake last year)
3. Moved out of FU since 1977 interview or out of an institution and established own household
4. Moved out of FU and into an institution since 1977 interview
5. Died since last interview
6. Disappeared--did not move out in 1977, but included in FU on the previous interview (usually a listing error); NA whether 5, 6, 7
374 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

7657 = Cross-year variable number Name="MONTH MOVED IN OR OUT 78"
13884-13885 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
99. NA when moved in
00. Inap; did not move in or out since last interview; splitoff; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

7658 = Cross-year variable number Name="YEAR MOVED IN OR OUT 78"
13886-13887 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

77. 1977
78. 1978
99. NA
00. Inap; did not move in or out since last interview; splitoff; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

7659 = Cross-year variable number Name="STOP SCHOOL? 78"
13888 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

(A2, A3) Did anyone in this household stop going to school in 1977 or 1978? Who was that?

1. Yes, someone other than Head or Wife under 25 stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop (not listed in A3)
9. NA; DK (moved out and no information given)
0. Individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978
(A4) What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

01-12. First grade through twelfth grade
13. First year of college/tech. school
14. Second year of college/tech. school
15. Third year of college
16. College senior or graduate or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; did not stop school; no one under 25; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

(G39, G40, G44) About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; none; moved out; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

(H53, H54) Is anyone in the family looking for work? Who is that?

1. Yes, this person is looking for work; unemployed or retired; permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other and answered "Yes" to F22
5. No, this person is not looking for work; employed or answered "No" to F22
9. NA; DK
0. Inap; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978
Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job? Has (he/she) been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA; DK
0. Inap; not looking for work; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

Do you (Head) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

(H73) Is there anyone (else) 18 or older in this family who has any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work they can do?

(H82) Is there anyone under 18 in this family who has any physical or nervous condition that limits their activity or schooling?

1. This person has a physical or nervous condition
5. This person does not have a physical or nervous condition
9. NA; DK
0. Inap; moved out; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

1. A lot
3. Somewhat
5. Just a little
9. NA; DK
0. Inap; no physical/nervous conditions; moved out; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978
7666 = Cross-year variable number
Name='# YEARS WITH CONDITN 78'
13897-13898 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

(H67, H75a, H84a) How long have (you/they) had this condition?

01. One year or less
98. Ninety-eight years or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; no physical/nervous condition; moved out; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

7667 = Cross-year variable number
Name='CONDITN BETTER OR 78'
13899 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

(H68, H76, H85) Do you expect it to get better, worse, or stay about the same?

1. Better
3. Same
5. Worse
9. NA; DK; Head
0. Inap; no physical/nervous condition; moved out; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

7668 = Cross-year variable number
Name='NEED EXTRA CARE? 78'
13900 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

(H69, H77, H86) Do you/Does that person require a lot of extra care by someone?

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA
0. Inap; no physical/nervous condition; moved out; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978
378 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

7669 = Cross-year variable number Name="MEAN EXTRA COSTS? 78"
13901 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(H70, H78, H87) Does that mean extra costs for the family?

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA; DK

0. Inap; no physical/nervous condition; moved out; does not require extra care; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

7670 = Cross-year variable number Name="ARE COSTS SMALL OR 78"
13902 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(H71, H79, H88) Are those costs small, moderate, or quite large?

1. Small
3. Moderate
5. Large
9. NA; DK

0. Inap; no physical/nervous condition; moved out; does not require extra care; no extra costs; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

7671 = Cross-year variable number Name="WHO WAS RESPONDENT? 78"
13903 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(L1) Who was respondent?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent
9. NA

0. This individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978
7672 = Cross-year variable number  Name="TYPE TAXABLE INCOME 78"
13904 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H36, H44) Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what? What was that from? - Taxable Income

1. Labor income
2. Asset income
3. Labor and asset income

0. Inap; no taxable income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1978

7673 = Cross-year variable number  Name="TOTAL TAXABLE INCOME 78"
13905-13909 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H35, H45) Total taxable income of this individual

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. Inap; none; moved out and answered "No" to H34 or H43; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

7674 = Cross-year variable number  Name="ACC TOT TAXABLE INC 78"
13910 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of taxable income for this individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; no assignment; moved out and answered "No" to H34 or H43; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

7675 = Cross-year variable number  Name="HOURS WORKED IN 77 78"
13911-13914 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H39, H40) Hours worked last year

9999. 9,999 hours or more

0000. Inap; did not work; moved out and answered "No" to H34 or H43; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978
380 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

7676 = Cross-year variable number Name= "ACC TOT HRS WRKD 77 78"
13915 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of this individual's work hours

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; moved out and answered "No" to H34 or H43; in
   institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a
   mover-out in 1978

7677 = Cross-year variable number Name= "TOT HRS UNEMPLYD 77 78"
13916-13919 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H41, H42) Hours of unemployment last year

9999.  9,999 hours or more
0000.  Inap; was not unemployed; moved out and answered "No" to H34 or
   H43; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU
   nor a mover-out in 1978

7678 = Cross-year variable number Name= "ACC TOT HRS UNEMP 77 78"
13920 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of this individual's unemployment hours

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; moved out and answered "No" to H34 and H43; in
   institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a
   mover-out in 1978
7679 = Cross-year variable number  
13921-13922 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H36, H44) Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what? What was that from? - Transfer Income

01. ADC, AFDC
02. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
03. Other welfare
04. Social Security
05. Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities
06. Unemployment compensation
07. Workmen's compensation
08. Child support
09. Help from relatives
10. Anything else
15. More than one of the above; any combination
00. Inap; no transfer income; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

7680 = Cross-year variable number  
13923-13927 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H35, H45) Total transfer income of this individual

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap; none; moved out and answered "No" to H34 or H43; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

7681 = Cross-year variable number  
13928 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of transfer income for this individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; moved out and answered "No" to H34 or H43; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978
1978 Individual Weight

This weight variable was completely revised in 1978 to account for differential nonresponse since 1968.
1979 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

7683 = Cross-year variable number Name='1979 ID (CASE ID)'
13931-13934 = Cross-year Tape Location

1979 Interview Number

7684 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEQUENCE # (IND)'
13935-13936 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sequence Number: 1979

01-49. Individuals in 1979 family
51-59. Individuals currently in an institution
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of an institution
     and established their own households since 1978 interview
81-89. Individuals who died since the 1978 interview
00. Individuals who were neither in FU nor movers-out in 1979

7685 = Cross-year variable number Name='RELATSHIP TO HEAD (IND)'
13937 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relationship to Head

1. Head of family; previous head
2. Wife; previous wife
3. Son or daughter--include stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative--include in-laws
8. Unrelated
9. Husband of Head
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1979
384 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

7686 = Cross-year variable number Name="AGE OF IND"
13938-13939 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Age

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>23 months or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>98 years or older</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1979</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7687 = Cross-year variable number Name="SEX OF IND"
13940 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sex

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1979</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7688 = Cross-year variable number Name="PERSON NUMBER OF IND"
13941-13942 = Cross-year Tape Location

Revised Person Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01-19</td>
<td>Individual who was in the original 1968 family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution the first year of the study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-29</td>
<td>Child who was living in an institution in 1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-69</td>
<td>Individual who was born into the family since 1968 and who has at least one sample parent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70-99</td>
<td>Individual who was not born into the sample or who has no sample parent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Marital Status

1. First married pair in FU
2. Second married pair in FU
9. Ninth married pair in FU
0. Inap; not married; spouse is not in FU; individual was not in the FU in 1979

Moved In—Moved Out

0. Inap; in family or in institution both this year and last year; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1979
1. Moved in or born since last interview
2. Appeared—did not move in since 1978 interview, but not included in FU last year (i.e., listing mistake last year)
5. Moved out of FU since 1978 interview or out of an institution and established own household
6. Moved out of FU and into an institution since 1978 interview
7. Died since last interview
8. Disappeared—did not move out in 1978, but included in FU on the previous interview (usually a listing error); NA whether 5, 6, 7
386 – INDIVIDUAL DATA

7691 = Cross-year variable number  Name='MO MOVED-IN/OUT-IND'
13945-13946 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

99. NA when moved in

00. Inap; did not move in or out since last interview; splitoff; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979

7692 = Cross-year variable number  Name='YR MOVED-IN/OUT-IND'
13947-13948 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

78. 1978
79. 1979

99. NA

00. Inap; did not move in or out since last interview; splitoff; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979

7693 = Cross-year variable number  Name='HRS HSWRK-IND'
13949-13950 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

(J5, J6, J10) About how much time does (head/wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week?

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; none; moved out; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979
7694 = Cross-year variable number Name="WTR IND WAS R"
13951 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(L1) Who was respondent?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent
9. NA
0. This individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979

7695 = Cross-year variable number Name="EMPL STATUS-IND"
13952 = Cross-year Tape Location

(C1, F2, K36) We would like to know what you do--are you (head/wife/friend/individual) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

1. Working now
2. Temporarily laid off
3. Looking for work, unemployed
4. Retired
5. Permanently disabled
6. Housewife; keeping house
7. Student
8. Other

0. Inap., not an "extra earner"; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1979

7696 = Cross-year variable number Name="K4 STUDENT?-IND"
13953 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(K47) During 1978 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1. Full-time student
3. Part-time student
5. Not enrolled in school

9. NA; DK
0. Inap., current head or wife, not an extra earner; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1979
7697 = Cross-year variable number  Name="K48 # WKS IN SCHOOL-IND  
13954-13955 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

(K48) How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1978? 

01. One week or less

xx. Number of weeks attended school

98. Don't know

99. NA

00. Inap., not enrolled in school; current head or wife; not an extra earner; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1979

7698 = Cross-year variable number  Name="K49 EDUCATION-IND  
13956-13957 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

(K49) What is the highest grade or year of school (he/she) has completed?

01-12. First grade through twelfth grade  
13. First year of college/tech. school  
14. Second year of college/tech. school  
15. Third year of college  
16. College senior or graduate or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap., current head or wife, not an extra earner; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979

7699 = Cross-year variable number  Name="TYPE TAXABLE INCOME-IND  
13958 = Cross-year Tape Location

(K40, K42) Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what? What was that from? - Taxable Income

1. Labor income
2. Asset income
3. Labor and asset income

0. Inap; no taxable income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1979
7700 = Cross-year variable number
Name="TOT TAXABLE INCOME-IND"
13959-13963 = Cross-year Tape Location

(K41, K43) Total taxable income of this individual

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. Inap; none; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979

7701 = Cross-year variable number
Name="ACC TOT TXBL INC-IND"
13964 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of taxable income for this individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979

7702 = Cross-year variable number
Name="TOT HRS WRKD 78-IND"
13965-13968 = Cross-year Tape Location

(K38, K39) Hours worked in 1978-1979 variable

9999. 9,999 hours or more

0000. Inap; did not work; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979

7703 = Cross-year variable number
Name="ACC TOT HRS WRKD-IND"
13969 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of this individual's work hours

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979
390 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

7704 = Cross-year variable number  Name='TOT HRS UNEMP 78-IND'  
13970-13973 = Cross-year Tape Location

(K46) Hours of unemployment in 1978-1979 variable

9999. 9,999 hours or more

0000. Inap; was not unemployed; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979

7705 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC TOT HRS UNEMP-IND'  
13974 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of this individual's unemployment hours

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; no assignment; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979

7706 = Cross-year variable number  Name='TYPE TRANSFER INC-IND'  
13975-13976 = Cross-year Tape Location

(K42, K43) Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what? What was that from? - Transfer Income

01. ADC, AFDC
02. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
03. Other welfare
04. Social Security
05. Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities
06. Unemployment compensation
07. Workmen's compensation
08. Child support
09. Help from relatives
10. Anything else
15. More than one of the above; any combination

00. Inap; no transfer income; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979
7707 = Cross-year variable number  Name="TOT TRANSFER INC-IND"
13977-13981 = Cross-year Tape Location

(K44) Total transfer income of this individual

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap; none; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979

7708 = Cross-year variable number  Name="ACC TOT TRANS INC-IND"
13982 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of transfer income for this individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979

7709 = Cross-year variable number  Name="INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT"
13983-13984 = Cross-year Tape Location

1979 Individual Weight

This weight variable was revised in 1979 to account for differential nonresponse since 1978
1980 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

7710 = Cross-year variable number Name='1980 ID (CASE ID)
13985-13988 = Cross-year Tape Location

1980 Interview Number

7711 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEQUENCE NUMBER 1980
13989-13990 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sequence Number: 1980

01-49. Individuals in 1980 family
51-59. Individuals in an institution in 1980
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of an institution and established their own household since 1979 interview
81-89. Individuals who died since the 1979 interview
00. Individuals who were neither in the FU nor movers-out in 1980

7712 = Cross-year variable number Name='RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD
13991 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relationship to Head

1. Head of family; previous Head
2. Wife; previous wife
3. Son or daughter--includes stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Mother or father of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative--includes in-laws

8. Unrelated

9. Husband of Head

0. Individual who was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1980
7713 = Cross-year variable number Name="AGE OF INDIVIDUAL"
13992-13993 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Age

01. 23 months or younger
98. Ninety-eight years or older
99. NA
00. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1980

7714 = Cross-year variable number Name="SEX OF INDIVIDUAL"
13994 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sex

1. Male
2. Female
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1980

7715 = Cross-year variable number Name="PERSON NUMBER 1980"
13995-13996 = Cross-year Tape Location

Revised Person Number

01-19. Individual who was in the original 1968 family
20. Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution the first year of the study
21-29. Child who was living in an institution in 1968
30-69. Individual who was born into the family since 1968 and who has at least one sample parent
70-99. Individual who was not born into the sample or who was no sample parent
00. Individual who was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1980
Marital Status

1. First married pair in FU
2. Second married pair in FU
9. Ninth married pair in FU
0. Inap.; not married; spouse is not in FU; individual was not in FU in 1980

Moved In--Moved Out

0. Inap.; in family or in institution both this year and last year; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1980
1. Moved in or born since last interview
2. Appeared--moved in before 1979 interview, but mistakenly not included in FU that year (a listing error)
5. Moved out of FU since 1979 interview or out of an institution and established own household
6. Moved out of FU and into an institution since 1979 interview
7. Died since last interview
8. Disappeared--moved out before 1979 interview, but mistakenly included in FU on the previous interview; NA whether 5, 6 or 7
Month Moved in or Out

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

99. NA when moved in or out
00. Inap.; did not move in or out since last interview; splitoff; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1980

Year Moved in or Out

xx. Last two digits of actual year in which move occurred
99. NA
00. Inap.; did not move in or out since last interview; splitoff interview; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1980
J5. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week—I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

J5. About how much time do you (Head) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house)

J9. Who is that?

J10. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

01. One hour or less

98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; moved out; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1980

N1. Who was respondent?

1. This individual was respondent

5. This individual was not respondent

9. NA

0. This individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1980
7722 = Cross-year variable number  
Name="EMP STAT OF IND"

14006 = Cross-year Tape Location

Cl. We would like to know about what you do—are you (Head) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does—is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?

K39. We would like to know about what (Individual) does—is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

1. Working now
2. Temporarily laid off
3. Looking for work, unemployed
4. Retired
5. Permanently disabled
6. Housewife; keeping house
7. Student
8. Other
9. Don't Know
0. Inap.; not an "extra earner"; individual 15 years or younger; individual is deceased; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1980

7723 = Cross-year variable number  
Name="K50 STUDENT?"

14007 = Cross-year Tape Location  
MD=9

K50. During 1979 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1. Full-time student
3. Part-time student
5. Not enrolled in school

9. NA; DK
0. Inap.; current Head or Wife; not an Extra Earner; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1980
398 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

7724 = Cross-year variable number Name="K51 #WKS IN SCHOOL"
14008-14009 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

K51. How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1979?

01. One week or less
xx. Number of weeks attended school
98. Don’t know
99. NA
00. Inap.; not enrolled in school; current Head or Wife; not an extra earner; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1980

7725 = Cross-year variable number Name="EDUC-INDIVIDUAL"
14010-14011 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

K52. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

01-12. First grade through twelfth grade
13. First year of college/tech. school
14. Second year of college/tech. school
15. Third year of college
16. College senior or graduate or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; current Head or Wife; not an extra earner; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1980

7726 = Cross-year variable number Name="TYPE TAXABLE INCOME"
14012 = Cross-year Tape Location

Type Taxable Income

1. Labor income
2. Asset income
3. Both labor and asset income
0. Inap.; no taxable income; in institution in both years; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1980
7727 = Cross-year variable number Name='TOTAL TAXABLE INCOME' 14013-14017 = Cross-year Tape Location

Total Taxable Income of This Individual

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap.; none; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1980

7728 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TOT TAXABLE INCOME' 14018 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of This Individual’s Taxable Income

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap.; no assignment; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1980

7729 = Cross-year variable number Name='TOTAL HRS WRKD 1979' 14019-14022 = Cross-year Tape Location

Hours Worked in 1979-1980 Variable

99999. 9,999 hours or more
00000. Inap.; did not work; did not have job in 1979; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1980

7730 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TOT HRS WRKD 1979' 14023 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of This Individual’s Work Hours

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap.; no assignment; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1980
Hours of Unemployment in 1979-1980 Variable

9999. 9,999 hours or more
0000. Inap.; was not unemployed; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1980

Accuracy of This Person's Unemployment Hours

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap.; no assignment; moved out and was not unemployed in 1979; in institution both years; not an extra earner; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1980

Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

01. ADC, AFDC only
02. Supplemental Security Income, SSI
03. Other Welfare
04. Social Security
05. Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities
06. Unemployment Compensation
07. Workmen's Compensation
08. Child Support
09. Help from relative
10. Anything else
15. More than one of the above; any combination
00. Inap.; no transfer income; in institution both years; not an extra earner; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1980
7734 = Cross-year variable number Name='TOTAL TRANSFER INCOME '
14031-14035 = Cross-year Tape Location

K47. Total transfer income of this individual

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap.; none; moved out and had no transfer income in 1979; in institution both years; not an extra earner; individual was neither with FU nor a mover-out in 1980

7735 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TOT TRANS INC '
14036 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of Transfer Income for This Individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap.; no assignment; in institution both years; not an extra earner; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1980

7736 = Cross-year variable number Name='1980 IND WEIGHT '
14037-14038 = Cross-year Tape Location

1980 Individual Weight—updated from 1979

This weight variable was revised in 1980 to account for differential nonresponse since 1979.
Part 1: Alphabetical Index of Thirteen-Year Family Code

In this thirteenth-year documentation, four variable indexes are included which attempt to organize the data for easy reference. The first is an alphabetical arrangement by topic of family data only, with the pertinent variables listed. The second index is a list of 1979 family data in order by variable number, with comparable 1968-1978 variables. Third, there is an individual index similar in format to the family numerical one described above. The last index compares questions in Sections C, D, and E, and Sections F, G, and H of the questionnaire. However, these variable numbers are valid only for the thirteenth-year merged tape. Although all of these have been checked and double-checked, the possibility remains that there may still be errors. Therefore, we cannot warn the user strongly enough to please use these only in conjunction with the tape code.

These indexes list variable numbers only. For those who are using tape location format, a listing of the dictionary (found before the data on a standard file) will give a quick reference of the tape locations corresponding to each variable number.

Since this index is a compilation of all variables on the merged family-unit tape for 1968 through 1980 interviewing years, no individual data are included except the individual weight, and the only change variables included are those for 1968-1969.¹ All raw data and generated variables are to be found in alphabetical order by topic. Cross-referencing was attempted, although this may not be as complete as the user would wish. No attempt was made to describe variables in detail, since that is the purpose of the tape code, and this index is meant to be used only in conjunction with that invaluable document. All accuracy codes can be found under the "Accuracy" heading rather than under a specific topic such as "Housing." Note that such terms as "head" or "wife" do not necessarily designate the same person in the data from different years.

Hence, if the user wishes demographic information about the head of the unit at the end of the panel period, he must use that given in the latest year's data.

Instructions for Use:

Variables 1-439 1968 data
Variables 441-1013 1969 data (including 1968-69 change variables)
Variables 1101-1627 1970 data
Variables 1801-2344 1971 data
Variables 2401-2978 1972 data
Variables 3001-3303 1973 data
Variables 3401-3729 1974 data
Variables 3801-4230 1975 data
Variables 4301-4707 1976 Head's data
Variables 4708-5027 1976 Wife's data
Variables 5028-5106 1976 generated data
Variables 5107-5112 1976 county data
Variables 5201-5680 1977 data
Variables 5701-6219 1978 data
Variables 6301-6813 1979 data
Variables 6901-7455 1980 data

The listings of each year's data are separated by semicolons (;), e.g.:
V97; V551; V1234; V1937; V2537; V3090; V3505; V3917; V4401; V5313; V5804; V6470;
V7243
1980

When there are not thirteen years' variables for a certain topic, the "blank" in the sequence was ignored, e.g.:
V498; V1919; V4392
1969 1971 1976

Abbreviations:

(Bkt) bracket—where both fields and their brackets are present, the bracket is for the immediately preceding variable, e.g., V229&Bkt (V230 is V229's bracket)

2Skips in numerical sequence are due to dummy variables separating each year's data.
(Chg) change variable (1968-1969 only) -- the change variables are listed at the end of the 1969 variables, e.g., V's 513-515 & V1001 (Chg)

(Dec) decile -- the deciles immediately follow their relevant variables

Cross-references are notated "HEADING, Subheading," with semicolons separating the different topics, e.g.:

(see also INCOME, Labor; WELL-OFFNESS MEASURES, Net Real Minus Housing).

3The family composition changes V542, V1109, V1809, V2410, V3010, V3410, V3810, V4310, V5210, V5710, V6310, V6910 and the marital status changes V5672-V5689 are, of course, exceptions.
ACCURACY CODES

Additions & Repairs

dollars saved:  V17; V463; V1136; V1837; V2437

payments on:  V19

Alcohol, Annual Amount Spent On:  V34; V497; V1172; V1873; V2473

Cars

amount saved on repair of:  V25; V446; V1119; V1820; V2420

hours spent repairing:  V27; V448; V1121; V1822; V2422

insurance payments:  V21

payments on:  V23

value of:  V444; V117; V1818; V2418

Cigarettes, Amount Spent On:  V36; V499; V1174; V1875; V2475

Contributions to Support of Outside Dependents:  V531
Employment History

head, percent of time worked in non-full-time years: V3436; V4144; V4633; V5607; V6155; V6753; V7386

wife, percent of time worked in non-full-time years: V3434; V4113; V4992; V5576; V6125; V6723; V7356

Finances: V365

Flakey Data Code: V818

Food

eating out, amount spent on: V507; V1186; V1887; V2481; V3446; V3854; V4369; V5274; V5773; V6379; V6975

food stamps, amount saved, in previous year: V46; V511; V1184; V1885; V2479; V3444; V3852; V4365; V5278; V5777; V6383

food stamps, amount saved, last month: V3847; V4360; V5270; V5769; V6375

food stamps, amount spent, in previous year: V3850; V4363; V5276; V5775; V6381

food stamps, amount spent, last month: V3845; V4358; V5268; V5767; V6373

dollar value, in previous year: V6977

dollar value, last month: V6971

meals at work or school, amount saved: V505; V1182; V1883; V2488
meals at work or school, amount spent: V503; V1178; V1879; V2484
other free, amount saved on: V513; V118; V1889; V2490
raising and canning, amount saved on: V40; V509; V1180; V1881; V2486
used at home, amount spent: V38; V501; V1176; V1877; V2477; V3442; V3842; V4335; V5272; V5771; V6377; V6973
Free Housing, Rental Value of, (see Rent, Value of Free Housing, this section)

Hours
home production: V62
housework: see below
illness of head: V52; V468; V1141; V1842; V2442; V3030; V3426; V3826; V4337; V5237; V5736; V6341; V6939
illness of others: V4335; V4722; V5235; V5247; V5734&V5746; V6339&V6351; V6937&V6949
illness of wife: V4724; V5249; V5748; V6353; V6951
nonleisure, average for major adults: V366; V880; V1578; V2290; V2917
strike, of head: V4341; V5238; V5738; V6343; V6941
strike, of wife: V4726; V5251; V5750; V6355; V6953
unemployment, of head: V50; V470; V1143; V1844; V2444; V3032; V3428; V3828; V4339; V5241; V5740; V6345; V6943
unemployment, of wife: V3834; V4728; V5253; V5752; V6357; V6955
work for pay
    of head: V48; V466; V1139; V1840; V2440; V3028; V3424; V3824; V4333; V5233; V5732; V6337; V6935
    of head and wife: V66
    of others: V's 68 & 70
    of wife: V54; V476; V1149; V1850; V2450; V3036; V3432; V3832; V4345; V5245; V5744; V6349; V6947
Home Improvement (see Additions and Repairs, this section)

House Value: V7; V450; V1123; V1824; V2424; V3022; V3418; V3818; V4319;
V5218; V5718; V6320; V6918

Housing (see House Value; Mortgage; Rent; Value if Rented, annual, all in
this section)

Housework

  child care, cost of:  V56; V1165; V1866; V2466

  head:  V4351; V5263; V5762; V6368; V6966

  head & wife, hours:  V60

  husband, hours:  V484; V1157; V1858; V2458; V3040; V3452; V4351

  others in FU, hours:  V64; V486; V1159; V1860; V2460; V3042; V3454;
V4353; V5265; V5764; V6370; V6968

  others outside FU, hours:  V58; V488; V1163; V1862; V2462

  others outside FU, cost:  V490; V1161; V1864; V2464

  wife:  V4712; V5261; V5760; V6366; V6964

  wife or unmarried head, hours:  V482; V1155; V1856; V2456; V3038; V3450
Income

ADC, AFDC, head & wife: V90; V524; V1210; V1912; V2513; V3066; V3478; V3878; V4393; V5304; V5803; V6414; V7004

contributions, help from relatives: V91

labor

head: V85; V515; V1197; V1898; V2499; V3052; V3464; V3864; V4378; V5288; V5787; V6397; V6987

others: V3892; V4407; V5319; V5818; V6429; V7034

wife: V86; V517; V1199; V1900; V2501; V3054; V3466; V3866

money components: V364; V879; V1577; V2289; V2916; V3284; V3704; V4183; V5059; V5638; V6185; V6778; V7418

nondollar: V367

real: V881; V1579; V2291; V2918

taxable nonlabor

head & wife: V87; V519; V1206; V1907; V2508; V3061; V3473; V3873; V4387; V5198; V5797; V6407; V6997

others: V's 88, 89; V522; V1223; V1925; V2526; V3079; V3491; V3895

transfer

head & wife: V90; V526; V1219; V1921; V2522; V3075; V3487; V3888; V4403; V5315; V5814; V6425; V7015

others: V528; V1226; V1928; V2529; V3082; V3494; V3906; V4420; V5333; V5832; V6443; V7047

wages and salaries

head: V1192; V1893; V2494; V3047; V3459; V3859; V4374; V5284; V5783; V6392; V6982

wife: V4380; V5290; V5789; V6399; V6989

Mortgage

payments, annual: V9; V454; V1127; V1828; V2428; V4323; V5222; V5722; V6324; V6922

remaining principal: V319; V452; V1125; V1826; V2426; V4321; V5220; V5720; V6322; V6920
Number of Assignments

major: V883; V1581; V2293; V2920; V3286; V3705; V4185; V5061; V5640; V6187; V6780; V7420

minor: V882; V1580; V2292; V2919; V3285; V3706; V4184; V5060; V5639; V6186; V6779; V7419

Payments: V29

Property Tax: V6924

Quality of Match (see FAMILY COMPOSITION)

Rent, annual: V11; V456; V1129; V1830; V2430; V3024; V3420; V3820; V4327; V5226; V5724; V6327; V6926

Rent, imputed: V321

Rent, value of free housing: V13; V458; V1131; V1832; V2432; V3026; V3422; V3822; V4331; V5230; V5728; V6331; V6930

Repairs (see Additions and Repairs, this section)

Sewing, savings on: V42

Travel to Work

head

cost: V472; V1145; V1846; V2446

hours: V474; V1147; V1848; V2448; V3034; V3430; V3836; V4343; V5243; V5742; V6347; V6945

wife

cost: V478; V1151; V1852; V2452

hours: V480; V1153; V1854; V2454; V3830; V4730; V5754; V6359; V6957

Utilities, annual: V15; V461; V1134; V1835; V2435; V5730; V6333; V6932
ACHIEVEMENT MOTIVATION

Component Variables: V2759-V2774
Score: V2950

ADC, AFDC (see also INCOME, ADC, AFDC)

Head and Wife: V80&V256(Bkt); V523&V704(Bkt)&V832(Bkt); V1209&V1520(Bkt);
V1911&V2232(Bkt) V2512&V2858(Bkt); V3065&V3262(Bkt); V3477&V3682(Bkt);
V3877&V4160(Bkt); V4392&V5036(Bkt); V5303; V5802; V6413; V7003
Others: V3896; V4410; V5322; V5821; V6432; V7036
Whether: V4068

ADC, AFDC, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY OR OTHER WELFARE

Whether

head and wife: V5543; V6078; V6682
other: V5549; V6088
Help Pay Bills: V5544; V6079; V6683
what: V5545; V6080; V6684
whether rent or landlord: V6685

Medicaid from

head and wife: V5546; V6081
Others: V5550; V6089
State AFDC Basic Need Allowance: V6813
ADDITIONS AND REPAIRS DONE ON DWELLING UNIT

Annual Hours: V6334

Amount Saved On: V16; V462; V1135; V1836; V2436; V6335

Complexity

of A & R done by family: V109; V600; V1271; V1976; V2573; V6491

of all A & R: V108; V598; V1269; V1974

Payments On: V18

Relationship to Head of Family Member Who Did A & R: V2574

Whether Done: V107; V597; V1268; V1973; V2572; V6490

Whether Done by Family: V599; V1270; V1975; V2572

Whether Money Owed On: V110

AGE

Brother, Head's Oldest Living: V569; V1469&V1607(Bkt); V2180; V2806

Children

number of

ages 1-2: V4207; V5079; V5653; V6201; V6793; V7438
ages 3-5: V4208; V5080; V5654; V6202; V6794; V7439
ages 6-13: V4209; V5081; V5655; V6203; V6795; V7440

number of females

ages 14-17: V4210; V5082; V5656; V6204; V6796; V7441
ages 18-20: V4212; V5084; V5658; V6206; V6798; V7443
ages 21-29: V4214; V5086; V5660; V6208; V6800; V7445

number of males

ages 14-17: V4211; V5083; V5657; V6205; V6797; V7442
ages 18-20: V4213; V5085; V5659; V6207; V6799; V7444
ages 21-29: V4215; V5086; V5661; V6209; V6801; V7446
month and year born
youngest, month: V4802
    year: V4803
second youngest, month: V4804
    year: V4805
third youngest, month: V4806
    year: V4807
fourth youngest, month: V4808
    year: V4809
fifth youngest, month: V4810
    year: V4811
sixth youngest, month: V4812
    year: V4813
seventh youngest, month: V4814
    year: V4815
oldest, month: V4816
    year: V4817

number head had by age 25: V566; V1466; V2177; V2803; V3229; V3651; V4126; V4670; V5590; V6139; V6736; V7369

number wife had by age 25: V4800

oldest
    head: V562; V1462; V2173; V2799; V3225; V3647; V4122; V4666; V5586; V6135; V6732; V7365
    wife: V4796

second oldest
    head: V563; V1463; V2174; V2800; V3226; V3648; V4123; V4667; V5587; V6136; V6733; V7366
    wife: V4797
third oldest

head: V564; V1464; V2175; V2801; V3227; V3649; V4124; V4668; V5588; V6137; V6734; V7367

wife: V4798

youngest in FU: V120; V1013; V1243; V1946; V2546; V3099; V3512; V3925; V4440; V5354; V5854; V6466; V7071

whether, under 12, in FU: V3190; V3612; V4771&V4837; V5524; V6667

whether, under 18, in FU: V6111

whether, 18 or older, in FU: V6108

whether, under 25, in FU: V555; V1244; V1947; V2547; V3100; V3513; V3926; V4441; V5355; V5855

Couple: V371(Bkt)

difference in: V372(Bkt)

mean of: V370

Head: V117&V368(Bkt); V1008&V1009(Bkt); V1239; V1942&V2319(Bkt); V2542&V2934(Bkt); V3095&V3298(Bkt); V3508&V3718(Bkt); V3921&V4196(Bkt); V4436&V5072(Bkt); V5350&V5645(Bkt); V5850&V6192(Bkt); V6462&V6785(Bkt); V7067&V7425(Bkt)

at birth of first child: V138&V380(Bkt)

at first marriage: V240&V379(Bkt)

under 45: V5928(E)&V5972(U)

65 or older: V7279

Others

disabled: V750; V1416; V2128; V2724; V6110&V6113

requiring extra care: V754; V1420; V2132; V2728; V6110&V6113

Sister, Head's Oldest Living: V573; V1473&V1608(Bkt); V2184; V2810

Wife: V118&V369(Bkt); V1011&V1012(Bkt); V1241; V1944&V2320(Bkt); V2544&V2935(Bkt); V3097&V3299(Bkt); V3510&V3719(Bkt); V3923&V4197(Bkt); V4438&V4743&V5073(Bkt); V5352&V5646(Bkt); V5852&V6193(Bkt); V6464&V6786(Bkt); V7069&V7432(Bkt)

whether over 50: V4829

whether under 45: V612; V6056&V6067
ALCOHOL

Amount Spent On: V33&V167(Bkt); V496&V624(Bkt)&V964(Chg); V1171; V1872; V2472

Whether Included in Food: V168; V625

AREA DATA (Variables 2337-2343 contain information about the state and county in which the family lived in 1970. Variable 2344 pertains to the 1968 county.) (See also COUNTY DATA for 1970 Census information for respondent's 1968 and 1974 county.)

AFDC Per Recipient: V2338

Budget Indexes

food: V2340

housing: V2341

total: V2339

transportation: V2342

Hourly Wage for Unskilled Temporary Labor: V413; V1626; V's1622-1623; V's2334-2335; V's2963-2964; V's3307-3308; V's3727-3728; V's4228-4229; V's6809-6810; V's5110-5111; V's5569-5570; V's6217-6218; V's6809-6810; V7453

Market for Unskilled Labor: V412; V1625; V1619; V1620; V's2331-2333; V's2960-2962; V's3304-3306; V's3724-3726; V's4225-4227; V's5107-5109; V's5666-5668; V's6213-6216; V's6806-6808; V7452

Old Age Assistance (OAA) Per Recipient: V2337

Public Welfare Per Capita: V415; V's2343,2344

School Expenditure Per Student: V416

Unemployment Rate: V414&V417(Chg); V1624&V1627; V2336; V3309; V3729; V4230; V5112; V5671; V6219; V6811; V7454
Whether Veteran:  V315; V769; V1487; V2199; V2825; V3243; V3665; V4140; V4683; V5603; V6152; V6749; V7382

ASSETS

Cars, Value of:  V145&V375(Bkt); V443&V886(Bkt); V1116&V1584(Bkt); V1817&V2296(Bkt); V2417&V2923(Bkt)

House Value:  V5; V449&V824(Bkt); V1122&V1511(Bkt); V1823&V2223(Bkt); V2423&V2849(Bkt); V3021&V3255(Bkt); V3417&V3675(Bkt); V3817&V4153(Bkt); V4318&V5028(Bkt); V5217; V5717; V6319; V6917

Income

head

business:  V1201(Bkt); V1902(Bkt); V2503(Bkt); V3056(Bkt); V3468(Bkt); V3868(Bkt); V4382; V5292; V5791; V6401; V6991

farm:  V1200(Bkt); V1901(Bkt); V2502(Bkt); V3055(Bkt); V3467(Bkt); V3867(Bkt); V4381; V5291; V5790; V6400; V6990

market gardening:  V6402; V6992

rent, dividends, interest, etc.:  V255(Bkt); V703(Bkt); V1203(Bkt); V1904(Bkt); V2505(Bkt); V3058(Bkt); V3470; V3870(Bkt); V4384; V5295; V5794; V6404; V6994

roomers market gardening (combined):  V1202(Bkt); V1903(Bkt); V2504(bkt); V3057(Bkt); V3469(Bkt); V3869(Bkt); V4383; V5293; V5792

roomers and boarders (only):  V6403; V6993

others:  V3894; V4408(Bkt); V5320(Bkt); V6430(Bkt); V7035(Bkt)

wife:  V1204(Bkt); V1905(Bkt); V2506(Bkt); V3059(Bkt); V3471(Bkt); V3871(Bkt); V4385; V5296; V5795; V6406; V6996
Reserve Fund Position, Family: V875; V1571; V2283; V2910

Savings

whether: V737; V1403; V2115; V2712; V4080; V6695; V7313

whether current savings balance more than two months' income: V738; V1404; V2116; V2713; V4081; V6696; V7314

whether savings balance ever greater than two months' income: V739; V1405; V2117; V2714; V4082; V6697; V7315

whether savings in last 5 years: V7316

ASSIGNMENTS (see ACCURACY CODES)

ATTITUDE INDEXES (see also BACKGROUND INDEXES; BEHAVIOR INDEXES; FEELINGS SECTION)

Aspiration-Ambition: V390&V's421-423; V900&V972(Chg); V1597; V2309; V2942

Efficacy and Planning: V388&V419; V897&V970(Chg); V1594; V2306; V2939

Horizons

expressed: V391; V904&V966(Chg); V1601; V2313; V2946

self-reported: V392

Trust-Hostility: V389&V420; V898&V971(Chg); V1595; V2307; V2940

AUTOS (see CARS AND TRUCKS)

BACKGROUND INDEXES

Background Problems: V385

Current Handicaps: V386

Employment Problems: V384

BACKGROUND INFORMATION (see BACKGROUND INDEXES; DEMOGRAPHIC DATA; EARLY ENVIRONMENT; PARENTS; SIBLINGS)
BEHAVIOR INDEXES

Connectedness to Potential Sources of Help: V393; V905&V967(Chg); V1602; V2314; V2947
Economizing: V396&V's428-432; V902&V974(Chg); V1599; V2311; V2944
Money Earning Acts: V394; V906&V968(Chg); V1603; V2315; V2948
Real Earning Acts: V395&V's424-427; V901&V973(Chg); V1598; V2310; V2943
Risk Avoidance: V397&V's433,434; V903&V975(Chg); V1600; V2312; V2945
Scramble for Work: V421; V899; V1596; V2308; V2941

BIRTH CONTROL (see FAMILY PLANNING)

BROTHERS (see SIBLINGS, Brother)

BUSINESS

Income (see also ASSETS, Income, Business; INCOME, Labor, business)

asset: V1201(Bkt); V1902(Bkt); V2503(Bkt); V3056(Bkt); V3468(Bkt); 
V3868(Bkt); V4382; V5292; V5791; V6401; V6991

labor: V1190(Bkt); V1891(Bkt); V2492(Bkt); V3045(Bkt); V3457(Bkt); 
V3857(Bkt); V4372; V5282; V5781; V6390; V6980

Whether Owns

head: V250; V696; V1382; V2094; V2695; V3207; V3626; V4066; V4612; 
V5541; V6076; V6680; V7277

Whether Incorporated

head: V250; V697; V1383; V2095; V2696; V3208; V3627; 
V3972&V3976&V4067; V4472&V4475&V4613; V5542; V6077; V6681; V7278

wife: V4855&V4858
CARS AND TRUCKS

Condition of Best: V's 146-147; V583; V1256; V1959; V2559

Difficulties of Not Owning: V141; V580; V1253; V1956; V2556; V3106; V3519
whether: V140; V579; V1252; V1955; V2555; V3105; V3518

Drivers, Number of: V139

Insurance

payments, annual: V20
whether: V149; V584; V1257; V1960; V2560

Mode of Transportation to Work

head: V673; V1308(E)&V1337(U); V2015(E)&V2044(U); V2613(E)&V2644(U); V3146(E)&V3161(U); V3561(E)&V3577(U); V4016(E)&V4033(U); V4531(E)&V4573(U)&V4583(R); V5440(E)&V5476(U); V5927(E)&V6001(U); V6540(E)&V6574(U); V7143(E)&V7176(W)
wife: V4064; V4914(E)&V4957(U)&V4967(R); V6055; V6623(E)&V6646(U); V7225(E)&V7248(W)

Number of Miles Driven in, in Past Year: V3520; V3932; V4447; V5361; V5861; V6474; V7079

Number Owned: V143; V581; V1254; V1957; V2557; V3931; V4446; V5360; V5860; V6473; V7078

Payments on: V22

number remaining: V150
sets remaining: V151
whether: V148

Repairs
dollars saved: V24&V156(Bkt); V445&V589(Bkt); V1118&V1262(Bkt); V1819; V2419; V6318
time spent: V26&V157(Bkt); V447&V590(Bkt); V1120; V1821; V2421; V6317
type of: V155; V588; V1261; V1964; V2564; V6476
whether done: V154; V587; V1260; V1963; V2563; V6475
Seat Belts

frequency of use: V153; V586; V1259; V1962; V2562

whether: V152; V585; V1258; V1961; V2561

Value of: V145&V375(Bkt); V443&V886(Bkt); V1116&V1584(Bkt); V1817&V2296(Bkt); V2417&V2923(Bkt)

Whether Own: V140; V578; V1251; V1954; V2554; V3104; V3517; V3930; V4445; V5359; V5859; V6472; V7077

Year Model of Newest: V144; V582; V1255; V1958; V2558

CHANGE VARIABLES (Only year 1 to year 2 change variables are included in this 13-year tape. All change variables are listed under appropriate headings, such as: CHILDREN, Number of; INCOME, Money; MOBILITY, Geographic, and so on.)

CHANGES (see INCOME, Comparisons, Future Expectations and Changes, Past and Present Comparisons)
CHILDREN

Age (see also AGE)

month and year born

youngest, month: V4802
year: V4803

second youngest, month: V4804
year: V4805

third youngest, month: V4806
year: V4807

fourth youngest, month: V4808
year: V4809

fifth youngest, month: V4810
year: V4811

sixth youngest, month: V4812
year: V4813

seventh youngest, month: V4814
year: V4815

oldest, month: V4816

year: V4817

number head had by age 25: V566; V1466; V2177; V2803; V3229; V3651; V4126; V4670; V5590; V6139; V6736; V7369
number wife had by age 25: V4800

oldest

head: V562; V1462; V2173; V2799; V3225; V3647; V4122; V4666; V5586; V6135; V6732; V7365

wife: V4796

second oldest

head: V563; V1463; V2174; V2800; V3226; V3648; V4123; V4667; V5587; V6136; V6733; V7366

wife: V4797

third oldest

head: V564; V1464; V2175; V2801; V3227; V3649; V4124; V4668; V5588; V6137; V6734; V7367

wife: V4798

youngest in FU: V120; V1013; V1243; V1946; V2546; V3099; V3512; V3925; V4440; V5354; V5854; V6466; V7071

whether, under 12, in FU: V3190; V3612; V4771&V4837; V5524; V6667

whether, under 18, in FU: V6111
Any Not Born to Wife: V4818

Birth Control and (see FAMILY PLANNING)

Child Care

alternate arrangements: V3197; V3619; V4789

cost

annual: V1164; V1865; V2465; V4717; V5259; V6387

hourly: V55

if not feasible: V3202; V4794

if wanted to work: V3200; V4790

per week: V3196; V3618; V4782; V4783; V5530; V6673

whether paid by government: V6676

whether pay: V6672

whether paid with money or doing something in return: V4781; V5529; V6674

hours

annual: V4716; V5258; V6386

doing something in return: V4718; V6388

husband: V4715

if wife works: V4716; V5258
if head and/or wife work: V6386
others: V4718; V6388
wife: V4714
per week: V3195; V3617; V4779; V5528; V6671
doing something in return: V4785; V6675
mode of: V242; V's 3192-3194; V3199; V's 3614-3616; V's 4777-4779; V's 5526-5527; V's 6669-6670
number of times arrangement broke down: V4786; V5531; V6677
problems if wife works: V4791
type problems if wife works: V4792
whether could arrange for: V3198
whether head/wife or both working: V6668
whether husband: V4774
whether reluctant: V3191
who stayed home (when arrangements broke down): V4787; V5532
why could not arrange for: V3201
why problems if wife works: V4793

Education

expectations for education goals: V137; V557; V1246; V1949; V2549; V's 4838-4840
number attending school at present: V121; V556; V1245; V1948; V2548
number completing less than 12 grades: V125
number completing more than 12 grades: V127
number completing 12 grades: V126
PTA meetings, whether and how recently attended: V136; V558; V1247; V1950; V2550
stopped school, whether child has: V559; V1248; V1951; V2551; V3101; V3514; V3927; V4442; V5356; V5856

highest grade completed: V560
Number of ages,

1-2: V4207; V5079; V5653; V6201; V6793; V7438
3-5: V4208; V5080; V5654; V6202; V6794; V7439
6-13: V4209; V5081; V5655; V6203; V6795; V7440

females: ages

14-17: V4210; V5082; V5656; V6204; V6796; V7441
18-20: V4212; V5084; V5658; V6206; V6798; V7443
21-29: V4214; V5086; V5660; V6208; V6800; V7445

males: ages

14-17: V4211; V5083; V5657; V6205; V6797; V7442
18-20: V4213; V5085; V5659; V6207; V6799; V7444
21-29: V4215; V5087; V5661; V6209; V6801; V7446

by age 25 (Head): V566; V1466; V2177; V2803; V3229; V3651; V4126; V4670; V5590; V6139; V6736; V7369

(Wife): V4800

expected altogether: V2686; V4831

in FU: V398; V550; V1242; V1945; V2545; V3098; V3511; V3924; V4439; V5353; V5853; V6465; V7070

in ideal family: V1453; V2164

in institutions: V123

living away from home: V122; V561

total, head's: V656; V1465; V2176; V2802; V3228; V3650; V4125; V4669; V5589; V6138; V6735; V7368

total, wife's: V4799
428 CHILDREN (cont.)

Time Lag Between Marriage and Birth of First: V357&V358(Bkt)

Whether Ever Raised, Wife: V4795

number raised, wife: V4801

Whether, Under 12, in FU: V3190; V3612; V4771; V5524; V6667

Whether, Under 25, in FU: V555; V1244; V1947; V2547; V3100; V3513; V3926; V4441; V5325; V5855

CHURCH ATTENDANCE (see also RELIGION)

Frequency of Attendance at Services: V284; V763; V1430; V2142; V3783

CIGARETTES

Dollar Amount, Annual: V35; V498&V965(Chg); V1173; V1874; V2474

Number Smoked: V169; V627

Whether Included in Food Bill: V170; V628

Whether Smokers: V626

CITY

Distance to Center of Nearest (SMSA): V189(Bkt); V809(Bkt); V1498(Bkt); V2210(Bkt); V2836(Bkt); V3251(Bkt); V3673(Bkt); V3934(Bkt)& V4151(Bkt); V4704(Bkt)&V4706(Bkt); V5622(Bkt)&V5624(Bkt); V6169(Bkt)& V6171(Bkt); V6470(Bkt)&V6471(Bkt); V7075(Bkt)&V7076(Bkt)

Nearest (SMSA): V188; V808; V1497; V2209; V2835; V3250; V3672; V3933; V4703&V4705; V5621&V5623; V6168&V6170

Size of Largest in PSU: V95; V539; V1506; V1816; V2406; V3006; V3406; V3806; V4306; V5206; V5706; V6306; V6906

Whether Living in: V6469; V7074

Whether Living in City of 5,000 or More: V807; V1496; V2208; V2834; V4707; V5625; V6172

Whether Living in City of 50,000 or More: V4702; V5620; V6167
CLOTHING

Amount Saved on, By Sewing: V41&V178(Bkt)

Free, or Food: V269

Means of Saving on: V's 175-177

Wages Including, or Food, Whether: V268

COMPARISONS OF INCOME (see INCOME, Comparisons, FUTURE EXPECTATIONS AND CHANGES, Past and Present Comparisons)

COUNTY, CURRENT (see LOCATION MEASURES, State and County)

COUNTY DATA (see also AREA DATA for labor market conditions in current county)

Variables 1701-1724 are based on the 1970 Census information for the family's county of residence at the time of the 1968 interviewing.

Variables 1725-1748 are based on the same 1970 Census Family information as variables 1701-1724, but are for the Family's county of residence at the time of the 1974 interview.

Details of these codes are printed in the Wave VIII Supplement (1974), pp. 151-166.

County Price Indexes

all items: V1749; V1752; V1755; V1758; V1761

food: V1750; V1753; V1756; V1759; V1762

housing: V1751; V1754; V1757; V1760; V1763
Education

median school years completed: V1704&V1728
percent expenditure of local government on: V1724&V1748
percent with four or more years of college: V1705&V1729

Housing

median gross rent: V1721&V1745
median number of rooms: V1715&V1739
median value of owner-occupied units: V1720&V1744
percent change in number of year-round units 1960-1970: V1714&V1738
percent in structures built 1960 or later: V1716&V1740
percent moved in 1965-1970: V1722&V1746
percent owner-occupied units: V1619&V1743
vacancy rates
  homeowners: V1717&V1741
  rental: V1718&V1742
COUNTY DATA (cont.) 431

Income

median family: V1711&V1735
per capita: V1712&V1736
percent below SSA low-income levels: V1713&V1737
percent with less than $3,000: V1709&V1733
percent with $25,000 or more V1710&V1734

Labor Force

percent married females in, with husband present: V1706&V1730
percent unemployed: V1707&V1731

Local Government Finances

direct general expenditure per capita: V1723&V1747
percent direct general expenditure on education: V1724&V1748

Population

net migration: V1703&V1727
per square mile: V1701&V1725
percent change 1960–1970: V1702&V1726

Transportation

percent who used: V1708&V1732

COURSES, LESSONS

Type of Course or Lesson: V760; V1427; V2139; V2780
Whether Courses or Lessons: V285; V759; V1426; V2138; V2779
DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

Age (see also AGE)

children

oldest:

head: V562; V1462; V2173; V2799; V3225; V3647; V4122; V4666; V5586; V6135; V6732; V7365

wife: V4796

second oldest:

head: V563; V1463; V2174; V2800; V3226; V3648; V4123; V4667; V5587; V6136; V6733; V7366

wife: V4797

third oldest

head: V564; V1464; V2175; V2801; V3227; V3649; V4124; V4668; V5588; V6137; V6734; V7367

wife: V4798

youngest in FU: V120; V1013; V1243; V1946; V2546; V3099; V3512; V3925; V4440; V5354; V5854; V6466; V7071

head: V117&V368(Bkt); V1008&V1009(Bkt); V1239; V1942&V2319(Bkt); V2542&V2934(Bkt); V3095&V3298(Bkt); V3508&V3718(Bkt); V3921&V4196(Bkt); V4436&V5072(Bkt); V5350&V5645(Bkt); V5850&V6192(Bkt); V6462&V6785(Bkt); V7067&V7431(Bkt)

wife: V118&V369(Bkt); V1011&V1012(Bkt); V1241; V1944&V2320(Bkt); V2544&V2935(Bkt); V3097&V3299(Bkt); V3510&V3719(Bkt); V3923&V4197(Bkt); V4438&V4743&V5073(Bkt); V5352&V5646(Bkt); V5852&V6193(Bkt); V6464&V6786(Bkt); V7069&V7432(Bkt)

Armed Services (whether veteran): V315; V796; V1487; V2199; V2825; V3243;
Children

number of

ages 1–2: V4707; V5079; V5653; V6201; V6793; V7438
ages 3–5: V4708; V5080; V5654; V6202; V6794; V7439
ages 6–13: V4709; V5081; V5655; V6203; V6795; V7440

number of females

ages 14–17: V4210; V5082; V5656; V6204; V6796; V7441
ages 18–20: V4212; V5084; V5658; V6206; V6798; V7443
ages 21–29: V4214; V5086; V5660; V6208; V6800; V7445

number of males

ages 14–17: V4211; V5083; V5657; V6205; V6797; V7442
ages 18–20: V4213; V5085; V5659; V6207; V6799; V7444
ages 21–29: V4215; V5087; V5661; V6209; V6801; V7446

number of by age 25

head: V566; V1466; V2177; V2083; V3229; V3651; V4126; V4670; V5590; V6139; V6736; V7369
wife: V4800

number in FU: V398; V550; V1242; V1945; V2545; V3098; V3911; V3924; V4439; V5353; V5853; V6465; V7070

total

head: V656; V1465; V2176; V2802; V3228; V3650; V4125; V4669; V5589; V6138; V6735; V7368
wife: V4799
Distance to Center of Nearest SMSA: V189(Bkt); V809(Bkt); V1498(Bkt); V2210(Bkt); V2836(Bkt); V3251(Bkt); V3673(Bkt); V3434&V4151(Bkt); V4704(Bkt)&V4706(Bkt); V5622(Bkt)&V5624(Bkt); V6169(Bkt)&V6171(Bkt); V6470(Bkt)&V6471(Bkt); V7075(Bkt)&V7076(Bkt)

Education (see also EDUCATION, CHILDREN; Education, SIBLINGS; Education PARENTS; Education)

Children

highest grade completed: V560

number attending school at present: V121; V556; V1245; V1948; V2548

number completing less than 12 grades: V125

number completing more than 12 grades: V127

number completing 12 grades: V126

head

grades completed: V313(Bkt); V3241(Bkt); V3663(Bkt); V4093&V4198(Bkt); V4684&V5074(Bkt); V5608&V5647; V6157&V6194; V6754; V7387

parents

head's father: V318; V793; V1484; V2196; V2822; V3240; V3662; V4138; V4681; V5601; V6150; V6747; V7380

head's mother: V3634; V4139; V4682; V5602; V6151; V6748; V7381

wife's father: V3608; V4108; V4753; V5572; V6121; V6718; V7351

wife's mother: V3609; V4109; V4754; V5573; V6122; V6719; V7352
siblings

brother: V570; V1470; V2181; V2807

sister: V574; V1474; V2185; V2811

wife

grades completed: V246(Bkt); V2687(Bkt); V3216(Bkt); V3638(Bkt); V4102&V4199(Bkt); V4695&V4735&V5071(Bkt); V556&V5648; V6116&V6196; V6713; V7346

Family Size: V306V115; V4936V549&V976(Chg); V1167&V1238&V1606(Bkt); V1868&V1941&V2318(Bkt); V2468&V2541&V2933(Bkt); V3017&V3094&V3297(Bkt); V3437&V3507&V3717(Bkt); V3837&V3920&V4195(Bkt); V4346&V4435&V5071(Bkt); V5254, V5349; V5755&V5849; V6361&V6461; V6959&V7066

Largest City in PSU, Size of: V95; V359; V1506; V1816; V2406; V3006; V3406; V3806; V4306; V5206; V5706; V6306; V6906

Marital Status: V239; V607&V5672(Chg); V1365&V5673(Chg); V2072&V5674(Chg); V2670&V5675(Chg); V3181&V5676(Chg); V3598&V5677(Chg); V4053&V5678(Chg); V4603&V5679(Chg); V5502-V5504&V5650&V5680(Chg); V6134&V6197&V6219(Chg); V6659&V6790&V6812(Chg); V7261&V7435&V7455(Chg)

Nearest SMSA: V188; V808; V1497; V2209; V2835; V3250; V3672; V3933; V4703&V4705; V5621&V5623; V6168&V6170

Number of Adults (see also FAMILY COMPOSITION, Number in FU): V116; V894; V1591; V2303; V2930; V3295; V3715; V4194; V5070; V5644; V6191; V6784; V7430

number of major adults: V71; V492; V1166; V1867; V2467; V3043; V3455; V3855;
V4370; V5280; V5779; V6360; V6958

Race: V181; V801; V1490; V2202; V2828; V3300; V3720; V4204; V5096; V5662; V6209; V6802; V7447

Race and Sex: V383

Religion

frequency of attendance at services: V284; V763; V1430; V2142; V3783

preferences

head: V1431; V2187; V2813; V3231; V3653; V4129; V4693; V5617; V6763; V7396

wife: V4765

record, whether may

head: V4692; V5616; V6762; V7395

wife: V4764
Sex of Head: V119; V1010; V1240; V1943; V2543; V3096; V3509; V3922; V4437; V5351; V5851; V6463; V7068

Sex-Marital Status: V360

Siblings

brother: oldest living
  age: V569; V1469&V1607(Bkt); V2180; V2806
  education: V570; V1470; V2181; V2807
  financial situation: V571; V1471; V2182; V2808
  whether: V568; V1468; V2179; V2805

number of

head: V316; V567; V1467; V2178; V2804; V3230; V3652; V4127; V4671; V5591; V6140; V6737; V7370
  wife: V4748

older, whether

head: V3635; V4128; V4672; V5592; V6141; V6738; V7371
  wife: V4749

sister, oldest living

age: V573; V1473&V1608(Bkt); V2184; V2810
  education: V574; V1474; V2185; V2811
  financial situation: V575; V1475; V2186; V2812
  whether: V572; V1472; V2183; V2809
Type of Structure: V190; V810; V1499; V2211; V2837; V3938; V4449; V5363; V5863; V6478; V7081

Whether FU Included Others: V5562; V6092

Whether Living in City of 5,000 or More: V807; V1496; V2208; V2834; V4707; V5625; V6172

Whether Living in City of 50,000 or More: V4702; V5620; V6167

Whether New Head in FU: V791; V1461; V2165; V2791; V3217; V3539; V4114; V4658; V5578; V6127; V6724; V7357

Whether New Wife in FU: V3215; V3637; V4107; V4694; V5566; V6215; V6712; V7345

Whether Wife in FU: V4101; V5505; V6037; V6590; V6662; V6708; V7192; V7264; V7341

DEPENDENTS

Amount Paid in Support of, Outside FU: V82; V530; V1228; V1908; V2509; V3062; V3474; V3874; V4388; V5299; V5798; V6409; V6999

Number of more than half of support: V735; V1401; V2113; V2710; V3214; V3633; V4079; V4623; V5558; V6100; V6693; V7296

whether: V734; V3213; V3632; V4078; V4622; V5557; V6099; V6692; V7295

outside FU: V733; V1400; V2112; V2709; V3212; V3631; V4077; V4621; V5556; V6098; V6691; V7294

whether: V278; V732; V1399; V2111; V2708; V3211; V3630; V4076; V4620; V5555; V6097; V6690; V7293

used for tax purposes: V1207; V1909; V2510; V3063; V3475; V4389; V5300; V5799; V6410; V7000

Relatives, Whether Head Feels Should Assist: V279; V736; V1402; V2114; V2711; V6694
DISABILITY

Of Head

disability now, whether: V216; V743; V1410; V2121; V3244*; V3666*; V4145*; V4625; V5560; V6102; V6710; V7343


disabling illness in past, whether: V215

extra costs for family: V6107

amount: V6108

length of time disabled: V746; V1412; V2124; V2720; V3246; V3668; V4147; V6104

limitations imposed by disability: V's743-745; V's1409-1411; V's2121-2123; V2718&V2719; V3244&V3245; V3666&V3667; V4145&V4146; V4626; V5561; V6103; V6711; V7344

other problems: V817

require extra care: V6106

trend of disability: V747; V1413; V2125; V2721; V3247; V3669; V4148; V4626; V6105

Of FU Members Other Than Head

disability

age of person: V750; V1426; V2128; V2724

nature of disability: V751; V1417; V2129; V2725

relation to head: V749; V1415; V2127; V2723

whether: V748; V1414; V2126; V2722; V6110&V6113

extra care needed

age of person: V754; V1420; V2132; V2738; V4629; V5565

reason for: V755; V1421; V2133; V2729

relation to head: V753; V1419; V2131; V2727; V4628; V5564

whether: V752; V1418; V2130; V2726; V4627; V5563; V6110&V6113

total number 18 or older: V6111

total number 0-17: V6114
Of Respondent, Whether Disabled or Disfigured: V187; V806; V1495; V2207; V2833

Of Wife, Whether Disabled or Disfigured: V4766

limitation imposed by disability: V4767

DISTANCE TO CENTER OF NEAREST SMSA: V189(Bkt); V809(Bkt); V1498(Bkt); V2210(Bkt); V2836(Bkt); V3251(Bkt); V3673(Bkt); V3934&V4151(Bkt); V4707(Bkt)&V4706(Bkt); V5622(Bkt)&V5624(Bkt); V6169(Bkt)&V6171(Bkt); V6470(Bkt)&V6471(Bkt); V7075(Bkt)&V7076(Bkt)

EARLY ENVIRONMENT (see also PARENTS; SIBLINGS)

Economic Situation of Parents: V317; V792; V1483; V2195; V2821; V3239; V3661; V4137; V4680; V5600; V6149; V6746; V7379

Region Where Grew Up

head: V362; V877; V1573; V2285; V2912; V3280; V3700; V4179; V5055; V5634; V6181; V6774; V7420

wife: V5100

Siblings

number of

head: V316; V567; V1467; V2178; V2804; V3230; V3652; V4127; V4671; V5591; V6140; V6737; V7370

wife: V4748

whether older

head: V3635; V4128; V4672; V5592; V6141; V6738; V7371

wife: V4749

Size of Area Where Grew Up

head: V312; V786; V1476; V2188; V2814; V3232; V3654; V4130; V4673; V5593; V6142; V6739; V7372

State and County Where Grew Up

head: V's787,788; V's1477,1478; V's2189,2190; V's2815,2816; V's3233,3234; V's3655,3656; V's4131,4132; V's4674,4675; V's5594,5595; V's6143,6144; V's6740,6741; V's7373,7374

wife: V's4751,4752
ECONOMIC STATUS (see INCOME: WELL-OFFNESS MEASURES; PARENTS)

EDUCATION

Children

- expectations for education goals: V137; V557; V1246; V1949; V2549; V's 4838-4840
- number attending school at present: V121; V556; V1245; V1948; V2548
- number completing less than 12 grades: V125
- number completing more than 12 grades: V127
- number completing 12 grades: V126
- PTA meetings, whether and how recently attended: V136; V558; V1247; V1950; V2250
- stopped school, whether child has: V559; V1248; V1951; V2551; V3101; V3514; V3927; V4442; V5356; V5856
- highest grade completed: V560
Head

additional training outside regular school system

what kind: V4095 & V4098; V4686 & V4689; V5610 & V5613; V6159 & V6162; V6756 & V6759; V7389 & V7392

whether: V314; V795; V1486; V2198; V2324; V3242; V3664; V4094 & V4097; V4685 & V4688; V5609 & V5612; V6158 & V6161; V6755 & V6758; V7388 & V7391

college

average ACT score of: V4216; V5088

BS, BA degree, whether: V4099; V4690; V5614; V6163; V6760; V7393

expenditure per pupil: V4217; V5089

MS, MA degree, or beyond: V4100; V4691; V5615; V6164; V6761; V7394

ratings of status

post-World War II: V4219; V5091

pre-World War II: V4218; V5090

grades completed: V313(Bkt); V794(Bkt); V4685(Bkt); V2197(Bkt); V2823(Bkt); V3241(Bkt); V3663(Bkt); V4093 & V4198(Bkt); V4684 & V5074(Bkt); V5608 & V5647(Bkt); V6157 & V6194(Bkt); V6754 & V6787(Bkt); V7387 & V7433(Bkt)

whether taking courses/lessons (see SPARE-TIME ACTIVITIES)

whether trouble reading: V4096; V4687; V5611; V6160; V6757; V7390

Parents

head's father: V318; V793; V1484; V2196; V2822; V3240; V3662; V4138; V4681; V5601; V6150; V6747; V7380

head's mother: V3634; V4139; V4682; V5602; V6151; V6748; V7381

wife's father: V3608; V4108; V4753; V5572; V6121; V6718; V7351

wife's mother: V3609; V4109; V4754; V5573; V6122; V6719; V7352

Siblings (see SIBLINGS)

brother (oldest living): V570; V1470; V2181; V2807

sister (oldest living): V574; V1474; V2185; V2811

Whether Anyone Under 25 Stopped Going to School: V399; V1248; V1951; V2551; V3101; V3514; V3927; V4442; V5356
Wife

additional training outside regular school system

what kind: V4104; V4697&V4757&V4760; V5569; V6118; V6715; V7348

whether: V4103; V4696&V4756&V4759; V5568; V6117; V6714; V7347

college

average ACT score of: V4220; V5092

BS, BA degree, whether: V4105; V4698&V4761; V5570; V6119; V6716; V7349

expenditure per pupil: V4221

MS, MA degree, or beyond: V4106; V4699&V4762; V5571; V6120; V6717; V7350

ratings of status

  post-World War II: V4223; V5095

  pre-World War II: V4222; V5094

grades completed: V246(Bkt); V2687(Bkt); V3216(Bkt); V3638(Bkt); V4102&V4199(Bkt); V4695&V4755&V5075(Bkt); V5567&V5648(Bkt); V6116&V6196(Bkt); V6713&V6788(Bkt); V7346&V7434(Bkt)

whether trouble reading: V4758

EMERGENCY HELP

Money

borrow, whether: V7317

gave money, whether: V7326

how much mind: V7320

loan or gift, which: V7321, V7324, V7329

  pay interest: V7322, V7325, V7330

money received in last five years, whether: V7323

relative, whether: V7318, V7327

relationship: V7319, V7328
EMERGENCY HELP (cont.)

Time

friend or relative far away who could help: V7307
friend or relative nearby who could help: V7301
helped a friend or relative: V7298
help in last five years: V7310
how much mind: V7304
relative, whether: V7302, V7308
relationship: V7303, V7309
repay in some way: V7305
someone else available: V7306
type help gave: V's7299, 7300, V's7311,7312
whether gave time in an emergency: V7297

EMPLOYMENT (see also HOURS; MOBILITY, Jobs and)

Questions pertaining to the employment of the head and wife were asked in
three sections of the questionnaire depending on his or her employment status.
In order to clarify which questions were asked of which respondents, the
following code is used for this section only:
(E)=employed; (U)=unemployed; (R)=retired, student, housewife; (EUR)=answers
from all three sections in the same variable; (EU)=employed and unemployed in the
same variable; (ER)=employed and retired in the same variable; (UR)=unemployed
and retired in the same variable.

Absenteeism: V218(EU); V678(EU)&V679(EU);
V's1312(E),1313(E)&V's1341(U),1342(U);
V's2018(E),2019(E)&V's2047(U),2048(U); V's2616(E),2617(E)&V's2647(U),2648(U)

Attitudes

enjoyability: V2627
reasons for: V's2628-2630

Decision making: V199(EU)&V213(EU); V691(EU),V692(EU);
V's1323(E),1324(E)&V's1348(U),1349(U); V's2029(E),2030(E)&V's2054(U),2055(U)
Difficulties in Obtaining, Due to Past Record, V2750(EUR)

Employment-Marital Status: V3191; V3613

Employment Status

head: V196(EUR); V639(EUR); V1278(EUR); V1325(EUR); V1983(EUR);
V2581(EUR); V3114(EUR); V3528(EUR); V3967(EUR); V4458(EUR); V5373(EUR);
V5872(EUR); V6492(EUR); V7095(EUR)

wife: V4776, V4841(EUR); V6591(EUR); V7193(EUR)

whether worked in past year

head: V1350(R); V2056(R); V2654(R); V3167(R); V3583(R); V4039(R);
V4475(R); V5479(R); V6017(R); V6577(R); V7179(R)

wife: V4959(R); V5506; V6038; V6649(R); V7251(R)

whether ever been employed

head: V4552(U); V5454(U); V5971(U); V6556(U); V7158(U)

wife: V4936(U); V6628(U); V7230(U)

Employment Problems (see BACKGROUND INDEXES)

Equilibrium, whether (see HOURS, Whether Could/Wanted More/Less Work)

Five-Year Job Changes: V2973
Future Possibilities of

difficulties of finding work: V214(EU)

length of time looked

head: V4551(U); V5453(U); V5970(U); V6555(U); V7157(U)

wife: V4935(U); V6627(U); V7229(U)

limits: what

head: V4540(E), V4549(U), V's4589(R), 4602(R)

wife: V4923(E), V4933(U), V's4973(R), 4988(R)

limits: whether

head: V4539(E), V4548(U), V's4588(R), 4601(R);
V's5446&5447(U), V's5498&5499(R); V5963&V5964(U)&V6030&V6031(R)

wife: V4922(E), V4932(U), V's4972(R), 4987(R)

lowest wage accepted: V7153(U)

moving: whether considered

head: V688(EU); V1320(E)&V1345(U); V2026(E)&V2051(U);
V2624(E)&V2651(U); V3164(U); V3580(U); V4036(U);
V4537(E)&V4550(U)&V4598(R); V5450(U); V5967(U); V6543(E)&V6552(U);
V7146(E)&V7154(U)
wife: V4920(E)&V4934(U)&V4984(R)

motivation for moving to a new job: V207(EU)

wage rate desired

  head: V689(EU); V1321(E)&V1346(U); V2027(E)&V2052(U);
         V2625(E)&V2652(U); V3165(U); V3581(U); V4037(U); V5451(U);
         V5968(U); V6553(U); V7155(U)

  wife: V4927(U)&V4975(R)

whether ever moved for better job: V204(EU); V797; V1481; V2193;
                              V2819; V3237; V3659; V4135; V4678; V5598; V6147; V6744; V7377

whether ever refused to move for job: V205(EU); V798; V1482;
                              V2193; V2820; V3238; V3660; V4136; V4679; V5599; V6148; V6745;
                              V7378

whether willing to go further or work different hours

  head: V4538(E)

  wife: V4921(E)

whether steady work in current area: V206(U)

why wouldn't consider moving: V690(EU); V1327(E)&V1347(U);
                              V2028(E)&V2053(U); V2626(E); V2653(U); V3166(U); V3582(U);
                              V4038(U); V5452(U); V5969(U); V6544(E)&V6554(U); V7147(R)&V7156(U)

number of places applied for new job

  head: V's235(UR),236(UR); V650(U)&V685(R); V1330(U)&V1360(R);
         V2035(U)&V2067(R); V2635(U)&V2665(R); V3152(U)&V3178(R);
         V3567(U)&V3595(R); V4022(U)&V4050(R); V4547(U)&V4597(R);
         V5445(U)&V5497(R); V5962(U)&V6029(R); V6549(U)&V6589(R);
         V7152(U)&V7191(R)

  wife: V4931(U)&V4983(R); V6626(U)&V6658(R); V7228(U)&V7260(R)

others looking for work: V6093

  total number: V6094

potential earnings: V210(E); V377(E,Bkt); V647(U); V682(ER);
                   V887(EUR,Bkt); V1316(E)&V1327(U)&V1357(R); V2022(E)&V2032(U)&V2064(R);
                   V2620(E)&V2632(U)&V2662(R); V3149(U)&V3175(R); V3564(U)&V3592(R);
                   V4019(U)&V4047(R); V4544(U)&V4591(R); V5442(U)&V5492(R); V5959(U);
                   V6546(U); V7149(U)
training required

head: V211(E); V648(U)&V683(ER); V1317(E)&V1328(U)&V1358(R);
V2023(E)&V2033(U)&V2065(R); V2621(E)&V2633(U)&V2663(R);
V3150(U)&V3176(R); V3565(U)&V3593(R); V4020(U)&V4048(R);
V4545(U)&V4593(R); V5443(U)&V5493(R); V5960(U)&V6027(R);
V6547(U)&V6587(R); V7150(U)&V7189(R)
wife: V4928(U); V4977(R)

formal education required
head: V4481(E); V5882(E)
wife: V4864(E)

how receive training
head: V4594(R); V4654; V5494(R)
wife: V4978(R), V5015

how long before fully trained
head: V4484(E); V5885(E)
wife: V4867(E)

learning for better job
head: V4485(E)
wife: V4868(E)

receiving training now
head: V4595(R); V5495
wife: V4979(R)

skills can't use on present job
head: V4486(E)
wife: V4869(E)

type
head: V4483(E); V5884(E)
wife: V4866(E)

want job that uses that skill
head: V4487(E)
wife: V4870(E)
type of job sought

head: V209(R); V681(UR); V640(UR); V1315(U), V1329(U), V1356(R); V2021(E), V2031(U), V2063(R); V2619(E), V2631(U), V2661(R); V3148(U), V3174(R); V3563(U), V3591(R); V4018(U), V4046(R); V4542(U), V4590(R); V5441(U), V5491(R); V5958(U), V6026(R); V6545(U), V6586(R); V7148(U), V7188(R)

wife: V4925(U), V4974(R); V6624(U); V7226(U)

undesirable jobs, whether: V237(R); V686(UR); V1343(U) & V1361(R); V2049(U) & V2068(R); V2649(U) & V2666(R); V3162(U) & V3179(R); V3578(U) & V3596(R); V4034(U) & V4051(R); V5448(U) & V5500(R); V5965(U) & V6032(R); V6550(U)

wage rate on: V238(UR); V378(UR); V687(UR); V888(UR, Bkt); V1344(U) & V1362(R); V2050(U) & V2069(R); V2650(U) & V2667(R); V3163(U) & V3180(R); V3579(U) & V3597(R); V4035(U) & V4052(R); V5449(U) & V5501(R); V5966(U) & V6033(R); V6551(U)

what doing to find job: V212(E); V649(U) & V684(ER); V1319(E) & V1329(U) & V1359(R); V2025(E) & V2034(U) & V2066(R); V2623(E) & V2634(U) & V2664(R); V3151(U) & V3177(R); V3566(U) & V3594(R); V4021(U) & V4049(R)

whether

head: V1318(E); V2024(E); V2622(E); V4546(U) & V4596(R); V5444(U) & V5496(R); V5961(U) & V6028(R); V6548(U) & V6588(R); V7151(U) & V7190(R)

wife: V4930(U) & V4982(R); V6625(U) & V6657(R); V7227(U) & V7259(R)

whether go to work sometime in the future

head: V693(R); V1363(R); V2079(R); V2668(R); V4576(R), V4585(R), V4587(R), V4599(R); V5480(R), 5488(R), 5490(R); V6024(R); V6584(R); V7186(R)

wife: V4833, V4960(R), V4969(R), V4971(R), V4985(R); V6656(R); V7258(R)

circumstances relevant to getting job

head: V694(R); V1364(R); V2071(R); V2669(R); V4600(R)

wife: V4986(R)

number of years until get new job

head: V4577(R), V4586(R); V5481(R), V5489(R); V6025(R); V6585(R); V7187(R)

wife: V4961(R), V4970(R)
whether thinking of seeking new job: V208(E); V235(R); V680(E); V1314(E); V's1351(R),1355(R); V2020(E),V's2057(R),2062(R); V2618(E), V's2655(R),2660(R); V's3147(E),3168(R),3173(R); V's3562(E),3584(R),3590(R); V's4017(E),4040(R),4045(R); V6541(E); V7144(E)

whether looking for another job: V6542(E); V7145(E)

History

head

first regular job

age: V5929(E),V5973(U)

anyone help: V5933(E),V5977(U)

did they work there: V5936(E),V5980(U)

how helped: V5935(E),V5979(U)

some say: V5937(E),V5981(U)

how much say: V5938(E),V5982(U)

who was that: V5934(E),V5978(U)

how hear about first regular job: V5932(E),V5976(U)

know anyone else who worked there: V5939(E),V5983(U)

occupation: V5930(E),V5974(U)

still work for same employer: V5940(E)

type job gave useful skills or training: V5931(E),V5975(U)

number of years worked since 18: V3620; V4141; V4630; V5604; V6153; V6750; V7383

number of years worked full time: V3621; V4142; V4631; V5605; V6154; V6751; V7384

percent of time worked in nonfull-time years: V3435; V4143; V4632; V5606; V6155; V6752; V7385
stopped working for a year or more: V4634

how found job when started again: V4653

one period or several: V4635

for one period, initial month stopped: V4636
for one period, initial year stopped: V4637
for one period, initial month started again: V4638
for one period, initial year started again: V4639
for several periods, most recent month stopped: V4640
for several periods, most recent year stopped: V4641
for several periods, most recent month started again: V4642
for several periods, most recent year started again: V4643

wages

if never stopped: V4656
when went back: V4655
why wage different: V4657
was it the same job as before: V4652
was it the same kind of work: V4651
whether received training while not working: V4647
how received training to qualify: V4654
why return to work: V's 4648-4650
why stopped working: V's 4644-4646

wife

number of years worked since 18: V3610; V4110; V4989; V5574; V6123; V6720; V7353

number of years worked full time: V3611; V4111; V4990; V5575; V6124; V6721; V7354

percent of time worked in nonfull-time years: V3433; V4112; V4991; V5576; V6125; V6722; V7355
stopped working for a year or more: V4995

how find work when started again: V5014

one period or several: V4996

for one period, initial month stopped: V4997
for one period, initial year stopped: V4998
for one period, initial month started again: V4999
for one period, initial year started again: V5000
for several periods, most recent month stopped: V5001
for several periods, most recent year stopped: V5002
for several periods, most recent month started again: V5003
for several periods, most recent year started again: V5004

wages

if never stopped: V5017
when went back: V5016
why wages different: V5018
was it the same job: V5013
was it the same kind of work: V5012
whether husband helped with housework and childcare
when returned: V5019
whether received training while not working: V5008
how received training to qualify: V5015
why returned to work: V's 5009-5011
why stopped working: V's 5005-5007
Illness, Whether in Past Year (see also DISABILITY; HOURS, ILLNESS)

- **head**: V654(E), V1288(E), V1994(E), V2592(E), V3125(E), V3540(E), V3993(E), V4497(E), V563(U), V5406(E), V5465(U), V5896(E), V5992(U), V6507(E), V6565(U), V7110(E), V7167(U)

- **others**: V4494(E), V4560(U), V5403(E), V5462(U), V5894(E), V5990(U), V6505(E), V6563(U), V7108(E), V7165(U)

- **wife**: V4877(E), V4944(U), V5509, V6041, V6601(E), V6635(U), V7203(E), V7237(U)

- **wife**: V4880(E), V4947(U), V5512, V6043, V6603(E), V6637(U), V7205(E), V7239(U)

Industry (see Occupation, this section)

Occupation (see also Second Job, occupation, this section)

- **head, 1-digit code**: V197(EUR), V640(EUR)&V977(EUR, Chg), V1279(E), V's1326(U)&1331(U), V1352(R), V1984(E), V's2031(U)&2036(U), V2058(R), V2582(E), V's2631(U)&2636(U), V2656(R), V3115(E), V's3148(U)&3153(U), V3169(R), V3530(E), V's3563(U)&3569(U), V3586(R), V3968(E), V's4018(U)&4023(U), V4041(R), V5584, V5930(E), V5974(U), V6132&V6133, V6729&V6730, V7362&V7363

- **head, 2-digit code**: V4459(E), V4553(U), V4578(R), V5374(E)&V5429(E), V5441(U)&V5455(U), V5482(R), V5873(E)&V5916(E), V5958(U)&V5984(U), V6018(R), V6497(E)&V6527(E), V6545(U)&V6557(U), V6578(R), V7100(E)&V7130(E), V7148(U)&V7159(U), V7180(R)

- **head, 3-digit code**: V3529(E), V3568(U), V3585(R)

  - employed by government: V3971&V3975, V4462(E)&V4467(E), V5377(E)&V5385(E), V5876(E)&V5879(E), V6494(E), V7097(E)

  - employs others: V3973&V3977, V4473(E)&V4476(E), V5393(E)&V5395(E)

  - number: V3974&V3978, V4474(E)&V4477(E), V5394(E)&V5396(E)

  - first job: V1495, V2171, V2797, V3223, V3645, V4120, V4664, V5584, V5980(E), V5974(U), V6133, V6730

  - industry: V1985(E), V2037(U), V2059(R), V2583(E), V2637(U), V2657(R), V3116(E), V3154(U), V3170(R), V3531(E), V3570(U), V3587(R), V3969(E), V4024(U), V4042(R), V4460(E), V4554(U), V4579(R), V5375(E), V5456(U), V5483(R), V5874(E), V5985(U), V6019(R), V6498(E), V6558(U), V6579(R), V7101(E), V7160(U), V7181(R)
same or different while in labor force: V1460; V2172; V2798; V3224; V3646; V4121; V4665; V5585; V6134; V6731

supervision

boss has supervisor: V3982; V4466(E)&V4471(E)

number supervised: V3980; V4464(E)&V4469(E);
V5380(E)&V5388(E)

number of times supervisor checks: V5378(E)&V5386(E)

pay and promotions: V3981; V4465(E)&V4470(E);
V5381(E)&V5389(E)

whether: V3979(E)&V4025(U); V4463(E)&V4468(E)&V4555(U)

wife, 1-digit code: V243; V609; V1367; V2074; V2672; V3183; V3601; V4055

wife, 2-digit code: V4605; V4842(E),V4937(U),V4962(R); V5507; V6039;
V6596(E)&V6619(E),V6629(U),V6650(R); V7198(E)&V7221(E),
V7226(U)&V7231(U), V7252(R)

wife, 3-digit code: V3600

employed by government: V4845(E)&V4850(E); V6593(E)&V6629(U);
V7195(E)

employs others: V4856(E)&V4859(E)

number: V4857(E)&V4860(E)

first job: V4993

industry: V2075; V2673; V3184; V3602; V4056;
V4606, V4843(E), V4938(U), V4963(R); V5508; V6040;
V6597(E), V6630(U), V6651(R)

same or different while in labor force: V4994

supervision of others

boss has supervisor: V4849(E)&V4854(E)

number: V4847(E)&V4852(E)

pay and promotion: V4848(E)&V4853(E)

whether: V4846(E)&V4851(E)&V4939(U)
Present Employment

head

anyone help: V5944(E)

did they work there: V5947(E)

how help: V5946(E)

some say: V5948(E)

how much say: V5949(E)

who was that: V5945

how hear about present job: V5942(E)

know anyone who worked there: V5950(E)

length of present employment: V200(E); V642(E); V1281(E); V1987(E); V2585(E); V3118(E); V3533(E); V's3983(E)&3984(E); V's4480(E)&4488(E); V's5384(E)&5397(E); V's5888(E)&5941(E); V6499(E); V7102(E)

month began present job: V3185(E); V4489(E); V5398(E); V5889(E); V6500(E); V7103(E)

type job gives useful skills or training: V5943(E)

wife

anyone help: V6060

did they work there: V6063

how help: V6062

some say: V6064

how much say: V6065

who was that: V6061

how hear about present job: V6058

know anyone who worked there: V6066

length of present employment: V's4863(E),4871(E); V6057; V6598(E); V7200(E)

month began present job: V4872(E); V6599(E); V7201(E)

type job gives useful skills or training: V6059
Previous Employment

Comparison with present

Head: V202(E); V's645(E)&646(E); V's1284(E)&1285(E); V's1990(E)&1991(E); V's2588(E)&2589(E); V's3121(E)&3122(E); V's3536(E)&3537(E); V's3988(E)&3989(E); V's4491(E)&4492(E); V's4900(E)&5401(E); V's5891(E)&5892(E); V's6502(E)&6503(E); V's7105(E)&7106(E)

Wife: V's4874(E)&4875(E)

Industry

Head: V2037(U); V2637(U); V3154(U); V3570(U); V4024(U); V4554(U); V5456(U); V5985(U); V6558(U)&V6579(R); V7160(U)

Wife: V4938(U); V6630(U)&V6651(R); V7232(U)

Number of employers in past decade: V203(EU)

Occupation

Head: V1331(U); V2036(U); V2636(U); V3153(U); V3563(U); V4023(U); V4553(U); V5455(U); V5984(U); V6578(U); V7159(U)

Wife: V4937(U); V6629(U)&V6650(R); V7231(U)

What happened to previous job

Head: V201(EU); V643(E),V651(U); V1282(E),V1332(U); V1988(E),V2038(U); V2586(E),V2638(U); V3119(E),V3155(U); V3534(E),V3571(U); V3986(E),V4026(U); V4490(E),V4556(U),V4584(R); V5399(E),V5458(U),V5487(R); V5890(R),V5986(U),V6023(R); V6501(R), V6559(U),V6583(R); V7104(E), V7161(U), V7185(R)

Wife: V4873(E),V4940(U),V4968(R); V6000(E),V6631(U),V6655(R); V7202(E), V7233(U), V7257(R)

Whether pay now higher or lower

Head: V644(E); V1283(E); V1989(E); V2587(E); V3120(E); V3535(E); V3987(E); V4493(E); V5402(E); V5893(E); V6504(E); V7107(E)

Wife: V4786(E)

Year last worked

Head: V4557(U); V5459(U); V5987(U); V6560(U); V7162(U)

Wife: V4941(U); V6632(U); V7234(U)
Retirement Plan, Whether Head is Covered by: V4004

  number of, head: V4517(E)

  number of, wife: V4900(E)

Second Job (see also HOURS, Second Job)

  head

    hourly wage on (see HOURLY EARNINGS)

    number of extra jobs: V1300(E); V2006(E); V2604(E); V3137(E); V3552(E); V4007(E); V4520(E); V5430(E); V5917(E); V6528(E); V7131(E)

    occupation: V228(E); V661(E); V1299(E); V2005(E); V2603(E); V3136(E); V3551(E); V4006(E); V4519(E); V5429(E); V5916(E); V6527(E); V7130(E)

    whether: V227(E); V660(E); V1298(E); V2004(E); V2602(E); V3135(E); V3550(E); V4005(E); V4518(E); V5428(E); V5915(E); V6526(E); V7129(E)

    whether more than one extra job: V227(E); V662(E); V1300(E); V2006(E); V2604(E); V3137(E); V3552(E); V4007(E); V4520(E); V5430(E); V5917(E); V6528(E); V7131(E)

  wife

    hourly wage on (see HOURLY EARNINGS)

    number of extra jobs: V4903(E)

    occupation: V4902(E); V6619(E); V7221(E)

    whether: V4901(E); V6618(E); V7220(E)

Self-Employed: Whether

  head: V198(E); V641(E); V988(E); V1280(E); V1986(E); V2584(E); V3532(E); V3970(E); V4461(E); V5376(E); V5875(E); V6493(E); V7096(E)

  wife: V4844(E); V6592(E); V7194(E)
Skipping Work (see Absenteeism, this section)

Strike (see also Unemployment, this section)

whether in past year

head: V4502(E), V4565(U); V5411(E), V5476(U); V5900(E), V5994(U);
V6511(E), V6567(U); V7114(E), V7169(U)

wife: V4885(E), V4949(U); V5516; V6047; V6607(E), V6639(U);
V7209(E), V7241(U)

Tardiness: V217(EU); V676(EU)&V677(EU);
V's1310(E), 1311(E)&V's1339(U), 1340(U);
V's2016(E), 2017(E)&V's2045(U), 2046(U); V's2614(E), 2615(E)&V's2645(U), 2646(U)

Type Job Gives Useful Skills: V5943(E)&V5975(U)

Unemployment, Whether in Past Year (see also HOURS, Unemployed)

head: V219(EU); V656(E); V1996(E); V2594(E); V3127(E); V3542(E);
V3995(E); V4504(E), V4567(U); V5413(E), V5469(U); V5902(E), V5996(U);
V6513(E), V6569(U); V7116(E), V7171(U)

wife: V4887(E), V4951(U); V5518; V6049; V6609(E), V6641(U); V7211(E),
V7243(U)

number of periods of

head: V3997(E)&V4031(U); V4506(E)&V4569(U);
V's5415(E)&5416(E), V's5471(U)&5472(U)

wife: V4059; V4889(E)&V4953(U); V's5520&5521

Vacation, Whether in Past Year (see also HOURS, Vacation)

head: V652(E); V1286(E); V1992(E); V2590(E); V3123(E); V3538(E);
V3991(E); V4500(E), V4558(U); V5409(E), V5460(U); V5898(E), V5989(U);
V6509(E), V6561(U); V7112(E), V7163(U)

wife: V4883(E), V4942(U); V5514; V6045; V6605(E), V6633(U); V7207(E),
V7235(U)

Wages (see HOURLY EARNINGS; INCOME, Labor, wages)
Whether Could Have Had Less Work

head: V232(E); V669(E); V1306(E); V2012(E); V2610(E); V3143(E);
V3558(E); V4013(E); V4528(E); V5437(E); V6534(E)&V6537(E);
V7137(E)&V7140(E)

wife: V2078; V2677; V3100; V3606; V4062; V4911(E)

Whether Could Have Had More Work

head: V230(E); V666(E); V1304(E); V2010(E); V2608(E); V3141(E);
V3556(E); V4011(E); V4524(E); V5434(E); V5921(E); V6532(E)&V6536(E);
V7135(E)&V7139(E)

wife: V2078; V2676; V3187; V3605; V4061; V4907(E)

Whether Find New Job as Good as Present Job

head: V4532(E)

wife: V4915(E)

Whether Good Job in Same Line

head: V4543(U),V4592(R)

wife: V4926(U),V4976(R)

Whether Keep Present Job or Quit

head: V4533(E); V6541(E); V7144(E)

wife: V4916(E)

go back later

head: V4535(E)

wife: V4918(E)

when go back

head: V4536(E)

wife: V4919(E)

why might quit

head: V4534(E)

wife: V4917(E)

Whether Many Qualified for Job Like Yours: V5886(E)
Whether Still Working

head: V5486(R); V6022(R); V6582(R); V7184(R)

wife: V6654(R); V7256(R)

Whether Wanted Less Work

head: V233(E); V670(E); V1307(E); V2013(E); V2611(E); V3144(E); V3559(E); V4014(E); V4529(E); V5438(E); V5925(E); V6533(E) & V6538(E); V7138(E) & V7141(E)

wife: V4912(E)

Whether Wanted More Work

head: V231(E); V668(E); V1305(E); V2011(E); V2609(E); V3142(E); V3557(E); V4012(E); V4527(E); V5436(E); V5923(E); V6536(E); V7139(E)

wife: V4910(E)

Why Not Work Extra

head: V4526(E)

wife: V4909(E)

Wife (see also Occupation, this section; HOURS, Wife)

employed before marriage: V4819, V4825

full or part time: V4820, V4826

employed first years of marriage: V4821, V4827

full or part time: V4822, V4828

employed when had preschool children: V4823

full or part time: V4824

future possibilities: V's 2080-2083 & V2218; V's 2678-2682; V3189; V3607

how husband feels about wife working: V4836; V5533

whether employed: V243; V608; V1366; V2073; V2671; V3182; V3599; V4054; V4604; V4841; V5525; V6053

whether more work available: V2078; V2676; V3187; V3605; V4061; V4907

whether less work available: V2079; V2677; V3188; V3606; V4062; V4911
EMPLOYMENT (cont.)

Would a Woman Have Harder Time: V5887

Would Work if Had Enough Money
  head: V4541(E), V4574(U)
  wife: V4924(E), V4958(U)

EXPENDITURES (see heading indicating type of expenditure, e.g., FOOD, Expenditures; HOME OWNERSHIP, mortgage; RENT: etc.)

Total Family Fixed: V332&V347(Bkt)

EXPENSES

  Reason for Unusual: V724; V1389; V2101; V2707
  Whether Unusual: V275; V723; V1388; V2100; V2706

FAMILY COMPOSITION (see also FAMILY SIZE): V114; V547&542(Chg);
  V1114&V1109(Chg); V1814&V1809(Chg); V2415&V2410(Chg); V3015&V3010(Chg);
  V3415&3410(Chg); V3815&V3810(Chg); V4315&V4310(Chg); V5215&V5210(Chg);
  V5715&V5710(Chg); V6315&V6310(Chg); V6915&V6910(Chg)

  Eight-Year Change in: V4206
  Eleven-Year Change in: V6211
  Five-Year Change in: V2972
  Nine-Year Change in: V5098
  Ten-Year Change in: V5664
Thirteen-Year Change in: V7450

Twelve-Year Change in: V6804

Head, Whether Same/New: V791; V1461; V2165; V2791; V3217; V3639; V4114; V4658; V5578; V6127; V6724; V7357

Includes Other Than Head: V6092

Number in FU

  adults: V116; V894; V1591; V2303; V2930; V3295; V3715; V4194; V5070; V5644; V6191; V6784; V7430

  children: V398; V550; V1242; V1945; V2545; V3098; V3511; V3924; V4439; V5353; V5853; V6465; V7070

  major adults: V71; V492; V1166; V1867; V2467; V3043; V3455; V3855; V4370; V5779; V6360

  moved in: V128; V543; V1110; V1810; V2411; V3011; V3411; V3811; V4311; V5211; V5711; V6311; V6911

  moved out: V130; V545; V1112; V1812; V2413; V3013; V3413; V3813; V4313; V5213; V5713; V6313; V6913

  Quality of Match: V541; V1115; V1815; V2416; V3016; V3416; V3816; V4316; V5216; V5716; V6316; V6916

Relation to Head

  movers in: V129; V544; V1111; V1811; V2412; V3012; V3412; V3812; V4312; V5212; V5712; V6312; V6912

  movers out: V131; V546; V1113; V1813; V2414; V3014; V3414; V3814; V4314; V5214; V5714; V6314; V6914

  Wife, Whether Same/New: V3215; V3637; V4107; V4694; V5566; V6115; V6712; V7345

  Wife, Whether in FU: V4101; V5505; V6037; V6590; V6708; V7192; V7264
FAMILY PLANNING

Expected Total Number of Children: V2686; V4831
How Sure No Children: V615; V4834&V4835
Number Years Last Child Born: V4832
When Expects: V614; V1373; V2086; V2685
Whether Birth Control: V1371&V1374; V2085; V2684
Whether Expects: V614; V1373; V2086; V2685
Whether Expects & When, or How Sure No Children: V248
Whether Fertility Problem: V1372

FAMILY SIZE: V30&V115; V493&V549&V976(Chg); V1167&V1238&V1606(Bkt);
 V1868&1941&V2318(Bkt); V2468&V2541&V2933(Bkt);
 V3017&V3094&V3297(Bkt); V3437&V3507&V3717(Bkt); V3837&V3920&V4195(Bkt);
 V4346&V4435&V5071(Bkt); V5254&V5349; V5755&V5849; V6361&V6461; V6959&V7066
Number in Dwelling Unit: V113

FARMING (see also INCOME, Farm, Gross Receipts From)

Income

asset: V1200(Bkt); V1901(Bkt); V2502(Bkt); V3055(Bkt); V3467(Bkt);
 V3867(Bkt); V4381(Bkt); V5291; V5790; V6400; V6990
labor: V254(Bkt-total income); V702(Bkt-total income); V1189(Bkt);
 V1890(Bkt); V2491(Bkt); V3044(Bkt); V3456(Bkt); V3856(Bkt); V4371;
 V5281; V5780; V6389; V6979

Gross Receipts From: V249; V695(Bkt); V1381(Bkt); V2093(Bkt); V2694(Bkt);
 V3206(Bkt); V3625(Bkt); V4065(Bkt); V4611(Bkt); V5540(Bkt); V6075(Bkt);
 V6679(Bkt); V7276(Bkt)

Whether Farmer (head): V6678; V7275
FEELINGS QUESTIONS (these variables listed in order of appearance)

Head

carries out plans, whether: V297; V772; V1439; V2150; V2745; V4090
difficulties in employment due to bad past record, whether: V2750
felt life would work out, whether: V295; V770; V1437; V2148; V2743; V4088

finishes things, whether: V298; V773; V1440; V2151; V2746; V4091
has control over life, whether: V2747; V4092
plans ahead, whether: V296; V771; V1438; V2149; V2744; V4089
likes challenge, whether: V299; V774; V1441; V2152
prefers saving or spending, whether: V300; V775; V1442; V2153; V2748
prefers likeable job with less pay, whether: V301; V776; V1443; V2154; V2758
satisfied with self, whether: V302; V777; V1444; V2155; V2749
has limitations, whether: V303; V778; V1445; V2156
gets angry easily, whether: V304; V779; V1446; V2157; V2751
other people's opinions, whether important: V305; V780; V1447; V2158; V2752
trusts others, whether: V306; V781; V1448; V2159; V2753
figures out ways of getting money, whether: V307; V782; V1449; V2160; V2754
thinks about future, whether: V308; V783; V1450; V2161; V2755
life is improving for average man, whether: V309; V784; V1451; V2162; V2756
people have good things underservedly, whether: V310; V785; V1452; V2163; V2757
ideal number of children: V1453; V2164
prefers child being popular or leader, whether: V2760
prefers child being leader or doing school work, whether: V2761
prefers having friends or doing better, whether: V2762
prefers people paying attention to point of view or doing better, whether: V2763
prefers job with originality or sociability, whether: V2764
prefers job where opinion counts or in which originality is relevant, whether: V2765
prefers opinion to carry weight or be pleasant, whether: V2767
prefers being liked or being asked advice, whether: V2768
upset during test-taking, whether: V2769
rapidity of heartbeat during tests: V2770
concern about failure: V2771
quantity of perspiration during testing: V2772
attitudes toward testing experience: V2773
concern with testing experience: V2774

Wife

felt life would work out, whether: V5020
plans head, whether: V5021
carries out plans, whether: V5022
finishes things, whether: V5023
prefers saving or spending, whether: V5024
thinks about future, whether: V5025
FOOD

Consumption, Total: V334&V349(Bkt); V863&V864(Bkt)&V\'s960,961(Chg); V1559&V1560(Bkt); V2271&V2272(Bkt); V2898&V2899(Bkt)

ratio to food needs standard: V336&V354(Bkt); V865&V866(Bkt)&V\'s962,963(Chg); V1561&V1562(Bkt); V2273&2274(Bkt); V2900&V2901(Bkt); V3272&V3273(Bkt); V3692&V3693(Bkt); V4171&V4172(Bkt); V5047&V5048(Bkt); V5629; V6176; V6769; V7415

Expenditures

amount spent eating out: V163(Bkt); V506&V632(Bkt); V1185; V1886; V2480; V3445; V3853; V4368; V5273; V5772; V6378; V6974

whether: V162
delivered to door

annual cost: V623(Bkt)

whether: V622

milk, cost: V165(Bkt)

whether: V164

used at home: V37&V166(Bkt); V500&V621(Bkt); V1175; V1876; V2476; V3441; V3841; V4354; V5271; V5770; V6376; V6972

work or school, cost: V502&V630(Bkt); V1177; V1878; V2483

savings on: V504; V1181; V1882; V2487

whether: V629

whether free: V631
Food Needs Standards

annual food needs: V31; V494; Vs957,958(Chg); V1605; V2317; V2892; V3274; V3694; V4173; V5049; V5630; V6177; V6770; V7410
weekly food needs: V1169; V1870; V2470; V3019; V3439; V3839; V4348; V5256; V5757; V6363; V6961

Free, Whether: V269; V637
value of: V512; V1187; V1888; V2489
wages include, whether: V268

Frequency of Eating Main Meal Together: V174; V638; V1380; V2092; V2693
Home-grown, Annual Amount Saved On: V39; V508; V1179; V1880; V2485; V6385
whether: V633; V6666

Meals, and Family Togetherness (see Frequency of Eating Main Meal Together, this section)

Saving On, Means of: V's 171-173

Stamps: Food

amount saved (food stamp bonus)
in previous year: V45; V510&V635(Bkt); V1183; V1884; V2478; V3443; V3851; V4364; V5277; V5776; V6382
last month: V3846; V4359; V5269; V5768; V6374

amount spent
in previous year: V3849; V4362; V5275; V5774; V6380
last month: V3844; V4357; V5267; V5766; V6372

dollar value of food stamps
in previous year: V6976
last month: V6970

cost of: V636(Bkt)

free food, clothing, or, whether: V269
number of months used during last year: V4367; V5279; V5778; V6384; V6978

number to whom food stamps given: V3843; V4356; V5266; V5765; V6371; V6969

stamp subsidy included in food cost, whether: V2482; V3447; V3848; V4361

try to get: V7269

whether: V634; V4366; V5537

whether eligible: V5530; V7260

why did not get: V5539; V7270

why did not try: V7271, V7272

why not eligible: V7273, V7274

FUTURE EXPECTATIONS AND CHANGES

Financial Implications of: V277

Likelihood of Changes: V276; V729; V768; V1395; V2107; V4083

Plans, Whether: V769; V1435; V2146

Reason for Expectation/Plan: V's730, 731 & V820; V's1396-1398 & V1436; V's2108-2110 & V1147; V's4084-4086

GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY

Head: V363; V878 & V979(Chg); V1576; V2288; V2915; V3283; V3703; V4182; V5058; V5637; V6184; V6777; V7423

Wife: V5103

HANDICAPS AND HEALTH (see BACKGROUND INDEXES; DISABILITY)

HOBBIES (see SPARE-TIME ACTIVITIES)
HOME HEAT

How Heated: V7082

Included in Rent: V4328; V5228; V5726; V6329; V6928

Government Subsidy, annual payment: V6933

Government Subsidy, whether: V7083

HOMEOWNERSHIP (see also HOUSING)

Housing Status (see also HOUSING, Housing Status): V103; V393; V1264; V1967; V2566; V3108; V3522; V3939; V4450; V5364; V5864; V6479; V7084

House Value: V5; V449&V824(Bkt); V1122&V1511(Bkt); V1823&V2223(Bkt); V2423&V2849(Bkt); V3021&V3255(Bkt); V3417&V3675(Bkt); V3817&V4153(Bkt); V4318&V5028(Bkt); V5217;V5717; V6319; V6917

Imputed Rent: V320; V823; V1510; V2222; V2848

Insurance, Whether Included in Mortgage: V1970; V2569

Mortgage

number years left to pay: V6481; V7086

payments: V8; V453; V1126; V1827; V2427&V2847; V4322; V5221; V5721; V6321; V6921

principal remaining: V451; V1124; V1825; V2425; V4320; V5219; V5719; V6321; V6919

whether: V104; V594; V1265; V1968; V2567; V6480; V7085

whether additional: V595; V1266; V1971; V2570; V6482; V7087

Property Taxes, Annual Amount: V6; V822; V1509; V2221; V2846; V3254; V3674; V4152; V4325; V5224; V6325; V6923

whether included in mortgage: V1969; V2568; V4324; V5223

Utilities Payments (annual): V14; V460; V1133; V1834; V2434; V5231; V5729; V6332; V6931

HOME PRODUCTION

Amount Saved On (see ADDITIONS & REPAIRS, Amount Saved; CAR REPAIRS, Amount Saved; CLOTHING, Amount Saved by Sewing; FOOD, Home-Grown, Annual Amount Saved On)

Hours: V61; V464&V907&V947(Chg); V1137&V1507; V1838&V2219; V2438&V2936; V6317(auto repair),V6334(A&R)
HOURLY EARNINGS (see also AREA DATA)

Head

average: V337&V355(Bkt); V871&V872(Bkt)&V's953-955(Chg)&V984(Chg);
V1567&V1568(Bkt); V2279&V2280(Bkt); V2906&V2907(Bkt); V3275&V3276(Bkt);
V3695&V3696(Bkt); V4174&V4175(Bkt); V5050&V5051(Bkt); V5631; V6178;
V6771; V7417

how paid if not salary/hourly: V4515(E); V5462(E); V5913; V6524; V7127

main job: V1297&V1586(Bkt); V2003&V2298(Bkt); V2601&V2925(Bkt);
V3134&V3290(Bkt); V3549&V3710(Bkt); V4003&V4189(Bkt);
V4510&V4513&V5065(Bkt); V5421&V5424; V3908&V5911; V6519&V6522;
V7122&V7125

overtime: V667&V890(Bkt); V1295&V1585(Bkt); V2001&V2297(Bkt);
V2599&V2924(Bkt); V3132&V3289(Bkt); V3547&V3709(Bkt); V4001&V4108(Bkt);
V4512,V4514,V4516,V4525&V5064(Bkt); V5423,V5425,V5427,V5435;
V5910,V5912,V5914,V5922; V6521,V6523,V6525,V6533; V7124, V7126,V7128

whether overtime rate: V1294; V2000; V2598; V3131; V3546; V4000;
V4511; V5422; V5909; V6520; V7123

second job: V299&V438(Bkt); V663&V889(Bkt); V1301&V1587(Bkt);
V2007&V2299(Bkt); V2605&V2926(Bkt); V3138&V3291(Bkt); V3553&V3711(Bkt);
V4008&V4190(Bkt);V4521&V5066(Bkt); V5431; V5918; V6529; V7136

whether hourly rate: V1296; V2002; V2600; V3133; V3548; V4002; V4509;
V5420; V5907; V6518; V7121

Wife

average: V338&V356(Bkt); V873&V874(Bkt)&V956(Chg)&V986(Chg);
V1569&V1570(Bkt); V2281&V2282(Bkt); V2908&V2909(Bkt); V3277&V3278(Bkt);
V3697&V3698(Bkt); V4176&V4177(Bkt); V5052&V5053(Bkt); V5632; V6179;
V6772; V7418

how paid if not salary/hourly: V4898; V6617; V7219

main job: V4893&V4896&V4899&V5105(Bkt); V6615&V6616; V7217&V7218

overtime: V4895,V4897,V4908,V5104(Bkt)

whether overtime rate: V4894

second job: V4904&V5106(Bkt)

whether hourly rate: V4892; V6614; V7216
HOURS (see also JOURNEY TO WORK; EMPLOYMENT)

Child Care (see also CHILDREN, Child Care)

annual: V4716; V5258; V6386

doi ng something in return: V4718; V6388

husband: V4715

if wife works: V4716; V5258

if head and/or wife work: V6386

others: V4718; V6388

wife: V4714

per week: V3195; V3617; V4779; V5528; V6671

doi ng something in return: V4785; V6675

Home Production, Annual; V61; V464&V907&V947(Chg); V1137&V1507; V1838&V2219; V2438&V2936; V6317(auto repair),V6334(A&R)

Housework (see also HOUSEWORK)

annual

head: V4350; V5262; V5761; V6367; V6965

head and wife: V59; V897&V946(Chg); V1592; V2304; V2931; V3296; V3716

husband: V483; V1156; V1857; V2457; V3039; V3451

others in FU: V63; V485; V1158; V1859; V2459; V3041; V3453; V4352; V5264; V5763; V6369; V6967

outside FU

free help only: V57; V839; V1534; V2246; V2872

total: V487; V1162; V1861; V2461

wife: V4711; V5260; V5759; V6365; V6963

wife’s or unmarried head’s: V481; V1154; V1855; V2455; V3037; V3449; V4350
per week

head: V4609; V5535; V6073; V6664; V7266

person doing major share: V617; V1376; V2088; V2689; V3204; V3623

wife: V4768; V5534; V6072; V6663; V7265

Illness (see also ILLNESS)

head

annual: V51; V467; V1140; V1841; V2441; V3029; V3425; V3825; V4336; V5236; V5735; V6340; V6938

days: V221

weeks: V655(Bkt)&V671(Bkt); V1289(E)&V1335(U); V1995(E)&V2041(U); V2593(E)&V2641(U); V3126(E)&V3158(U); V3541(E)&V3574(U); V3994(E)&V4029(U); V4498(E)&V4564(U); V5407(E)&V5466(U); V5897(E)&V5993(U); V6508(E)&V6566(U); V7111(E)&V7168(U)

wife

annual: V4723; V5248; V5747; V6352; V6950

weeks: V4881(E)&V4948(U); V5513; V6044; V6604(E)&V6638(U); V7206(E)&V7240(U)

time missed, others ill

head

annual: V4334&V4562; V5234; V5733; V6338; V6936

weeks: V4496(E)&V4562(U); V5408(E)&V5464(U); V5895(E)&V5991(U); V6506(E)&V6564(U); V7109&V7166(U)

who ill: V4494(E)&V4561(U); V5405(E)&V5463(U)

wife

annual: V4721; V5246; V5745; V6350; V6948

weeks: V4879(E)&V4946(U); V5511; V6042; V6602(E)&V6636(U); V7204(E)&V7238(U)

who ill: V4871(E)&V4945(U); V5510
Journey to Work (see also JOURNEY TO WORK)

head

annual: V473; V1146; V1847; V2447; V3033; V3429; V3829; V4342; V5242; V5741; V6346; V6944

wife

annual: V479; V1152; V1853; V2453; V3835; V4729; V5753; V6358; V6956

Leisure (see also SPARE-TIME ACTIVITIES for related variables)

head and wife: V's825,826; V's1512,1513; V's2224,2225; V's2850,2851

per major adult: V73; V's951-952(Chg)

Nonleisure of Major Adults: V491; V908&V950(Chg); V1508&V1604; V220&V2316; V2932&V2937

Overtime (see also HOURLY EARNINGS, Head, overtime, Wife, overtime)

whether paid: V1294; V2000; V2598; V3131; V3564; V4000; V4511; V5422; V5909; V6520; V7123

whether worked overtime

head: V5419(E); V5906(E); V6517(E); V7120(E)

wife: V6613(E); V7215(E)

Second Job

head

hours per week: V665; V1303(E); V2009(E); V2607(E); V3140(E); V3555(E); V4009; V4523(E); V5433(E); V5920(E); V6531(E); V7134(E)

weeks: V664; V1302(E); V2008(E); V2606(E); V3139(E); V3554(E); V4010; V4522(E); V5432(E); V5919(E); V6530(E); V7133(E)

wife

hours per week: V4906(E); V6621(E); V7223(E)

weeks: V4905(E); V6620(E); V7222(E)
Standard Week, Whether: V224

Strike (see also HOURS, Unemployment, this section)

head

annual: V4340; V5238; V5737; V6342; V6940

weeks: V4503(E)&V4566(U); V5412(E)&V5468(U); V5901(E)&V5995(U);
V6512(E)&V6568(U); V7115(E)&V7170(U)

wife

annual: V4725; V5250; V5749; V6354; V6952

weeks: V4886(E)&V4950(U); V5517; V6048; V6608(E)&V6640(U);
V7210(E)&V7242(U)

Unemployment

head

annual: V49; V469; V1142; V1843; V2443; V2427; V3031; V3827;
V4330; V5240; V5739; V6344; V6942

weeks: V220; V657(Bkt)&V672(Bkt); V1291(E)&V1336(U);
V1997(E)&V2042(U); V2595(E)&V2642(U); V3128(E)&V3159(U);
V3543(E)&V3575(U); V3996(E)&V4030(U); V4505(E)&V4568(U);
V5414(E)&V5470(U); V5903(E)&V5997(U); V6514(E)&V6570(U);
V7117(E)&V7172(U)

wife

annual: V3833; V4727; V5252; V5751; V6356; V6954

weeks: V4060; V4888(E)&V4952(U); V5519; V6050; V6610(E)&V6642(U);
V7212(E)&V7244(U)

Vacation

head

weeks paid: V3990(E); V4499(E); V5408(E)

weeks taken: V222; V653(Bkt); V1287(E); V1993(E); V2591(E);
V3124(E); V3539(E); V3992(E); V4501(E)&V4559(U);
V5410(E)&V5461(U); V5899(E)&V5989(U); V6510(E)&V6562(U);
V7113(E)&V7164(U)

wife

weeks paid: V4882(E)

weeks taken: V4884(E)&V4943(U); V5515; V6046; V6606(E),V6634(U);
V7208(E), V7236(U)
Whether Could Have Had Less Work

head:  V232; V669; V1306; V2012; V2610; V3143; V3558; V4013; V4528; V5437; V5924; V6534&V6537; V7137&V7140

wife:  V2078; V2677; V3188; V3606; V4062; V4911(E)

Whether Could Have Had More Work

head:  V230; V666; V1304; V2010; V2608; V3141; V3556; V4011; V4524; V5434; V5921; V6532&V6536; V7135&V7139

wife:  V2078; V2676; V3187; V3605; V4061; V4907

Whether Wanted Less Work

head:  V233; V670; V1307; V2013; V2611; V3144; V3559; V4014; V4529; V5438; V5925; V6535&V6537; V7138&V7141

wife:  V4912

Whether Wanted More Work

head:  V231; V668; V1305; V2011; V2609; V3142; V3557; V4012; V4527; V5436; V5923; V6536; V7139

wife:  V4910

Work

head

annual:  V47; V465&V's942-944(Chg)&V985(Chg); V1138; V1839; V2439; V3027; V3423; V3823; V4332; V5232; V5731; V6336; V6934

hours per week:  V225; V659(Bkt); V1293(E)&V1334(U)&V1354(R); V1999(E)&V2040(U)&V2061(R); V2597(E)&V2640(U)&V2659(R); V3130(E)&V3157(U)&V3172(R); V3545(E)&V3573(U)&V3589(R); V3999(E)&V4028(U)&V4044(R); V4508(E)&V4571(U)&V4581(R); V5418(E)&V5474(U)&V5485(R); V5905(E)&V5999(U)&V6021(R); V6516(E)&V6572(U)&V6581(R); V7119(E)&V7174(U)&V7183(R)

weeks:  V223; V658(Bkt); V1292(E)&V1333(U)&V1353(R); V1998(E)&V2039(U)&V2060(R); V2596(E)&V2639(U)&V2658(R); V3129(E)&V3156(U)&V3171(R); V3544(E)&V3572(U)&V3588(R); V3998(E)&V4027(U)&V4043(R); V4507(E)&V4570(U)&V4580(R); V5417(E)&V5473(U)&V5484(R); V5904(E)&V5998(U)&V6020(R); V6515(E)&V6571(U)&V6580(R); V7118(E)&V7173(U)&V7182(R)

family:  V335&V350(Bkt); V867&V868(Bkt), V869&V870(Bkt)&V949(Chg); V1563&V1564(Bkt), V1565&V1566(Bkt); V2275&V2276(Bkt), V2277&V2278(Bkt); V2902&V2903(Bkt), V2904&V2905(Bkt)
head and wife, annual: V65

others, annual: V67&V69&V72; V520&V948(Chg); V1221; V1923; V2524; V3077; V3489; V3890; V4405; V5317; V5816; V6427; V7032

wife

annual: V53; V475&V945(Chg)&V987(Chg); V1148; V1849; V2449; V3035; V3431; V3831; V4344&V4719; V5244; V5743; V6348; V6946

hours per week: V245; V611(Bkt); V1369; V2077; V2675; V3186; V3604; V4058; V4608&V4891(E)& V4955(U)&V4965(R); V5523; V6052; V6612(E)&V6644(U)&V6653(R); V7214(E)&V7246(U)&V7255(R)

weeks: V244; V610(Bkt); V1368; V2076; V2674; V3185; V3603; V4057; V4607&V4890(E)&V4956(U)&V4964(R); V5522; V6051; V6611(E)&V6643(U)&V6652(R); V7213(E)&V7245(U)&V7254(R)

worked overtime, whether

head: V5906(E); V6517(E); V7120(E)

wife: V6613(E); V7215(E)

HOUSEWORK (see also CHILDREN, Child Care)

Head

annual hours: V4350; V5262; V5761; V6367; V6965

hours per week: V4609; V5535; V6073; V6664; V7266

Head's and Wife's Hours, Annual: V59; V897&V946(Chg); V1592; V2304; V2931; V3296; V3716

Help With, From Outside FU

annual hours

free help only: V57; V839; V1534; V2246; V2872

total: V487; V1162; V1861; V2461

cost

annual: V489; V1160; V1863; V2463; V4713

week: V4770

whether: V291; V619; V1378; V2090; V2691; V4769

whether, if had job: V4980(K)

whether paid: V620; V1379; V2091; V2692; V4981(K)
Hours Per Week by Person Doing Major Share: V617; V1376; V2088; V2689; V3204; V3623

Husband Help with Housework and Child Care When Wife Returned to Work: V5019

Husband's Hours, Annual: V483; V1156; V1857; V2457; V3039; V3451

Others in FU, Annual Hours: V63; V485; V1158; V1859; V2459; V3041; V3453; V4352; V5264; V5763; V6369; V6967

whether do housework: V618; V1377; V2089; V2690; V3205; V3624; V4610; V5536; V6074; V6665; V7267

Relation to Head of Person Doing Major Share: V616; V1375; V2087; V2688; V3203; V3622

Wife

annual hours: V4711; V5260; V5759; V6365; V6963

hours per week: V4768; V5534; V6072; V6663; V7267

Wife's or Unmarried Head's Hours, Annual: V481; V1154; V1855; V2455; V3037; V3449; V4350

HOUSING (see also ADDITIONS AND REPAIRS; HOME OWNERSHIP; NEIGHBORHOOD; RENT)

Additions and Repairs

amount saved on: V16; V462; V1135; V1836; V2436; V6335

annual hous: V6334

complexity

of A&R done by family: V109; V600; V1271; V1976; V2573; V6491

of all A&R: V108; V598; V1269; V1974

payments on: V18

relationship to head of family member who did A&R: V2574

whether done: V107; V597; V1268; V1973; V2572; V6490

whether done by family: V599; V1270; V1975; V2572; V6490

whether money owed on: V110
Cleanliness in Dwelling Unit: V183; V803; V1492; V2204; V2831

Cost of: V848&V849(Bkt); V1544&V1545(Bkt); V2256&V2257(Bkt);
V2882&V2883(Bkt)

Defects of: V194; V's814-816; V's1503-1505; V's2215-2217; V's2841-2843

  insulation problems: V3955, V3956
  plumbing problems: V3947, V3948
  robberies: V3951, V3952
  structural defects: V3949, V3950
  vermin, problems: V3953, V3954

Free

  annual rent value: V17; V457; V1130; V1831; V2431; V3025; V3421;
  V3821; V4330; V5229; V5727; V6330; V6929

  reason for: V105; V596; V1267; V1972; V2571; V3109; V3523; V3940;
  V4451; V5365; V5865; V6483; V7088

  work equivalent to rent value: V106; V459; V1132; V1833; V2433

Furnished, Whether: V4329; V5227; V5725; V6328; V6927

Heat Included, Whether: V4328; V5228; V5726; V6329; V6928

Home Ownership

  house value: V5; V449&V824(Bkt); V1122&V1511(Bkt); V1823&V2223(Bkt);
  V2423&V2849(Bkt); V3021&V3255(Bkt); V3417&V3675(Bkt); V3817&V4153(Bkt);
  V4318&V5028(Bkt); V5217; V5717; V6319; V6917

  imputed rent: V320; V823; V1510; V2222; V2848

  insurance, whether included in mortgage: V1970; V2569
mortgage

number of years left to pay: V6481; V7086

payments: V8; V453; V1126; V1827; V2427; V2847; V4322; V5221; V5721; V6323; V6921

principal remaining: V451; V1124; V1823; V2423; V4320; V5219; V5719; V6321; V6919

whether: V104; V594; V1265; V1968; V2567; V6480

whether additional: V595; V1266; V1971; V2570; V6482; V7087

property taxes, annual amount: V6; V822; V1509; V2221; V2846; V3254; V3674; V4152; V4325; V5224; V6325; V6923

whether included in mortgage: V1969; V2568; V4324; V5223

Housing Quality: V387; V418; V896; V969 (Chg); V1593; V2305; V2938; V4200

Housing Status (see also HOME OWNERSHIP; HOUSING, Free; RENT): V103; V593; V1264; V1967; V2566; V3108; V3522; V3939; V4450; V5364; V5864; V6479; V7084

Neighborhood

defects of

burglaries: V3963; V3964

crimes: V3965; V3966

crowded area: V3961; V3962

juvenile delinquency: V3959; V3960

neatness of area: V3957; V3958

number of neighbors known: V288; V601; V1272; V1977; V2575

quality: V4201

relatives in, whether: V289; V602; V1273; V1978; V2576

satisfaction with: V3935

structures

highest density: V192; V812; V1501; V2213; V2839

lowest density: V191; V811; V1500; V2212; V2838
HOUSING (cont.) 481

Public Housing, Whether:  V193; V813; V1502; V2214; V2840

Rent

  payments, annual:  V10; V455; V1128; V1829; V2429; V3023; V3419; V3819;
  V4326; V5225; V5723; V6326; V6925

Rooms

  actual minus required:  V381; V891; V1588; V2300; V2927; V3292; V3712;
  V4191; V5067(Bkt); V5642; V6189; V6782; V7428

  actual number of:  V102; V592; V1263; V1966; V2565; V3107; V3521;
  V3937; V4448; V5362; V5862; V6477; V7080

  persons per:  V382&V411(Bkt); V892&V893(Bkt); V1589&V1590(Bkt);
  V2301&V2302(Bkt); V2928&V2929(Bkt); V3293&V3294(Bkt); V3713&V3714(Bkt);
  V4192&V4193(Bkt); V5068&V5069(Bkt); V5643; V6190; V6783; V7429

  required number of:  V124; V591; V1168; V1869; V2469; V3018; V3438;
  V3838; V4347; V5255; V5756; V6362; V6960

  value per:  V373&374(Bkt); V884&V885(Bkt); V1582&V1583(Bkt);
  V2294&V2295(Bkt); V2921&V2922(Bkt); V3287&V3288(Bkt); V3707&V3708(Bkt);
  V4186&V4187(Bkt); V5062&V5063(Bkt); V5641; V6188; V6781; V7427

Satisfaction With:  V3936

Type of Structure:  V190; V810; V1499; V2211; V2837; V3938; V4449; V5363;
   V5863; V6478; V7081

Utilities, Annual Payments:  V14; V460; V1133; V1834; V2434; V5231; V5729;
   V6332; V6931

ILLNESS (see also DISABILITY; EMPLOYMENT, Illness; HOURS, Illness)

Head

  annual:  V51; V467; V1140; V1841; V2441; V3029; V3425; V3825; V4336;
  V5236; V5735; V6340; V6938

  days:  V221

  weeks:  V655(Bkt)&V671(Bkt); V1289(E)&V1335(U); V1995(E)&V2041(U);
  V2593(E)&V2641(U); V3126(E)&V3158(U); V3541(F)&V3574(U);
  V3994(E)&V4029(U); V4498(E)&V4564(U); V5407(E)&V5466(U);
  V5897(F)&V5993; V6508(F); V7111(F)&V7168(U)

  whether in past year:  V654(E); V1288(E); V1994(E); V2592(E); V3125(E);
  V3540(E); V3993(E); V4497(E); V4563(U); V5406(E)&V5465(U);
  V5896(E)&V5992(U); V6507(E)&V6566(U); V7110(E)&V7167(U)
Time Missed Due to Others' Illness

head

annual: V4334&V4562; V5234; V5733; V6338; V6936

weeks: V4496(E)&V4562(U); V5405(E)&V5464(U); V5895(E)&V5991(U);
V6506(E)&V6564(U); V7109(E)&V7166(U)

whether in past year: V4494(E)&V4560(U); V5403(E)&V5462(U);
V5894(E)&V5990(U); V6505(E)&V6563(U); V7108(E)&V7165(U)

who ill: V4494(E)&V4561(U); V5405(E)&V5463(U)

wife

annual: V4721; V5246; V5745; V6350; V6948

weeks: V4879(E)&V4946(U); V5511; V6142; V6602(E)&V6636(U);
V7204(E)&V7238(U)

whether in past year: V4877(E)&V4944(U); V5509; V6041;
V6601(E)&V6635(U); V7203(E)&V7237(U)

who ill: V4871(E)&V4945(U); V5510; V5942

Was That Wife/Child/Other: V4495(E)&V4561(U)

Was That Husband/Child/Other: V4878(E)&V4945(U)

Wife

annual: V4723; V5248; V5847; V6352; V6950

weeks: V4881(E)&V4948(U); V5513; V6044; V6604(E)&V6638(U);
V7206(E)&V7240(U)

whether in past year: V4880(E)&V4947(U); V5512; V6043;
V6603(E)&V6637(U); V7205(E)&V7239(U)

IMPRESSIONS OF FIRST FIVE-YEAR INTERVIEWING PERIOD

Combined Level-Trend: V2970

Financial References: V2844

Level: V2788

Quality of Life: V2845

Trend of Changes: V2789
INCOME (see also ASSETS; BUSINESS; LUMP SUM PAYMENTS; WELL-OFFNESS MEASURES)

ADC, AFDC

head and wife: V80&V256(Bkt); V523&V704(Bkt)&V832(Bkt); V1209&V1520(Bkt); V1911&V2232(Bkt); V2512&V2858(Bkt); V3065&V3262(Bkt); V3477&V3682(Bkt); V3877&V4160(Bkt); V4392&V5036(Bkt); V5303; V5802; V6413; V7003

others: V3896; V4410; V5322; V5821; V6432; V7036

whether: V4068

ADC, AFDC, Supplemental Security or other welfare

whether

head and wife: V5543; V6078; V6682

other: V5549; V6088

help pay bills: V5544; V6079; V6683

what: V5545; V6080; V6684

medicaid from

head & wife: V5546; V6081

others: V5550; V6089

state AFDC basic need allowance: V6813

Alimony and Child Support (combined)

head and wife: V261(Bkt); V709(Bkt); V1215&V1525(Bkt);
V1917&V2237(Bkt); V2518&V2863(Bkt); V3071&V3267(Bkt); V3485&V3687(Bkt); V3883&V4165(Bkt); V4398&V5401(Bkt)

others: V3901; V4415

Alimony

head: V5294; V5793; V6405; V6995

Assets

cars, value of: V145&V375(Bkt); V443&V886(Bkt); V1116&V1584(Bkt);
V1817&V2296(Bkt); V2417&V2923(Bkt)

house value: V5; V449&V824(Bkt); V1122&V1511(Bkt); V1823&V2223(Bkt);
V2423&V2849(Bkt); V3021&V3255(Bkt); V3417&V3675(Bkt); V3817&V4153(Bkt);
V4318&V5028(Bkt); V5217; V5717; V6319; V6917
income

head

business: V1201(Bkt); V1902(Bkt); V2503(Bkt); V3056(Bkt); V3468(Bkt); V3868(Bkt); V4382; V5292; V5791; V6401; V6991

farm: V1200(Bkt); V1901(Bkt); V2502(Bkt); V3055(Bkt); V3467(Bkt); V3867(Bkt); V4381; V5291; V5790; V6400; V6990

market gardening: V6402; V6992

roomers, market gardening (combined): V1202(Bkt); V1903(Bkt); V2504(Bkt); V3057(Bkt); V3469(Bkt); V3869(Bkt); V4383; V5293; V5792

roomers (only): V6403; V6993

rent, dividends, interest, etc: V255(Bkt); V703(Bkt); V1203(Bkt); V1904(Bkt); V2505(Bkt); V3058(Bkt); V3470; V3870(Bkt); V4384; V5295; V5794; V6404; V6994

others: V3894; V4408(Bkt); V5320(Bkt); V6430(Bkt); V7035(Bkt)

wife: V1204(Bkt); V1905(Bkt); V2506(Bkt); V3059(Bkt); V3471(Bkt); V3871(Bkt); V4385; V5296; V5795; V6406; V6996

reserve fund position, family: V875; V1571; V2283; V2910

savings

whether: V737; V1403; V2115; V2712; V4080; V6695; V7313

whether current savings balance equal two months’ income: V738; V1404; V2116; V2713; V4081; V6696; V7314

whether savings balance ever greater than two months’ income: V739; V1405; V2117; V2714; V4082; V6697; V7316

whether current savings equal one year’s income: V7315

Bonuses, Whether (see also Labor, Head, overtime and bonuses, this section): V700

Business (see also Labor, this section; ASSETS, Business Income, annual amount, total): V698
Child Support

head: V5310; V5810; V6421; V7011

others: V5328; V5828; V6439; V7043

Comparisons of

five-year changes: V2844

reason for change in: V271; V's721,722; V1387; V2099; V2705

whether 1967 unusual: V270

with previous year: V274; V720; V1386; V2098; V2704

Contributions: Help From Relatives

head: V262(Bkt)&V's710,713(Bkts); V1216(Bkt); V1918(Bkt); V2519(Bkt);
V3072(Bkt); V3484(Bkt); V3885(Bkt); V4399; V5311; V5811; V6422; V7012

others: V3903(Bkt); V4417; V5330; V5829; V6440; V7044

whether: V712

Cost of Earnings: V84; V533; V1537; V2249; V2875

Farm, Gross Receipts From: V249; V695(Bkt); V1381(Bkt); V2093(Bkt);
V2694(Bkt); V3706(Bkt); V3625(Bkt); V4065(Bkt); V4611(Bkt); V5540(Bkt);
V6075(Bkt); V6679(Bkt); V7276(Bkt)

whether head a farmer: V6678; V7275

Labor

head

business: V1190(Bkt); V1891(Bkt); V2492(Bkt); V3045(Bkt);
V3457(Bkt); V3857(Bkt); V4372; V5282; V5781; V6390; V6980

farm: V254(Bkt-total income); V702(Bkt-total income); V1189(Bkt);
V1890(Bkt); V2491(Bkt); V3044(Bkt); V3456(Bkt); V3856(Bkt); V4371;
V5281; V5780; V6389; V6979

market gardening: V6395; V6985

overtime and bonuses: V252(Bkt); V700(Bkt); V1193(Bkt);
V1894(Bkt); V2495(Bkt); V3048(Bkt); V3460(Bkt); V3860(Bkt); V4375;
V5285; V5784; V6393; V6983

professional practice or trade: V253(Bkt); V701(Bkt); V1194(Bkt);
V1895(Bkt); V2496(Bkt); V3049(Bkt); V3461(Bkt); V3861(Bkt); V4376;
V5286; V5785; V6394; V6984
roomers and boarders: V1195(Bkt); V1896(Bkt); V2497(Bkt); V3050(Bkt); V3462(Bkt); V3862(Bkt); V4377; V5287; V5786; V6396; V6986

total: V74; V514&V828(Bkt)&V's910-913(Chg); V1196&V1516(Bkt); V1897&V2228(Bkt); V2498&V2854(Bkt); V3061&V3258(Bkt); V3463&V3678(Bkt); V3863&V4156(Bkt); V5031&V5032(Bkt); V5627; V6174; V6767; V7413

wages: V251(Bkt); V699(Bkt); V1191; V1892; V2493; V3046; V3458; V3858; V4373; V5283; V5782; V6391; V6981

number of others with: V1930; V2531; V3084; V3496; V3908; V4422; V5335; V5834; V6445; V7049

wife

total: V75; V516&V829(Bkt)&V914(Chg); V1198&V1517(Bkt); V1899&V2229(Bkt); V2500&V2855(Bkt); V3053&V3259(Bkt); V3465&V3679(Bkt); V3865&V4157(Bkt); V5033(Bkt)

wages: V4379; V5289; V5788; V6398; V6988

Miscellaneous

head and wife: V711(Bkt); V1217(Bkt); V1919(Bkt); V2520(Bkt); V3073(Bkt); V3485(Bkt); V3886(Bkt)

others: V3904(Bkt)

Money, Family: V81&V339(Bkt); V529&V827(Bkt)&V's919-922(Chg)&V's990,999(Dec); V1514&V1515(Bkt)&V1610(Dec); V2226&V2227(Bkt)&V2322(Dec); V2852&V2853(Bkt)&V2951(Dec); V3256&V3257(Bkt)&V3302(Dec); V3676&V3677(Bkt)&V3722(Dec); V4154&V4155(Bkt)&V4202(Dec); V5029&V5030(Bkt)&V5077(Dec); V5626&V5651(Dec); V6173&V6198(Dec); V6766&V6791(Dec); V7412&V7436(Dec)

five-year average: V2970&V2971(Bkt)

ratio to needs: V325&V407(Bkt); V835&V836(Bkt)&V's923-926(Chg)&V's991,1002(Dec); V1530&V1531(Bkt)&V1611(Dec); V2242&V2243(Bkt)&V2323(Dec); V2868&V2869(Bkt)&V2952(Dec); V3272&V3273(Bkt)&V3303(Dec); V3692&V3693(Bkt)&V3723(Dec); V4171&V4172(Bkt)&V4203(Dec); V5046(Bkt)&V5047&V5078(Dec); V5629&V5652(Dec); V6176&V6199(Dec); V6769&V6792(Dec); V7415&V7437(Dec)
Nonmoney:  \( V_{931}(Chg) \)

**Pensions: Retirement (non-Social Security)**

- **Head:** \( V_{259}(Bkt); V_{707}(Bkt); V_{1213}\&V_{1523}(Bkt); V_{915}\&V_{2235}(Bkt); V_{2516}\&V_{2861}(Bkt); V_{3069}\&V_{3265}(Bkt); V_{3481}\&V_{3685}(Bkt); V_{3881}\&V_{4163}(Bkt); V_{4396}\&V_{5039}(Bkt); V_{5307}; V_{5807}; V_{6418}; V_{7008} \)

- **Others:** \( V_{3899}; V_{4413}; V_{5325}; V_{5825}; V_{6436}; V_{7040} \)

**Real Net**

- **Minus cost of earning income and hours of free child care (Version 1):**
  \( V_{323}\&V_{341}(Bkt); V_{842}\&V_{843}(Bkt)\&V_{932}(Chg)\&V_{993}(Dec); V_{1538}\&V_{1539}(Bkt)\&V_{1613}(Dec); V_{2250}\&V_{2251}(Bkt)\&V_{2325}(Dec); V_{2876}\&V_{2877}(Bkt)\&V_{2954}(Dec) \)

- **Minus housing:** \( V_{324}\&V_{342}(Bkt); V_{856}\&V_{857}(Bkt)\&V_{938}-939(Chg)\&V_{996},1001(Dec); V_{1552}\&V_{1553}(Bkt)\&V_{1616}(Dec); V_{2264}\&V_{2265}(Bkt)\&V_{2328}(Dec); V_{2890}\&V_{2891}(Bkt)\&V_{2957}(Dec) \)

- **Minus housing ratio to food needs:** \( V_{327}\&V_{410}(Bkt); V_{850}\&V_{851}(Bkt)\&V_{933}(Chg)\&V_{1000}(Dec); V_{1546}\&V_{1547}(Bkt); V_{2258}\&V_{2259}(Bkt); V_{2884}\&V_{2885}(Bkt) \)

- **Ratio to needs:** \( V_{326}\&V_{408}(Bkt); V_{844}\&V_{845}(Bkt); V_{852}\&V_{853}(Bkt)\&V_{934},935(Chg)\&V_{994},1003(Dec); V_{1540}\&V_{1541}(Bkt); V_{1548}\&V_{1549}(Bkt)\&V_{1614}(Dec); V_{2252}\&V_{2253}(Bkt); V_{2260}\&V_{2261}(Bkt); V_{2326}(Dec); V_{2878}\&V_{2879}(Bkt)\&V_{2886}\&V_{2887}(Bkt)\&V_{2955}(Dec) \)

- **Total:** \( V_{322}\&V_{340}(Bkt); V_{840}\&V_{841}(Bkt); V_{1535}\&V_{1536}(Bkt); V_{2247}\&V_{2248}(Bkt); V_{2873}\&V_{2874}(Bkt) \)

**Receivers**

- **Number of other:** \( V_{265}; V_{717}\&V_{978}(Chg); V_{1227}; V_{1929}; V_{2530}; V_{3083}; V_{3495}; V_{3907}; V_{4421}; V_{5534}; V_{5833}; V_{6444}; V_{7048} \)

- **Whether:** \( V_{4072} \)

- **With labor income:** \( V_{1930}; V_{2531}; V_{3084}; V_{3496}; V_{3908}; V_{4422}; V_{5334}; V_{5834}; V_{6445}; V_{7049} \)
Social Security

head and wife: V258; V706(Bkt); V1212&V1522(Bkt); V1914&V2234(Bkt);
V2515&V2860(Bkt); V3068&V3264(Bkt); V3480&V3684(Bkt); V3880&V4162(Bkt);
V4395&V5038(Bkt); V5306; V5806; V6417; V7007

others: V3898; V4412; V5324; V5551; V5824; V6435; V7039

whether

head: V6082

head and wife: V4070; V4614; V5547

others: V6090

wife: V6086

whether Medicaid from Social Security

head: V6083

head and wife: V5548

others: V5552; V6091

wife: V6087

Supplemental Security Income

head and wife: V3884&V4166(Bkt); V4400&V5042(Bkt); V5312; V5804;
V6415; V7005

try to get: V7281

whether eligible: V7280

why did not get: V7282

why did not try to get: V's7283, V7284

why not eligible: V's7285, V7286

others: V3902; V4416; V5329; V5822; V6433; V7037

whether others had: V4073; V6088

whether with ADC or welfare: V4069

whether with Social Security: V4071; V4615
Taxable

head and wife: V76&V234(Bkt); V518&V830(Bkt)&V's915,916(Chg); V1205&V1518(Bkt); V1906&V2230(Bkt); V2507&V2856(Bkt); V3060&V3260(Bkt); V3472&V3680(Bkt); V3872&V4158(Bkt); V4386&V5034(Bkt); V5297; V5796; V6408; V6998

others: V's77-79; V521&V831(Bkt)&V917(Chg); V1222&V1519(Bkt); V1924&V2231(Bkt); V2525&V2857(Bkt); V3078&V3261(Bkt); V3490&V3681(Bkt); V3891&V4159(Bkt); V4406&V5035(Bkt); V5318; V5817; V6428; V7033

other earner, first: V7017
other earner, second: V7020
other earner, third: V7023
other earner, fourth: V7026
other earner, fifth: V7029

Transfers

family: V918(Chg)

head and wife, total: V525&V833(Bkt); V1220&V1526(Bkt); V1922&V2238(Bkt); V2523&V2864(Bkt); V3076&V3268(Bkt); V3488&V3688(Bkt); V3889&V4167(Bkt); V4404&V5043(Bkt); V5316; V5815; V6426; V7016

miscellaneous: V1527&V1528(Bkt); V2239&V2240(Bkt); V2865&V2866(Bkt); V3269&V3270(Bkt); V3689&V3690(Bkt); V4168&V4169(Bkt); V4401&V5044&V5045(Bkt); V5313&V5628; V5812&V6175; V6423&V6768; V7013&V7414

others

miscellaneous: V4418; V5331; V5830; V6441; V7045

total: V527&V834(Bkt); V1225&V1529(Bkt); V1927&V2241(Bkt); V2528&V2867(Bkt); V3081&V3271(Bkt); V3493&V3691(Bkt); V3905&V4170(Bkt); V4419&V5046(Bkt); V5332; V5831; V6442; V7046

retirement (see Pensions, Retirement, this section; Social Security, this section)

welfare (see Welfare, this section)

wife: V1218(Bkt); V1920(Bkt); V2521(Bkt); V3074(Bkt); V3486(Bkt); V3887(Bkt); V4402; V5314; V5813; V6424; V7014
Uncommitted:  V333&V348(Bkt)

Unemployment and Workmen's Compensation (combined)

head:  V260(Bkt); V708(Bkt); V1214&V1524(Bkt); V1916&V2236(Bkt);
V2517&V2862(Bkt); V3070&V3266(Bkt); V3482&V3686(Bkt); V3882&V4164(Bkt);
V4397&V4940(Bkt)

others:  V3900; V4414

Unemployment

head:  V5308; V5808; V6419; V7009

others:  V5326; V5826; V6437; V7041

Variance in, Whether:  V272

why:  V273

Welfare, Non-ADC (see also ADC, AFDC, this section)

effect of local welfare changes on respondent:  V2699

head and wife:  V257(Bkt); V705(Bkt); V1211&V1521(Bkt);
V1913&V2233(Bkt); V2514&V2859(Bkt); V3067&V3263(Bkt); V3479&V3683(Bkt);
V3879&V4161(Bkt); V4394&V5037(Bkt); V5305; V5805; V6416; V7006

local changes in welfare regulations, whether:  V2697

type of change:  V2698

maximum allowable earnings while receiving welfare:  V2700

others:  V3897; V4411; V5323; V5823; V6434; V7038

whether helped with bills:  V5544; V6079

what paid for:  V5545; V6080
INCOME (cont.)

Wife

annual amount: V716(Bkt)
income type: V263; V715
labor (see Labor, wife, this section)
total: V264(Bkt)
whether: V714; V6085

Workmen's Compensation

head: V5309; V5809; V6420; V7010
others: V5327; V5827; V6438; V7042

INDEXES (see ATTITUDE INDEXES; BACKGROUND INDEXES; BEHAVIOR INDEXES)

INDUSTRY (see also EMPLOYMENT, Occupation)

Head: V1985(E), V2037(U), V2059(R); V2583(E), V2637(U), V2657(R); V3116(E), V3154(U), V3170(R); V3531(E), V3570(U), V3587(R); V3969(E), V4024(U), V4042(R); V4460(E), V4554(U), V4579(R); V5375(E), V5456(U), V5483(R); V5874(E), V5985(U), V6019(R); V6498(E), V6558(U), V6579(R); V7101(E), V7160(U), V7181(R)

Wife: V2075; V2673; V3184; V3602; V4056; V4606, V4843(E), V4938(U), V4963(R); V5508; V6040; V6597(E), V6630(U), V6651(R); V7199(E), V7232(U), V7253(R)

INHERITANCE (see LUMP SUM PAYMENTS)

INFLATION

How ideas about retirement changed: V's6705&6706; V's7338&7339
What done about inflation: V's6702&6703; V's7335&7336
What kind price increases: V's6699&6700; V's7332&7333
Whether inflation changed ideas about retirement: V6704; V7337
Whether been able to do anything: V6701; V7334
Whether hit hard by inflation: V6698; V7331
INSURANCE

Car

payments, annual: V20
whether: V149; V584; V1257; V1960; V2560

Free Medical Care, Whether: V158; V742; V1408; V2120; V2717; V7288

Home-Ownership, Whether Included in Mortgage: V1970; V2569

Medical, Whether, For Head: V158; V740; V1406; V2118; V2715; V7287
whether for whole family: V158; V741; V1407; V2119; V2716; V5546

Settlements (see LUMP SUM PAYMENTS)

INTELLIGENCE TESTING

Ammons Quick-Test: V195&V376(Bkt)

Sentence Completion Word Test: V's2730-2742
score: V2949

INTERVIEW INFORMATION (see also DEMOGRAPHIC DATA)

1968 ID Number

head's: V3; V534; V1230; V1932; V2533; V3085; V3497; V3906; V4423; V5336; V5835; V6446; V7050

wife's: V4731

1969 ID Number

head's: V442; V1233; V1933; V2534; V3086; V3498; V3910; V4424; V5337; V5836; V6447; V7051

wife's: V4732

1970 ID Number

head's: V1102; V1934; V2535; V3087; V3499; V3911; V4425; V5338; V5837; V6448; V7052

wife's: V4733
1971 ID Number

head’s: V1802; V2536; V3088; V3500; V3912; V4426; V5339; V5838; V6449; V7053

wife’s: V4734

1972 ID Number

head’s: V2402; V3089; V3501; V3913; V4427; V5340; V5839; V6450; V7054

wife’s: V4735

1973 ID Number

head’s: V3002; V3502; V3914; V4428; V5341; V5840; V6451; V7055

wife’s: V4736

1974 ID Number

head’s: V3402; V3915; V4429; V5342; V5841; V6452; V7056

wife’s: V4737

1975 ID Number

head’s: V3802; V4430; V5343; V5842; V6453; V7057

wife’s: V4738

1976 ID Number

head’s: V4302; V5344; V5843; V6454; V7058

wife’s: V4708

1977 ID Number

head’s: V5202; V5844; V6455; V7059
1978 ID Number

head's: V5702; V6456; V7060

1979 I.D. Number

head's: V6302; V7061

1980 I.D. Number

head's: V6902

Date of Interview

head: V99; V553; V1236; V1939; V2539; V3092; V3505; V3918; V4433; V5347; V5847; V6459; V7064

wife: V4741

Distance to Center of Nearest SMSA: V189(Bkt); V809(Bkt); V1498(Bkt); V2210(Bkt); V2836(Bkt); V3251(Bkt); V3673(Bkt); V3934&V4151(Bkt); V4704(Bkt)&V4706(Bkt); V5622(Bkt)&V5624(Bkt); V6169(Bkt)&V6171(Bkt); V6470(Bkt)&V6471(Bkt); V7075(Bkt)&V7076(Bkt)

Family Number: V3

Household Number: V133

Interviewer's ID Number: V5845; V6457; V7062

Interviewer's Interview Number

head: V98; V552; V1235; V1938; V2538; V3091; V3504; V3917; V4432; V5346; V5846; V6458; V7063

wife: V4740

Interviewer's Social Security Number

head: V97; V551; V1234; V1937; V2537; V3090; V3503; V3916; V4431; V5345

wife: V4739
Language Problems, Whether: V805; V1494; V2206; V2832

Length of Interview

  head: V100; V554; V1237; V1940; V2540; V3093; V3506; V3919; V4434; V5348; V5848; V6460; V7065

  wife: V4742

Number of Calls

  head's: V182; V802; V1491; V2203; V2829; V3249; V3671; V4150; V4701; V5619; V6166; V6765; V7398

  wife's: V5027

Number of Questions Repeated: V185

Number of Replies Repeated: V186

Primary Sampling Unit: V92&W132; V535&V536; V1231&W1232; V1935&W1936

Reading Material in DU, Whether: V184; V804; V1493; V2205; V2830

Refusal, Whether Initially: V1107; V1807; V2408; V3008; V3408; V3808; V4308; V5208; V5708; V6308; V6908

Respondent, Relation to Head

  head's V180; V800; V1489; V2201; V2827; V3248; V3670; V4149; V4700; V5618; V6165; V6764; V7397

  wife's: V5026

Segment: V's134,135

Size of Largest City in PSU: V95; V539; V1506; V1816; V2406; V3006; V3406; V3806; V4306; V5206; V5706; V6306; V6906

Study Number: V1; V441; V1101; V1801; V2401; V3001; V3401; V3801; V4301; V5201; V5701; V6301; V6901

SRC Placement Number: V96; V540

Subfamily Number: V4

Telephone in Home, Whether: V548
Telephone Interview: Whether

head’s: V1108; V1808; V2409; V3009; V3409; V3809; V4309; V5209; V5709; V6309; V6909
wife’s: V4709

Who Present at Interview: V179; V799; V1488; V2200; V2826

JOBS (see EMPLOYMENT; HOURS)

JOURNEY TO WORK (see also TRANSPORTATION)

Head

annual cost: V471; V1144; V1845; V2445

annual hours: V473; V1146; V1847; V2447; V3033; V3429; V3829; V4342; V5242; V5741; V6346; V6944

miles: V674; V1309(E)&V1338(U); V2014(E)&V2043(U); V2612(E)&V2643(U); V3145(E)&V3160(U); V3560(E)&V3576(U); V4015(E)&V4032(U); V4530(E)&V4572(U)&V4582(R); V5439(E)&V5475(U); V5926(E)&V6000(U); V6539(E)&V6573(U); V7142(E)&V7175(U)

mode of: V673; V1308(E)&V1337(U); V2015(E)&V2044(U); V2613(E)&V2644(U); V3146(E)&V3161(U); V3561(E)&V3577(U); V4016(E)&V4033(U); V4531(E)&V4573(U)&V4583(R); V5440(E)&V5476(U); V5927(E)&V6001(U); V6540(E)&V6574(U); V7143(E)&V7176(U)

parking costs, whether: V675

Wife

annual cost: V477; V1150; V1851; V2451

annual hours: V479; V1152; V1853; V2453; V3835; V4729; V5753; V6358; V6956

miles: V4063; V4913(E)&V4956(U)&V4966(R); V5054; V6622(E)&V6645(U); V7224(E)&V7247(U)

mode of: V4064; V4914(E)&V4957(U)&V4967(R); V6055; V6623(E)&V6646(U); V7225(E)&V7248(U)
LABOR INCOME 497

LABOR DATA (see AREA DATA)

LABOR INCOME (see also INCOME)

Head

business: V1190(Bkt); V1891(Bkt); V2492(Bkt); V3045(Bkt); V3457(Bkt); V3857(Bkt); V4372; V5282; V5781; V6390; V6980

farm: V254(Bkt-total income); V702(Bkt-total income); V1189(Bkt); V1890(Bkt); V2491(Bkt); V3044(Bkt); V3456(Bkt); V3856(Bkt); V4371; V5281; V5780; V6389; V6979

market gardening: V6395; V6985

overtime and bonuses: V252(Bkt); V700(Bkt); V1193(Bkt); V1894(Bkt); V2495(Bkt); V3048(Bkt); V3460(Bkt); V3860(Bkt); V4375; V5285; V5784; V6393; V6983

professional practice or trade: V253(Bkt); V701(Bkt); V1194(Bkt); V1895(Bkt); V2496(Bkt); V3049(Bkt); V3461(Bkt); V3861(Bkt); V4376; V5286; V5785; V6394; V6984

roomers and boarders/market gardening (combined): V1195(Bkt); V1896(Bkt); V2497(Bkt); V3050(Bkt); V3862(Bkt); V4377; V5287; V5786

roomers and boarders: V6396; V6986

total: V74; V514&V828(Bkt)&V’s910-913(Chg); V1196&V1516(Bkt); V1897&V2228(Bkt); V2498&V2854(Bkt); V3051&V3258(Bkt); V3463&V3678(Bkt); V3863&V4156(Bkt); V5031&V5032(Bkt); V5267; V6174; V6767; V7413

wages: V251(Bkt); V699(Bkt); V1191; V1892; V2493; V3046; V3458; V3858; V4373; V5283; V5782; V6391; V6981

Number of Others With: V1930; V2531; V3084; V3496; V3908; V4422; V5335; V5834; V6445; V7049

Wife

total: V75; V516&V829(Bkt)&V’s910-913(Chg); V1198&V1517(Bkt); V1899&V2229(Bkt); V2500&V2855(Bkt); V3053&V3259(Bkt); V3465&V3679(Bkt); V3865&V4157(Bkt); V5033(Bkt)

wages: V4379; V5289; V5788; V6398; V6988
LABOR UNION

Dues, Annual Amount: V767(Bkt); V1229; V1931; V2532

Membership in, Whether

head: V294; V766; V1434; V2145; V2787; V3636; V4087; V4479(E)&V4624;
V5383(E)&V5391(E)&V5559; V5878(E)&V5881(E)&V6101; V6496(E)&V6707;
V7099(E)&V7340

wife: V4862(E)&V4929(U); V6595(E)&V6709; V7197(E)&V7432

Present Job Covered, Whether

head: V4378(E); V5382(E)&V5390(E); V5877(E)&V5880(E); V6495(E);
V7098(E)

wife: V4861(E); V6594(E); V7196(E)

LEISURE (see HOURS, Leisure; SPARE-TIME ACTIVITIES)

LINKAGE TO 1960 DATA: V2978

LOCAL AREA DATA (see AREA DATA)
LOCATION MEASURES (see also DEMOGRAPHIC DATA; EARLY ENVIRONMENT; INTERVIEW INFORMATION; MOBILITY; PARENTS)

Distance to Center of Nearest SMSA: V189(Bkt); V809(Bkt); V1498; V2210(Bkt); V2836(Bkt); V3251(Bkt); V3673(Bkt); V3934&V4151(Bkt); V4704(Bkt)&V4706(Bkt); V5622(Bkt)&V5624(Bkt); V6169(Bkt)&V6171(Bkt); V6470(Bkt)&V6471(Bkt); V7075(Bkt)&V7076(Bkt)

Largest City in PSU; Size of: V95; V539; V1506; V1816; V2406; V3006; V3406; V3806; V4306; V5206; V5706; V6306; V6906

Mobility

five-year mobility: V2974

geographic

head: V363; V878&V979(Chg); V1576; V2288; V2915; V3283; V3703; V4182; V5058; V5637; V6184; V6777; V7423

wife: V5103

length of time at current residence: V101

moved since spring of previous year, whether: V603&V's905,983(Chg); V12/4; V1979; V2577; V3110; V3524; V3941; V4452; V5366; V5866; V6484; V7089

moving soon, whether: V111; V605; V1276; V1981; V2579; V3112; V3526; V3944; V4455; V5369; V5869; V6487; V7092

Nearest SMSA: V188; V808; V1497; V2209; V2835; V3250; V3672; V3933; V4703&V4705; V5621&V5623; V6168&V6170

Region

current: V361; V876; V1572; V2284; V2911; V3279; V3699; V4178; V5054; V5633; V6180; V6773; V7419

number in which head has lived: V789; V1479; V2191; V2817; V3235; V3657; V4133; V4676; V5596; V6145; V6742; V7375

number of times changed in first 5 years: V2977

where grew up

head: V362; V877; V1573; V2285; V2912; V3280; V3700; V4179; V5055; V5635; V6181; V6774; V7419

head's father: V15/4; V2286; V2913; V3281; V3701; V4180; V5056; V5635; V6182; V6775; V7415
500  LOCATION MEASURES (cont.)

head’s mother: V1575; V2287; V2914; V3282; V3702; V4181; V5057; V5636; V6183; V6776; V7416
wife: V5100
wife’s father: V5101
wife’s mother: V5102

Segment: V’s134,135

Size of Area Where Grew Up

head: V312; V786; V1476; V2188; V2814; V3232; V3654; V4130; V4673; V5593; V6142; V6739; V7373
wife: V4750

State and County

current: V’s93,94; V’s537,538&V’s981,982(Chg); V’s1103-1105; V’s1803-1805; V’s2403-2405; V’s3003-3005; V’s3403-3405; V’s3803-3805; V’s4303-4305; V’s5203-5205; V’s5703-5705; V6303-6305; V’s6903-6905

number of states in which head has lived: V790; V1480; V2192; V2818; V3236; V3658; V4134; V4677; V5597; V6146; V6743; V7376

number of times changed state in first 5 years: V2976
number of times changed county in first 5 years: V2976

where grew up

head: V’s787,788; V’s1477,1478; V’s2189,2190; V’s2815,2816; V’s3233,3234; V’s3655,3656; V’s4131,4132; V’s4674,4675; V’s5594,5595; V’s6143,6144; V’a6740,6741; V’s7373,7374
head’s father: V’s1454,1455; V’a2166,2167; V’a2792,2793; V’s3218,3219; V’s3640,3641; V’s4115,4116; V’s4659,4660; V’s5579,5580; V’a6128,6129; V’a6725,6726; V’a7358,7359
head’s mother: V’s1456,1457; V’a2168,2169; V’a2794,2795; V’s3220,3221; V’s3642,3643; V’s4117,4118; V’s4661,4662; V’s5581,5582; V’a6130,6131; V’a6727,6728; V’a7360,7361
wife: V’s4751,4752
wife’s father: V4744
wife’s mother: V4745
Whether Living in a City: V6469; V7074

Whether Living in City of 5,000 or More: V807; V1496; V2208; V2834; V4707; V5625; V6172

Whether Living in City of 50,000 or More: V4702; V5620; V6167

LUMP SUM PAYMENTS

Amount: V266(Bkt); V719(Bkt); V1385(Bkt); V2097(Bkt); V2703(Bkt); V3210(Bkt); V3629(Bkt); V4075(Bkt); V4619(Bkt); V5554(Bkt); V6096(Bkt); V6689(Bkt); V7292(Bkt)

Source: V267

Whether: V718; V1384; V2096; V2702; V3209; V3628; V4074; V4618; V5553; V6095; V6688; V7291

MAJOR ADULTS

Number of: V71; V492; V1166; V1867; V2467; V3043; V3455; V3855; V4370; V5280; V5779; V6360; V6958

MARGINAL TAX RATE

Head and Wife: V4391; V5302; V5801; V6412; V7400

Other Earner, First: V7402

Other Earner, Second: V7404

Other Earner, Third: V7406

Other Earner, Fourth: V7408

Other Earner, Fifth: V7410

MARRIAGE

Age at First Marriage (Head): V2406; V379(Bkt)

Children and (see CHILDREN)

Head

whether first: V247

How Long Widowed/Divorced/Separated: V241
Marital Status: V239; V607&V5671(Chg); V1365&V5672(Chg); V2072&V5673(Chg);
V2670&V5674(Chg); V3181&V5675(Chg); V3598&V5676(Chg); V4053&V5677(Chg);
V4063&V5678(Chg); V5502-V5504&V5679&V672-5680(Chg);
V6034&V6198&V6219(Chg); V6596&V6790&V6812(Chg); V7261&V7435&V7455(Chg)

whether ever married: V5503; V6035; V6660; V7262

what happened to previous marriage: V5504; V6036; V6661; V7263

Wife

year first married: V4763

MEDICAL CARE (see also INSURANCE)

Help With, Annual Amount: V4617

Medicare/Medicaid

whether: V6686; V7289

which program: V6687; V7290

whether from ADC, AFDC, Supplemental Security Income or other welfare

head & wife: V5546; V6081

others: V5550; V6089

whether from Social Security

head: V6083

head & wife: V5548

others: V5552; V6091

wife: V6087

Help With, Whether: V4616

MOBILITY (see also EMPLOYMENT)

Counties, Number of Times Changed in First Five Years: V2975

Five-Year Mobility: V2974

Geographic

head: V363; V878&V979(Chg); V1576; V2288; V2915; V3283; V3703; V4182;
V5058; V5637; V6184; V6777; V7423

wife: V5103
Jobs and

motivation for moving to new job: V207

whether moved for better job: V204; V797; V1481; V2193; V2819; V3237; V3659; V4678; V5598; V6147; V6744; V7377

whether refused job due to no desire to move: V205; V798; V1482; V2194; V2820; V3238; V3670; V4679; V5599; V6148; V6745; V7378

Whether steady work in current area: V206

Length of Time at Current Residence: V101

Moved Since Spring of Previous Year, Whether: V603 & V's905,983 (Chg); V1274; V1979; V2577; V3110; V3524; V3941; V4452; V5366; V5866; V6484; V7089

month moved: V3942; V4453; V5367; V5867; V6485; V7090

definitive move: V3945; V4456; V5370; V5870; V6488; V7093

reason for: V112; V606; V1277; V1982; V2580; V3113; V3527; V3946; V4457; V5371 & V5372; V5871; V6489; V7094

Moving Soon, Whether: V111; V605; V1276; V1981; V2579; V3112; V3526; V3944; V4455; V5369; V5869; V6487; V7092

reason for: V112; V606; V1277; V1982; V2580; V3113; V3527; V3946; V4457; V5371 & V5372; V5871; V6489; V7094

Regions

number of different: V789; V1479; V2191; V2817; V3235; V3657; V4133; V4676; V5596; V6145; V6742; V7375

number of times changed in first five years: V2977

States

number of different: V790; V1480; V2192; V2818; V3236; V3658; V4134; V4677; V5597; V6146; V6743; V7376

number of times changed in first five years: V2976
MOTIVATION (see ACHIEVEMENT MOTIVATION)

NEEDS STANDARDS

Annual Food Standard (Needs): V31; V494&V's957,958(Chg); V1605; V2317; V2892; V3274; V3694; V4173; V5049; V5630; V6177; V6770; V7416
weekly: V1169; V1870; V2470; V3019; V3439; V3839; V4348; V5256; V5757; V6363; V6961

Annual Income Needs Standard: V32; V495&V959(Chg); V1170; V1871; V2471; V3020; V3440; V3840; V4349; V5257; V5758; V6364; V6962

*Ratio to Food Needs Standard: V336&V354(Bkt); V865&V866(Bkt); V1561&V1562(Bkt); V2273&V2274(Bkt); V2900&V2901(Bkt); V3272&V3273(Bkt); V3692&V3693(Bkt); V4171&V4172(Bkt); V5047&V5048(Bkt); V5629; V6176; V6769; V7415

NEIGHBORHOOD

Defects of

burglaries: V3963&V3964

crimes: V3965&V3966

crowded area: V3961&V3962

juvenile delinquency: V3959&V3960

neatness of area: V3957&V3958

Number of Neighbors Known: V288; V601; V1272; V1977; V2575

Quality: V4201

Relatives in, Whether: V289; V602; V1273; V1978; V2576

Satisfaction With: V3935

Structures

highest density: V192; V812; V1501; V2213; V2839

lowest density: V191; V811; V1500; V2212; V2838
OCCUPATION (see also EMPLOYMENT, Occupation)

1-Digit Code

head: V197(EUR); V640(EUR)&V977(EUR, Chg);
V1279(E), V's1326(U)&1331(U), V1352(R);
V1984(E), V's2031(U)&2036(U), V2058(R);
V2582(E), V's2631(U)&2636(U), V2656(R);
V3115(E), V's3148(U)&3153(U), V3169(R);
V3530(E), V's3563(U)&3569(U), V3586(R);
V3968(E), V's4018(U)&4023(U), V4041(R); V5584; V5930(E),
V5974(U), V6132&V6133; V6730&V6731; V7362&V7363

wife: V243; V609; V1367; V2074; V2672; V3183; V3601; V4055

2-Digit Code

head: V4459(E), V4553(U), V4578(R);
V5374(E)&V5429(E), V5441(U)&V5455(U), V5482(R);
V5873(E)&V5916(E), V5958(U)&V5984(U), V6018(R);
V6497(E)&V6527(E), V6545(U)&V6557(U), V6578(R);
V7100(E)&V7130(E), V7148(U)&V7159(U), V7180(R)

wife: V4605; V4842(E), V4937(U), V4962(R); V5507; V6039;
V6596(E)&V6619(E), V6624(U)&V6629(U), V6650(R);
V7198(E)&V7221(E), V7226(U)&V7231(U), V7252(R)

3-Digit Code

head: V3529(E), V3568(U), V3585(R)

wife: V3600

Second Job

head: V228(E); V661(E); V1299(E); V2005(E); V2603(E); V3136(E);
V3551(E); V4006(E); V4519(E); V5429(E); V5916(E); V6527(E); V7130(E)

wife: V4902(E); V6619(E); V7221(E)

Type Job Sought (Future Possibilities of Employment)

head: V209(E); V681(ER), V640(U); V1315(E), V1329(U), V1356(R);
V2021(E), V2031(U), V2063(R); V2619(E); V2631(U); V2661(R);
V3148(U), V3174(R); V3563(U), V3591(R); V4018(U), V4046(R);
V5958(U), V6026(R); V6586(R); V7148(U), V7188(R)

wife: V4925(U), V4974(R); V6624(U); V7226(U)

ORSHANSKY RATIOS (see INCOME, Money, Family, ratio to needs, Real Net,
ratio to needs, Real Net, minus housing, ratio to food needs; SOCIAL
SECURITY POVERTY MEASURES; WELL-OFFNESS MEASURES)
OVERTIME (see also HOURS, Overtime; INCOME, Overtime; HOURLY EARNINGS, Head, overtime)

Hourly Earnings

head: V667&V890(Bkt); V1295&V1585(Bkt); V2001&V2297(Bkt);
V2599&V2924(Bkt); V3132&V3289(Bkt); V4001&V4188(Bkt);
V4512, V4514, V4516, V4525&V5064(Bkt); V5423, V5425, V5427, V5435;
V5910, V5912, V5914, V5922; V6521, V6523, V6525, V6533;
V7124, V7126, V7128, V7136

wife: V4895, V4897, V4908 & V5104(Bkt)

Whether Paid Overtime

head: V1294; V2000, V2598; V3131; V3546; V4000; V4511; V5422; V5909;
V6520; V7123

wife: V4894

Whether Worked Overtime

head: V5419; V5906; V6517; V7120

wife: V6613; V7215

PAST-PRESENT COMPARISONS (see also FUTURE EXPECTATIONS AND CHANGES; INCOME, Comparisons)

Amount of Difference: V728; V1394; V2106

Reason for Difference: V762&V727&V819; V's1391-1393; V's2103-2105

Which Year Better: V725; V1390; V2102

PARENTS (see also EARLY ENVIRONMENT)

Economic Situation of: V317; V792; V1483; V2195; V2821; V3239; V3661;
V4137; V4680; V5600; V6149; V6746; V7379

Education

of head's father: V318; V793; V1484; V2196; V2822; V3240; V3662;
V4138; V4681; V5601; V6150; V6747; V7380

of head's mother: V3634; V4139; V4682; V5602; V6151; V6748; V7381

of wife's father: V3608; V4108; V4753; V5572; V6121; V6718; V7351

of wife's mother: V3609; V4109; V4754; V5573; V6122; V6719; V7352
Occupation

of head's father: V1458; V2170; V2796; V3222; V3655; V4119; V4663; V5583; V6132; V6729; V7362

of wife's father: V4746

of wife's mother: V4747

Region Where Grew Up

head's father: V1574; V2286; V2913; V3281; V3701; V4180; V5056; V5635; V6182; V6775; V7421

head's mother: V1575; V2287; V2914; V3282; V3702; V4181; V5057; V5636; V6183; V6776; V7422

wife's father: V5101

wife's mother: V5102

State and/or County Where Grew Up

head's father: V's1454,1455; V's2166,2167; V's2792,2793; V's3218,3219; V's3640,3641; V's4115,4116; V's4659,4660; V's5579,5580; V's6128,6129; V's6725,6726; V's7358,7359

head's mother: V's1456,1457; V's2168,2169; V's2794,2795; V's3220,3221; V's3642,3643; V's4117,4118; V's4661,4662; V's5581,5582; V's6130,6131; V's6727,6728; V's7360,7361

wife's father: V4744

wife's mother: V4745
PAYMENTS (see also CARS, Payments; HOME OWNERSHIP, Mortgage, etc.)

Cars

payments on: V22

number remaining: V150

sets remaining: V151

whether: V148

Home Ownership

mortgage

pamyments: V8; V453; V1126; V1827; V2427&V2847; V4322; V5221; V5721; V6323; V6921

principal remaining: V451; V1124; V1825; V2425; V4320; V5219; V5719; V6321; V6919

whether: V104; V594; V1265; V1968; V2567; V6480; V7085

whether additional: V595; V1266; V1971; V2570; V6482; V7087

years remaining: V6481; V7086

property taxes, annual amount: V6; V822; V1509; V2221; V2846; V3254; V3674; V4152; V4325; V5224; V6325; V6923

whether included in mortgage: V1969; V2568; V4324; V5223

utilities payments, annual amount: V14; V460; V1133; V1834; V2434; V5231; V5729; V6332; V6931

Other Payments: V28

Total Contractual Payments: V331&V346(Bkt)

Other Payments: V28

Total Contractual Payments: V331&V346(Bkt)
PENSION PLANS (see also RETIREMENT: INCOME, Pensions, Retirement)

Eligible for Other Retirement Plans When 65

head: V5954(E)

wife: V6071

Eligible for Social Security When 65

head: V5953(E)

wife: V6070

Pensions: Retirement (non Social Security)

head: V259(Bkt); V707(Bkt); V1213&V1523(Bkt); V1915&V2235(Bkt); V2516&V2861(Bkt); V3069&V3265(Bkt); V3481&V3685(Bkt); V3881&V4163(Bkt); V4396&V5039(Bkt); V5307;V5807; V6418; V7008

others: V3899; V4413; V5325; V5825; V6436; V7040

Social Security

head and wife: V258; V705(Bkt); V1212&V1522(Bkt); V1914&V2234(Bkt); V2515&V2860(Bkt); V3068&V3264(Bkt); V3480&V3684(Bkt); V3880&V4162(Bkt); V4395&V5038(Bkt); V5306; V5806; V6417; V7007

others: V3898; V4412; V5324; V5551; V5824; V6435; V7039

whether

head: V6082

head and wife: V4070; V4614; V5547

others: V6090

wife: V6086

Whether Has Company Retirement Plan: V4004

number covered by (includes Social Security)

head: V4517

wife: V4900

PROPERTY TAXES (also see HOME OWNERSHIP, Property Taxes)

Annual Amount: V6; V822; V1509; V2221; V2046; V3254; V3674; V4152; V4325; V5224; V6325; V6923

Whether included in mortgage: V1969; V2568; V4324; V5223
PUBLIC HOUSING (see HOUSING, Public)

Whether: V193; V813; V1502; V2214; V2840

QUALITY OF LIFE (see IMPRESSIONS)

RACE: V181; V801; V1490; V2202; V2828; V3300; V3720; V4204; V5096; V5662; V6209; V6802; V7447

Sex and: V383

REAL INCOME (see INCOME, Real)

REGION (see also EARLY ENVIRONMENT, Region; LOCATION MEASURES, Region; MOBILITY, Region; PARENTS, Region)

Current: V361; V876; V1572; V2284; V2911; V3279; V3699; V4178; V5054; V5633; V6180; V6773; V7419

State and County, Current: V's93,94; V's537,538,981,982(Chg); V's1103-1105; V's1803-1805; V's2403-2405; V's3003-3005; V's3403-3405; V's3803-3805; V's4303-4305; V's5203-5205; V's5703-5705; V's6303-6305; V's6903-6905

RELATIVES

Time Spent Helping: V290

Whether Head Feels Should Assist: V279; V736; V1402; V2114; V6694

Whether Living Nearby: V289; V602; V1273; V1978; V2576

RELIGION

Frequency of Attendance at Services: V284; V763; V1430; V2142; V3783

Preference

    head: V1431; V2187; V2813; V3231; V3653; V4129; V4693; V5617; V6763; V/396

    wife: V4765

Record, Whether May

    head: V4692; V5616; V6762; V/395

    wife: V4764
RENT (see also HOUSING, Free, For rental value where the DU is free or part of compensation for employment)

Imputed, For Homeowners (see HOME OWNERSHIP, Imputed Rent)

Payments, Annual: V10; V455; V1128; V1829; V2429; V3023; V3419; V3819; V4326; V5225; V5723; V6326; V6925

REPAIRS (see also ADDITIONS & REPAIRS TO DWELLING UNIT; CARS, Repairs)

Additions and Repairs Done on Dwelling Unit

annual hous: V6334

amount saved on: V16; V462; V1135; V1836; V2436; V6335

complexity

of A&R done by family: V109; V600; V1271; V1976; V2573; V6491

of all A&R: V108; V598; V1269; V1974

payments on: V18

relationship to head of family member who did A&R: V2574

whether done: V107; V597; V1268; V1973; V2572; V6490

whether done by family: V599; V1270; V1975; V2572; V6490

whether money owed on: V110

Cars

dollars saved: V24&V156(Bkt); V445&V589(Bkt); V1118&V1262(Bkt); V1819; V2419; V6318

time spent: V26&V157(Bkt); V447&V590(Bkt); V1120; V1821; V2421; V6317

type of: V155; V588; V1261; V1964; V2564; V6476

whether done: V154; V587; V1260; V1963; V2563; V6475
RETIREMENT (see also INCOME, Pensions, Retirement)

Age Plan to Retire
  head: V5951(E)
  wife: V6068

Earned Money Since Retired: V6009(R)

Eligible for Other Retirement Plans When 65
  head: V5954(E)
  wife: V6071

Eligible for Social Security When 65
  head: V5953(E)
  wife: V6070

Enough Money to Live Comfortably: V6015(R)

How Feel About Life Since Retirement: V6016(R)

Plan to Retire Before 65
  head: V5952(E)
  wife: V6069

Retire Unexpectedly: V6006(R)
  what happened: V6007(R)

Retirement Income Enough: V5956(E)

Type Paid Work: V6013(R)
  whether paid work: V6012(R)
Type Volunteer Work: V6011(R)

whether volunteer work: V6010(R)

Whether Has Company Retirement Plan: V4004

number covered by (includes Social Security)

head: V4517

wife: V4900

Whether Home Paid For if Retire Before 65: V5957(E)

Whether Living Better Since Retirement: V6014(R)

Whether Other Sources of Income if Retire at 65: V5955(E)

Whether Retired

head: V5477(R); V6002(R); V6575(R); V7177(R)

because of health: V5478(R)

wife: V6647(R); V7249(R)

Why Retire: V's6004, 6005(R)

Willing or Glad to Retire: V6008(R)

Year Retired

head: V6006(R); V6576(R); V7178(R)

wife: V6648(R); V7250(R)

ROOMERS (see ASSETS, Income; INCOME, Labor, head)

Asset

roomers and market gardening (combined): V1202(Bkt); V1903(Bkt); V2504(Bkt); V3057(Bkt); V3469(Bkt); V3869(Bkt); V4383; V5293; V5792

roomers and boarders: V6403; V6993

Labor

roomers and market gardening (combined): V1195(Bkt); V1896(Bkt); V2497(Bkt); V3050(Bkt); V3462(Bkt); V3862(Bkt); V4377; V5287; V5786

roomers and boarders: V6396; V6986
ROOMS (see also HOUSING, Rooms)

Actual Minus Required: V381; V891; V1588; V2300; V2927; V3297; V3712; V4191; V5067(Bkt); V5642; V6182; V6782; V7428

Actual Number of: V102; V592; V1263; V1966; V2565; V3107; V3521; V3937; V4448; V5362; V5862; V6477; V7080

Persons Per: V382&V411(Bkt); V892&V893(Bkt); V1589&V1590(Bkt); V2301&V2302(Bkt); V2928&V2929(Bkt); V3293&V3294(Bkt); V3713&V3714(Bkt); V4192&V4193(Bkt); V5068&V5069(Bkt); V5643; V6190; V6783; V7431

Required Number of: V124; V591; V1168; V1869; V2469; V3018; V3438; V3838; V4347; V5255; V5756; V6362; V6960

Value Per: V373&V374(Bkt); V884&V885(Bkt); V1582&V1583(Bkt); V2294&V2295(Bkt); V2921&V2922(Bkt); V3287&V3288(Bkt); V3707&V3708(Bkt); V4186&V4187(Bkt); V5062&V5063(Bkt); V5641; V6188; V6781; V7427

SAFETY (see CARS, Seat Belts)

SAMPLE

Sampling Error Computation Unit: V7449

Split Sample Filter: V2969; V4205; V5097; V5663; V6210; V6803; V7448

SAVINGS (see also Assets)

Whether: V737; V1403; V2115; V2712; V4080; V6695; V7313

Whether Current Savings Balance Equal to or More Than Two Month´s Income: V738; V1404; V2116; V2713; V4081; V6696; V7314

Whether Current Saving´s Balance Equal or More Than One Year´s Income: V7315

Whether Savings Balance Ever Greater Than Two Month´s Income: V739; V1405;
V2117; V2714; V4082; V6697; V7316

SEAT BELTS, USE OF (see CARS: Seat Belts)

SEX OF HEAD: V119; V1010; V1240; V1943; V2543; V3096; V3509; V3922; V4437; V5351; V5851; V6463; V7068

SIBLINGS

   Brother: Oldest Living
           age:  V569; V1469&V1607(Bkt); V2180; V2806
           education:  V570; V1470; V2181; V2807
           financial situation:  V571; V1471; V2182; V2808
           whether:  V568; V1468; V2179; V2805

   Number of
           head:  V316; V567; V1467; V2178; V2804; V3230; V3652; V4127; V4671; V5591; V6140; V6737; V7370
           wife:  V4748

   Older, Whether
           head:  V3635; V4128; V4672; V5592; V6141; V6738; V7371
           wife:  V4749

   Sister, Oldest Living
           age:  V573; V1473&V1608(Bkt); V2184; V2810
           education:  V574; V14/4; V2185; V2811
           financial situation:  V575; V1475; V2186; V2812
           whether:  V572; V1472; V2183; V2809

SISTERS (see SIBLINGS, Sister, Oldest Living)

SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION POVERTY MEASURES (see also ORSHANSKY RATIOS): V's399-406,V409(Bkt)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME (see also INCOME, Social Security; TRANSFER INCOME, Social Security)

Head and Wife: V258; V706(Bkt); V1212&V1522(Bkt); V1914&V2234(Bkt); V2515&V2860(Bkt); V3068&V3264(Bkt); V3480&V3684(Bkt); V3880&V4162(Bkt); V4395&V5038(Bkt); V5306; V5806; V6417; V7007

Others: V3898; V4412; V5324; V5551; V5824; V6435; V7039

Whether

head: V6082

head and wife: V4070; V4614; V5547

others: V6090

wife: V6086

SPARE-TIME ACTIVITIES (see also RELIGION): V's280-282; V's756,757,821; V's1422-1424; V's2134-2136; V's2775-2777

Bars, Frequency: V293; V765; V1433; V2144; V2785

Clubs, Frequency: V292; V764; V1432; V2143; V2784

Courses or Lessons, Whether: V285; V759; V1426; V2138; V2779
type of course or lesson: V760; V1427; V2139; V2780

Newspapers, Frequency: V287; V762; V1429; V2141; V2782

Number of Mentions: V283; V758; V1425; V2137; V2778

Television, Hours Spent Watching: V286; V761; V1428; V2140; V2781

SPLITOFF HEAD AND WIFE INTERVIEW MATCH

Head: V4317

Wife: V4710

SPLITOFF INDICATOR (see also FAMILY COMPOSITION & CHANGE): V909; V1106; V1806; V2407; V3007; V3407; V3807; V4307; V5207; V5707; V6307; V6907

STATE AND COUNTY (see also EARLY ENVIRONMENT, Region; LOCATION MEASURES, State and County; MOBILITY, State and County)

Current: V93,94; V's337,538&V's981,982(Chg); V's1103-1105; V's1803-1805; V's2403-2405; V's3003-3005; V's3404-3405; V's3803-3805; V's4303-4305; V's5203-5205; V's5703-5705; V's6303-6305; V's6903-6905
Where Grew Up

head: V's787,788; V's1477,1478; V's2189,2190; V's2815,2816; V's3233,3234; V's3655,3656; V's4131,4132; V's4674,4675; V's5594,5595; V's6143,6144; V's6740,6741; V's7373,7374

head's father: V's1454,1455; V's2166,2167; V's2792,2793; V's3218,3219; V's3640,3641; V's4115,4116; V's4659,4660; V's5579,5580; V's6128,6129; V's6725,6726; V's7358,7359

head's mother: V's1456,1457; V's2168,2167; V's2794,2795; V's3220,3221; V's3642,3643; V's4117,4118; V's4661,4662; V's5581,5582; V6130,6131; V's6727,6728; V's7360,7361

Wife: V's4751,4752

Wife's Father: V4744

Wife's Mother: V4745

STRIKES (see also EMPLOYMENT, Unemployment; HOURS, Strike, Unemployment)

Head

annual: V4340; V5238; V5737; V6432; V6940

weeks: V4503(E)&V4566(U); V5412(E)&V5468(U); V5901(E)&V5995(U); V6512&V6568(U); V7115(E)&V7170(U)

Wife

annual: V4725; V5250; V5749; V6354; V6952

weeks: V4886(E)&V4950(U); V5517; V6048; V6608(E)&V6640(U); V7210(E)&V7242(U)

Whether in Past Year

head: V4502(E)&V4565(U); V5411(E)&V5467(U); V5900(E)&V5994(U); V6511(E)&V6567(U); V7114(E)&V7169(U)

wife: V4885(E)&V4949(U); V5516; V6047; V6607(E)&V6639(U); V7209(E)&V7241(U)
STRUCTURE, TYPE (OF DWELLING UNIT) (see HOUSING, Type of Structure)

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (see also INCOME, Supplemental Security Income; TRANSFER INCOME, Supplemental Security Income)

Annual

head and wife: V3884&V4166(Bkt); V4400&V5042(Bkt); V5312; V5804; V6415; V7005

others: V3902; V4416; V5329; V5822; V6433; V7037

Try to Get: V7281

Whether Eligible: V7280

Why Did Not Get: V7282

Why Did Not Try to Get: V7283,7284

Why Not Eligible: V7285,7286

TAXES (see also DEPENDENTS; HOME OWNERSHIP, Property Taxes; MARGINAL TAX RATE)

Dependents, Number of

more than half support: V735; V1401; V2113; V2710; V3214; V3633; V4079; V4623; V555; V6100; V6693; V7296

whether: V734; V3213; V3632; V4078; V4622; V5557; V6009; V6692; V7295

outside FU: V733; V1400; V2112; V2709; V321; V3631; V4077; V4621; V5556; V6098; V6691; V7294

whether: V278; V732; V399; V2111; V2708; V3211; V3630; V4076; V4620; V5555; V6097; V6690; V7293

used for tax purposes: V1207; V1909; V2510; V3063; V3475; V4389; V5300; V5799; V6410; V7000

Exemptions, Number

of head and wife: V7001

of other earner number one: V7018

of other earner number two: V7021

of other earner number three: V7024

of other earner number four: V7027

of other earner number five: V7030
Income

of family: V83; V532

of head and wife: V1208; V1910; V2511; V3066; V3476; V3876; V4390; V5301; V5800; V6411; V7399

of others: V1224; V1926; V2527; V3080; V3492; V3893; V4409; V5321; V5820; V6431; V7411

of other earner, first: V7401

of other earner, second: V7403

of other earner, third: V7405

of other earner, fourth: V7407

of other earner, fifth: V7409

Low Income Credit: V5076; V5649; V6196; V6789

Marginal Tax Rate: V4391; V5302; V5801; V6412

Tax Table Used

for head and wife: V7002

for other earner, first: V7019

for other earner, second: V7022

for other earner, third: V7025

for other earner, fourth: V7028

for other earner, fifth: V7031

TELEPHONE (see also INTERVIEW INFORMATION, Telephone in Home, Telephone Interview)

Telephone in Home, Whether: V548

Telephone Interview: Whether

head's: V1108; V1808; V2409; V3009; V3409; V3809; V4309; V5209; V5709; V6309; V6909

wife's: V4709
520 TEST SCORE

TELEVISION (see SPARE-TIME ACTIVITIES, Television)

TEST SCORE

Ammons Quick-Test: V195&V376(Bkt)
Sentence-Completion Word Test: V's2730-2742

score: V2749

TIME (see HOURS)

TIME USE (see HOURS; SPARE-TIME ACTIVITIES)

TOTAL INCOMES (see INCOME, Money; INCOME, Real)

TRANSFER INCOME (see appropriate subheadings under INCOME)

Family: V918(Chg)

Head and Wife, Total: V525&V833(Bkt); V1220&V1526(Bkt); V1922&V2238(Bkt);
V2523&V2864(Bkt); V3076&V3268(Bkt); V3488&V3688(Bkt); V3889&V4167(Bkt);
V4404&V5043(Bkt); V5316; V5815; V6426; V7016

Miscellaneous: V1527&V1528(Bkt); V2239&V2240(Bkt); V2865&V2866(Bkt);
V3269&V3270(Bkt); V3689&V3690(Bkt); V4168&V4169(Bkt);
V4401&V5044&V5045(Bkt); V5313&V5628; V5812&V6175; V6423&V6768; V7013

Others

miscellaneous: V4418; V5331; V5830; V6441; V7045

total: V5276&V834(Bkt); V1225&V1529(Bkt); V1927&V2241(Bkt);
V2528&V2867(Bkt); V3081&V3271(Bkt); V3493&V3691(Bkt); V3905&V4170(Bkt);
V4419&V5046(Bkt); V5332; V5831; V6442; V7046
Transfer Income (cont.)

Retirement

head: V259(Bkt); V707(Bkt); V1213&V1523(Bkt); V1915&V2235(Bkt);
V2516&V2861(Bkt); V3069&V3265(Bkt); V3481&V3685(Bkt); V3885&V4163(Bkt);
V4396&V5039(Bkt); V5307; V5807; V6418; V7008

others: V3899; V4413; V5325; V5825; V6436; V7040

Social Security

head and wife: V258; V706(Bkt); V1212&V1522(Bkt); V1914&V2234(Bkt);
V2515&V2860(Bkt); V3068&V3264(Bkt); V3480&V3684(Bkt); V3880&V4162(Bkt);
V4395&V5038(Bkt); V5306; V5806; V6417; V7007

others: V3898; V4412; V5324; V5551; V5824; V6435; V7039

Supplemental Security Income

head and wife: V3884&V4166(Bkt); V4400&V5042(Bkt); V5312; V5804;
V6415; V7005

others: V3902; V4416; V5329; V5822; V6433; V7037

Welfare

ADC, AFDC

head and wife: V806&B756(Bkt); V523&V704(Bkt)&V832(Bkt);
V1209&B1520(Bkt); V1911&B2234(Bkt); V2512&B2858(Bkt); V3065&B3262(Bkt);
V3477&B3682(Bkt); V3877&B4160(Bkt); V4392&B5036(Bkt); V5303; V5802;
V6413; V7003

others: V3896; V4410; V5322; V5821; V6432; V7036

Other Welfare

head and wife: V257(Bkt); V705(Bkt); V1211&B1521(Bkt);
V1913&B2233(Bkt); V2514&B2859(Bkt); V3067&B3263(Bkt); V3479&B3683(Bkt);
V3879&B4161(Bkt); V4394&B5037(Bkt); V5305; V5805; V6416; V7006

others: V3897; V4411; V5323; V5823; V6434; V7038

Wife: V1218(Bkt); V1920(Bkt); V2521(Bkt); V3074(Bkt); V3486(Bkt);
V3887(Bkt); V4402; V5314; V5813; V6424; V7014
TRANSPORTATION (see also CARS; JOURNEY TO WORK)

Public: V142

adequacy: V577; V1250; V1953; V2553; V3103; V3516; V3929; V4444;
V5358; V5858; V6468; V7073

availability: V576; V1249; V1952; V2552; V3102; V3515; V3928; V4443;
V5357; V5857; V6467; V7072

TRAVEL TO WORK (see JOURNEY TO WORK)

UNEMPLOYMENT (see also EMPLOYMENT, Hours, unemployed)

Head

annual: V49; V469; V1142; V1843; V2443; V3031; V3427; V3827; V4338;
V5240; V5739; V6344; V6942

weeks: V220; V657(Bkt)&V672(Bkt); V1291(E)&V1336(U);
V1997(E)&V2042(U); V2595(E)&V2642(U); V3128(E)&V3159(U);
V3543(E)&3575(U); V3996(E)&V4030(U); V4505(E)&V4568(U);
V5414(E)&V5470(U); V5903(E)&V5997(U); V6514(E)&V6570(U);
V7117(E)&V7172(U)

Wife; V6356

annual: V3833; V4727; V5252; V5751; V6356; V6954

weeks: V4060; V4888(E)&V4952(U); V5519; V6050; V6610(E)&V6642(U);
V7212(E)&V7244(U)

Whether in Past Year

head: V219(EU); V656(E); V1290(E); V1996(E); V2594(E); V3127(E);
V3542(E); V3993(E); V4504(E)&V4567(U); V5413(E)&V5469(U);
V5902(E)&V5996(U); V6513(E)&V6569(U); V7116(E)&V7171(U)

wife: V4887(E)&V4951(U); V5518; V6049; V6609(E)&V6641(U);
V7211(E)&V7243(U)

number of periods of,

head: V3997(E)&V4031(U); V4506(E)&V4569(U);
V's5415(E)&5416(E),V's5471(U)&5472(U)

wife: V4059; V4889(E)&V4953(U); V's5520&5521
UNION MEMBERSHIP (see also LABOR UNIONS)

Membership in, Whether

head: V294; V766; V1434; V2145; V2787; V3636; V4087; V4479(E)&V4624; V531383(E)&5391(E), V5359; V5878(E)&V5881(E), V5921; V6496(E), V6707; V7099(E), V7340

wife: V4861(E); V6595(E), V6709; V7197(E), V7342

UTILITIES

Annual Payments: V14; V460; V1133; V1834; V2434; V5231; V5729; V6332; V6931

Annual Government Subsidy: V6933

Whether: V7083

VACATION (see also EMPLOYMENT; HOURS)

Head

weeks paid: V3990(E); V4499(E); V5408(E)

weeks taken: V222; V653(Bkt); V1287(E); V1993(E); V2591(E); V3124(E); V3539(E); V3992(E); V4501(E)&V4559(U); V5410(E)&V5461(U); V5899(E)&V5989(U); V6510(E)&V6562(U); V7113(E)&V7164(U)

Wife

weeks paid: V4882(E)

weeks taken: V4884(E), V4943(U); V5515; V6046; V6606(E)&V6634(U); V7208(E)&V7236(U)

Whether in Past Year

head: V652(E); V1286(E); V1992(E); V2590(E); V3123(E); V3538(E); V3991(E); V4500(E)&V4558(U); V5409(E)&V5460(U); V5898(E)&V5988(U); V6509(E)&V6561(U); V7112(E)&V7163(U)

wife: V4883(E)&V4942(U); V5514; V6045; V6605(E)&V6633(U); V7207(E)&V7235(U)
VETERANS

VETERANS (see also DEMOGRAPHIC DATA, Armed Services)

Whether: V315; V796; V1487; V2199; V2825; V3243; V3665; V4140; V4683; V5603; V6152; V6749; V7382

VOTING RECORD: V2786

WAGE (see HOURLY EARNINGS)

WEIGHT

Family, 1968: V439; V1609; V2321
1972: V2968; V3301; V3721; V4224; V5099
Updated, 1972: V5665
Updated, 1978: V6212
Updated, 1979: V6805
Updated, 1980: V7445

Individual
Updated, 1980: V7736

WELL-OFFNESS MEASURES

Money Income: V328&V343(Bkt),V435; V837&V838(Bkt)&V's927-930(Chg)&V's992,1005(Dec); V1532&V1533(Bkt)&V1612(Dec); V2244&V2245(Bkt)&V2324(Dec); V2870&V2871(Bkt)&V2953(Dec)

Net Real Income: V329&V344(Bkt),V436; V846&V847(Bkt); V854&V855(Bkt)&V's936,937(Chg)&V's995,1006(Dec); V1542, V1543(Bkt), V1550&V1551(Bkt)&V1615(Dec); V2254&V2255(Bkt), V2262&V2263(Bkt)&V2327(Dec); V2880&V2881(Bkt), V2888&V2889(Bkt)&V2956(Dec)

Net Real Income Minus Housing: V330&V345(Bkt), V437; V860&V861(Bkt), V862&V's940,941(Chg)&V's998,1007(Dec); V1556&V1557(Bkt), V1558(Bkt)&V1618(Dec); V2268&V2269(Bkt), V2270&V2330(Dec); V2895&V2896(Bkt), V2897&V2959(Dec)

WORD TEST (see INTELLIGENCE TESTING; TEST SCORE)

WORK (see EMPLOYMENT; HOURS; HOUSEWORK)
Part 2: Numerical Index of Thirteen-Year Family Code

This index lists the 1980 variables in numerical order with the comparable 1968-1979 variables included. Note that the 1976 heads' and wives' data are not listed in separate columns.

Where blanks occur, there is no similar data item for that particular 1980 variable. Thus, this index does not contain all the merged-tape family variables. An attempt has been made to annotate small differences such as coding formats or field width variations; the code for interpretation of these will be found following this index. All variables listed herein should be comparable for analysis purposes with, perhaps, some recoding. Again, despite careful checking, errors may exist, and the user should consult the tape codes before doing analysis.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1980 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>6902</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATE</td>
<td>6903</td>
<td>0093</td>
<td>0537</td>
<td>1103</td>
<td>1803</td>
<td>2403</td>
<td>3003</td>
<td>3403</td>
<td>3803</td>
<td>4303</td>
<td>5203</td>
<td>5703</td>
<td>6303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT COUNTY</td>
<td>6904</td>
<td>0094</td>
<td>1104</td>
<td>1804</td>
<td>2404</td>
<td>3004</td>
<td>3404</td>
<td>3804</td>
<td>4304</td>
<td>5204</td>
<td>5704</td>
<td>6304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATE AND COUNTY</td>
<td>6905</td>
<td>0538</td>
<td>1105</td>
<td>1805</td>
<td>2405</td>
<td>3005</td>
<td>3405</td>
<td>3805</td>
<td>4305</td>
<td>5205</td>
<td>5705</td>
<td>6305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIZE LARGEST CITY IN SMSA</td>
<td>6906</td>
<td>0095a</td>
<td>0539a</td>
<td>1506</td>
<td>1816</td>
<td>2406</td>
<td>3006</td>
<td>3406</td>
<td>3806</td>
<td>4306</td>
<td>5206</td>
<td>5706</td>
<td>6306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPLITOFF INDICATOR</td>
<td>6907</td>
<td>0909</td>
<td>1106</td>
<td>1806</td>
<td>2407b</td>
<td>3007</td>
<td>3407</td>
<td>3807</td>
<td>4307</td>
<td>5207</td>
<td>5707</td>
<td>6307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER REFUSED</td>
<td>6908</td>
<td></td>
<td>1107</td>
<td>1807</td>
<td>2408</td>
<td>3008</td>
<td>3408</td>
<td>3808</td>
<td>4308</td>
<td>5208</td>
<td>5708</td>
<td>6308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER PHONE INTERVIEW</td>
<td>6909</td>
<td></td>
<td>1108c</td>
<td>1808</td>
<td>2409</td>
<td>3009</td>
<td>3409</td>
<td>3809</td>
<td>4309</td>
<td>5209</td>
<td>5709</td>
<td>6309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY COMPOSITION CHANGE</td>
<td>6910</td>
<td></td>
<td>1109</td>
<td>1809</td>
<td>2410</td>
<td>3010</td>
<td>3410</td>
<td>3810</td>
<td>4310</td>
<td>5210</td>
<td>5710</td>
<td>6310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER MOVED IN</td>
<td>6911</td>
<td>0128d,e</td>
<td>0542c</td>
<td>1110</td>
<td>1810</td>
<td>2411</td>
<td>3011</td>
<td>3411</td>
<td>3811</td>
<td>4311</td>
<td>5211</td>
<td>5711</td>
<td>6311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOVER-IN'S RELATION TO HEAD</td>
<td>6912</td>
<td>0129</td>
<td>0544</td>
<td>1111</td>
<td>1811</td>
<td>2412</td>
<td>3012</td>
<td>3412</td>
<td>3812</td>
<td>4312</td>
<td>5212</td>
<td>5712</td>
<td>6312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER MOVED OUT</td>
<td>6913</td>
<td>0130d,e</td>
<td>0545e</td>
<td>1112</td>
<td>1812</td>
<td>2413</td>
<td>3013</td>
<td>3413</td>
<td>3813</td>
<td>4313</td>
<td>5213</td>
<td>5713</td>
<td>6313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOVER-OUT'S RELATION TO HEAD</td>
<td>6914</td>
<td>0131</td>
<td>0546</td>
<td>1113</td>
<td>1813</td>
<td>2414</td>
<td>3014</td>
<td>3414</td>
<td>3814</td>
<td>4314</td>
<td>5214</td>
<td>5714</td>
<td>6314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT FAMILY COMPOSITION</td>
<td>6915</td>
<td>0114f</td>
<td>0547</td>
<td>1114</td>
<td>1814</td>
<td>2415</td>
<td>3015</td>
<td>3415</td>
<td>3815</td>
<td>4315</td>
<td>5215</td>
<td>5715</td>
<td>6315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUALITY OF MATCH</td>
<td>6916</td>
<td>00114f</td>
<td>0548</td>
<td>1115</td>
<td>1815</td>
<td>2416</td>
<td>3016</td>
<td>3416</td>
<td>3816</td>
<td>4316</td>
<td>5216</td>
<td>5716</td>
<td>6316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWNER-AGENT'S HOUSE VALUE</td>
<td>6917</td>
<td>0005g</td>
<td>0445</td>
<td>1125</td>
<td>1825</td>
<td>2425</td>
<td>3025</td>
<td>3425</td>
<td>3825</td>
<td>4325</td>
<td>5225</td>
<td>5725</td>
<td>6325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF HOUSE VALUE</td>
<td>6918</td>
<td>0007</td>
<td>0450</td>
<td>1123</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>2424</td>
<td>3022</td>
<td>3418</td>
<td>3818</td>
<td>4318</td>
<td>5218</td>
<td>5718</td>
<td>6320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REMAINING MORTGAGE PRINCIPAL</td>
<td>6919</td>
<td>0451</td>
<td>1124</td>
<td>1825</td>
<td>2425</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF REMAINING</td>
<td>6920</td>
<td>0319</td>
<td>0452</td>
<td>1125</td>
<td>1826</td>
<td>2426</td>
<td>4321</td>
<td>5220</td>
<td>5720</td>
<td>6322</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORTGAGE PRINCIPAL</td>
<td>6921</td>
<td>0008</td>
<td>0453</td>
<td>1126</td>
<td>1827</td>
<td>2427</td>
<td>4322</td>
<td>5221</td>
<td>5721</td>
<td>6323</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORTGAGE PAYMENTS</td>
<td>6922</td>
<td>0009</td>
<td>0454</td>
<td>1127</td>
<td>1828</td>
<td>2428</td>
<td>4323</td>
<td>5222</td>
<td>5722</td>
<td>6324</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL MORTGAGE PAYMENTS</td>
<td>6923</td>
<td>000d</td>
<td>0455</td>
<td>1129</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>2430</td>
<td>4324</td>
<td>5223</td>
<td>5723</td>
<td>6326</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RENTER'S ANNUAL RENT</td>
<td>6924</td>
<td>0010</td>
<td>0456</td>
<td>1129</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>2430</td>
<td>4325</td>
<td>5224</td>
<td>5724</td>
<td>6327</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL RENT</td>
<td>6926</td>
<td>0011</td>
<td>0457</td>
<td>1130</td>
<td>1831</td>
<td>2431</td>
<td>4326</td>
<td>5225</td>
<td>5725</td>
<td>6328</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER DUE IS RENTED</td>
<td>6927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTILITIES</td>
<td>6930</td>
<td>0020</td>
<td>0458</td>
<td>1131</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>2432</td>
<td>4330</td>
<td>5230</td>
<td>5730</td>
<td>6330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF UTILITIES</td>
<td>6932</td>
<td>0030</td>
<td>0459</td>
<td>1132</td>
<td>1833</td>
<td>2433</td>
<td>4332</td>
<td>5232</td>
<td>5732</td>
<td>6332</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMOUNT OF GOVERNMENT SUBSIDY FOR RENT</td>
<td>6933</td>
<td>0040</td>
<td>0460</td>
<td>1133</td>
<td>1834</td>
<td>2434</td>
<td>4334</td>
<td>5234</td>
<td>5734</td>
<td>6334</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating Costs</td>
<td>6934</td>
<td>0050</td>
<td>0461</td>
<td>1134</td>
<td>1835</td>
<td>2435</td>
<td>4336</td>
<td>5236</td>
<td>5736</td>
<td>6336</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL WORK HOURS - HEAD</td>
<td>6935</td>
<td>0060</td>
<td>0462</td>
<td>1135</td>
<td>1836</td>
<td>2436</td>
<td>4337</td>
<td>5237</td>
<td>5737</td>
<td>6337</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILLNESS HOURS OF OTHERS - HEAD</td>
<td>6936</td>
<td>0070</td>
<td>0463</td>
<td>1136</td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>2437</td>
<td>4338</td>
<td>5238</td>
<td>5738</td>
<td>6338</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF ILLNESS HOURS OF OTHERS - HEAD</td>
<td>6937</td>
<td>0080</td>
<td>0464</td>
<td>1137</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>2438</td>
<td>4339</td>
<td>5239</td>
<td>5739</td>
<td>6339</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL HOURS OF ILLNESS - HEAD</td>
<td>6938</td>
<td>0090</td>
<td>0465</td>
<td>1138</td>
<td>1839</td>
<td>2439</td>
<td>4340</td>
<td>5240</td>
<td>5740</td>
<td>6340</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL HOURS OF ILLNESS - HEAD</td>
<td>6939</td>
<td>0100</td>
<td>0466</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td>1840</td>
<td>2440</td>
<td>4341</td>
<td>5241</td>
<td>5741</td>
<td>6341</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL STRIKE HOURS - HEAD</td>
<td>6940</td>
<td>004988</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL STRIKE HOURS - HEAD</td>
<td>6941</td>
<td>005088</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL UNEMPLOYMENT HOURS - HEAD</td>
<td>6942</td>
<td>004988</td>
<td>0469</td>
<td>1142</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>2443</td>
<td>3031</td>
<td>3427</td>
<td>3827</td>
<td>4338</td>
<td>5240</td>
<td>5739</td>
<td>6344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL UNEMPLOYMENT HOURS - HEAD</td>
<td>6943</td>
<td>005088</td>
<td>0470</td>
<td>1143</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td>2444</td>
<td>3032</td>
<td>3428</td>
<td>3828</td>
<td>4339</td>
<td>5241</td>
<td>5740</td>
<td>6345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL JOURNEY TO WORK HOURS - HEAD</td>
<td>6944</td>
<td>0473</td>
<td>1146</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td>2447</td>
<td>3033</td>
<td>3429</td>
<td>3829</td>
<td>4342</td>
<td>5242</td>
<td>5741</td>
<td>6346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF JOURNEY TO WORK HOURS - HEAD</td>
<td>6945</td>
<td>0474</td>
<td>1147</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td>2448</td>
<td>3034</td>
<td>3430</td>
<td>3830</td>
<td>4343</td>
<td>5243</td>
<td>5742</td>
<td>6347</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIFE'S ANNUAL WORK HOURS</td>
<td>6946</td>
<td>0053</td>
<td>0475</td>
<td>1148</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>2449</td>
<td>3035</td>
<td>3431</td>
<td>3831</td>
<td>4344</td>
<td>4719**</td>
<td>4720**</td>
<td>4721**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF WIFE'S ANNUAL WORK HOURS</td>
<td>6947</td>
<td>0054</td>
<td>0476</td>
<td>1149</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>3036</td>
<td>3432</td>
<td>3832</td>
<td>4345</td>
<td>4724**</td>
<td>5249</td>
<td>5748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILLNESS HOURS OF OTHERS - WIFE</td>
<td>6948</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF ILLNESS HOURS OF OTHERS - WIFE</td>
<td>6949</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL HOURS OF ILLNESS - WIFE</td>
<td>6950</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL HOURS OF ILLNESS - WIFE</td>
<td>6951</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL STRIKE HOURS - WIFE</td>
<td>6952</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL STRIKE</td>
<td>6953</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOURS - WIFE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL UNEMPLOYMENT</td>
<td>6954</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOURS - WIFE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL UNEMPLOYMENT</td>
<td>6955</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOURS - WIFE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL JOURNEY TO WORK</td>
<td>6956</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOURS - WIFE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF JOURNEY TO WORK</td>
<td>6957</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORK HOURS - WIFE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY SIZE</td>
<td>6958</td>
<td>0115</td>
<td>0493</td>
<td>1167</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>2468</td>
<td>3017</td>
<td>3437</td>
<td>3837</td>
<td>4346</td>
<td>5254</td>
<td>5755</td>
<td>6359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MAJOR ADULTS</td>
<td>6959</td>
<td>0071</td>
<td>0492</td>
<td>1166</td>
<td>1867</td>
<td>2467</td>
<td>3043</td>
<td>3455</td>
<td>3855</td>
<td>4370</td>
<td>5200</td>
<td>5779</td>
<td>6361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF ROOMS REQUIRED</td>
<td>6960</td>
<td>0124</td>
<td>0591</td>
<td>1168</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>2469</td>
<td>3018</td>
<td>3438</td>
<td>3838</td>
<td>4347</td>
<td>5255</td>
<td>5756</td>
<td>6362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEKLY FOOD NEED</td>
<td>6961</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL NEED STANDARD</td>
<td>6962</td>
<td>0032</td>
<td>0495</td>
<td>1170</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>2471</td>
<td>3020</td>
<td>3440</td>
<td>3840</td>
<td>4349</td>
<td>5257</td>
<td>5758</td>
<td>6364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL HOUSEWORK</td>
<td>6963</td>
<td>0481</td>
<td>0483</td>
<td>0485</td>
<td>1154</td>
<td>1855</td>
<td>2455</td>
<td>3057</td>
<td>3449</td>
<td>4711</td>
<td>5260</td>
<td>5759</td>
<td>6365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOURS - WIFE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF HOUSEWORK</td>
<td>6964</td>
<td>0482</td>
<td>1155</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>2456</td>
<td>3038</td>
<td>3450</td>
<td>4712</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOURS - WIFE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL HOUSEWORK</td>
<td>6965</td>
<td>0481</td>
<td>1156</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>2457</td>
<td>3039</td>
<td>3451</td>
<td>4350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOURS - HEAD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF HOUSEWORK HOURS - HEAD</td>
<td>6966</td>
<td>0482</td>
<td>1155</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>2456</td>
<td>3038</td>
<td>3450</td>
<td>4351</td>
<td>5263</td>
<td>5762</td>
<td>6368</td>
<td>6973</td>
<td>3442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL HOUSEWORK HOURS OF OTHERS</td>
<td>6967</td>
<td>0485</td>
<td>1158</td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>2459</td>
<td>3041</td>
<td>3453</td>
<td>4352</td>
<td>5264</td>
<td>5763</td>
<td>6369</td>
<td>6974</td>
<td>3443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF PERSONS FOR WHOM FOOD STAMPS ISSUED</td>
<td>6969</td>
<td>0486</td>
<td>1159</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>2460</td>
<td>3042</td>
<td>3454</td>
<td>4353</td>
<td>5265</td>
<td>5764</td>
<td>6370</td>
<td>6975</td>
<td>3444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMOUNT SAVED WITH FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH</td>
<td>6970</td>
<td>0500</td>
<td>1175</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>2476</td>
<td>3446</td>
<td>4348</td>
<td>5356</td>
<td>6365</td>
<td>7375</td>
<td>8376</td>
<td>9377</td>
<td>0378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY, AMT. SAVED WITH FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH</td>
<td>6971</td>
<td>0501</td>
<td>1176</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>2477</td>
<td>3447</td>
<td>4349</td>
<td>5357</td>
<td>6366</td>
<td>7376</td>
<td>8377</td>
<td>9378</td>
<td>0379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL FOOD EXPENDITURE</td>
<td>6972</td>
<td>0037</td>
<td>0500</td>
<td>1175</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>2476</td>
<td>3441</td>
<td>4344</td>
<td>5344</td>
<td>6344</td>
<td>7344</td>
<td>8344</td>
<td>9344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY, FOOD EXPENDITURE</td>
<td>6973</td>
<td>0038</td>
<td>0501</td>
<td>1176</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>2477</td>
<td>3442</td>
<td>4345</td>
<td>5345</td>
<td>6345</td>
<td>7345</td>
<td>8345</td>
<td>9345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL AMOUNT SPENT</td>
<td>6974</td>
<td>0506</td>
<td>1185</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>2480</td>
<td>3445</td>
<td>3853</td>
<td>4368</td>
<td>5273</td>
<td>5772</td>
<td>6378</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EATING OUT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL AMOUNT SPENT EATING OUT</td>
<td>6975</td>
<td>0507</td>
<td>1186</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>2481</td>
<td>3446</td>
<td>3854</td>
<td>4369</td>
<td>5274</td>
<td>5773</td>
<td>6379</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMOUNT SAVED WITH FOOD STAMPS, PREVIOUS YEAR</td>
<td>6976</td>
<td>00458.J</td>
<td>0510J</td>
<td>1183J</td>
<td>1884J</td>
<td>2478</td>
<td>3443</td>
<td>3851</td>
<td>4364</td>
<td>5277</td>
<td>5776</td>
<td>6382</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY, AMT. SAVED WITH FOOD STAMPS, PRV. YEAR</td>
<td>6977</td>
<td>0046J</td>
<td>0511J</td>
<td>1184J</td>
<td>1885J</td>
<td>2479</td>
<td>3444</td>
<td>3852</td>
<td>4365</td>
<td>5278</td>
<td>5777</td>
<td>6383</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MONTHS USED FOOD STAMPS LAST YEAR</td>
<td>6978</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABOR PART OF FARM INCOME - HEAD</td>
<td>6979</td>
<td>1189m</td>
<td>1890m</td>
<td>2491m</td>
<td>3044m</td>
<td>3456m</td>
<td>3856m</td>
<td>4371</td>
<td>5281</td>
<td>5780</td>
<td>6389</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABOR PART OF BUSINESS INCOME - HEAD</td>
<td>6980</td>
<td>1190m</td>
<td>1891m</td>
<td>2492m</td>
<td>3045m</td>
<td>3457m</td>
<td>3857m</td>
<td>4372</td>
<td>5282</td>
<td>5781</td>
<td>6390</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL WAGES - HEAD</td>
<td>6981</td>
<td>1191</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>2493</td>
<td>3046</td>
<td>3458</td>
<td>3858</td>
<td>4373</td>
<td>5283</td>
<td>5782</td>
<td>6391</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF HEAD'S ANNUAL WAGES</td>
<td>6982</td>
<td>1192</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>2494</td>
<td>3047</td>
<td>3459</td>
<td>3859</td>
<td>4374</td>
<td>5284</td>
<td>5783</td>
<td>6392</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BONUS, OVERTIME, COMMISSIONS - HEAD</td>
<td>6983</td>
<td>1193m</td>
<td>1894m</td>
<td>2495m</td>
<td>3048m</td>
<td>3460m</td>
<td>3860m</td>
<td>4375</td>
<td>5285</td>
<td>5784</td>
<td>6393</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE - HEAD</td>
<td>6984</td>
<td>0253</td>
<td>0701</td>
<td>1194m</td>
<td>1895m</td>
<td>2496m</td>
<td>3049m</td>
<td>3461m</td>
<td>3861m</td>
<td>4376</td>
<td>5286</td>
<td>5785</td>
<td>6394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABOR PART OF INCOME FROM MARKET GARDENING</td>
<td>6985</td>
<td>9q</td>
<td>1195m</td>
<td>1896m</td>
<td>2497m</td>
<td>3050m</td>
<td>3462m</td>
<td>3862m</td>
<td>4377</td>
<td>5287</td>
<td>5786</td>
<td>6395</td>
<td>9q</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABOR PART OF INCOME FROM ROOMERS</td>
<td>6986</td>
<td>9q</td>
<td>1197</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>2499</td>
<td>3032</td>
<td>3464</td>
<td>3864</td>
<td>4378</td>
<td>5288</td>
<td>5787</td>
<td>6397</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF HEAD'S LABOR INCOME, EXCEPT WAGES</td>
<td>6987</td>
<td>0085</td>
<td>0515</td>
<td>1197</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>2499</td>
<td>3052</td>
<td>3464</td>
<td>3864</td>
<td>4378</td>
<td>5288</td>
<td>5787</td>
<td>6398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL LABOR INCOME - WIFE</td>
<td>6988</td>
<td>0075</td>
<td>0516</td>
<td>1198</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>3053</td>
<td>3465</td>
<td>3865</td>
<td>4379</td>
<td>5290</td>
<td>5790</td>
<td>6400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF WIFE'S TOTAL LABOR INCOME</td>
<td>6989</td>
<td>0086</td>
<td>0517</td>
<td>1199</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>2501</td>
<td>3054</td>
<td>3466</td>
<td>3866</td>
<td>4380</td>
<td>5290</td>
<td>5790</td>
<td>6400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSET PART OF FARM INCOME - HEAD &amp; WIFE</td>
<td>6990</td>
<td>1200m</td>
<td>1901m</td>
<td>2502m</td>
<td>3055m</td>
<td>3467m</td>
<td>3867m</td>
<td>4381</td>
<td>5291</td>
<td>5790</td>
<td>6400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSET PART OF BUSINESS INCOME - HEAD &amp; WIFE</td>
<td>6991</td>
<td>1201m</td>
<td>1902m</td>
<td>2503m</td>
<td>3056m</td>
<td>3468m</td>
<td>3868m</td>
<td>4382</td>
<td>5292</td>
<td>5791</td>
<td>6401</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSET PART OF INCOME FROM MARKET GARDENING</td>
<td>6992</td>
<td>1202m</td>
<td>1903m</td>
<td>2504m</td>
<td>3057m</td>
<td>3469m</td>
<td>3869m</td>
<td>4383</td>
<td>5293</td>
<td>5792</td>
<td>6402</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSET PART OF INCOME FROM ROOMERS</td>
<td>6993</td>
<td>1203m</td>
<td>1904m</td>
<td>2505m</td>
<td>3057m</td>
<td>3469m</td>
<td>3869m</td>
<td>4383</td>
<td>5293</td>
<td>5792</td>
<td>6403</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INCOME FROM RENT, INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, ETC. ALIMONY - HEAD &amp; WIFE</td>
<td>6994</td>
<td>0255m</td>
<td>0703m</td>
<td>1203m</td>
<td>1904m</td>
<td>2505m</td>
<td>3058m</td>
<td>3470m</td>
<td>3870m</td>
<td>4384</td>
<td>5295</td>
<td>5794</td>
<td>6404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIFE'S ASSET INCOME</td>
<td>6995</td>
<td>1215f</td>
<td>1917f</td>
<td>2518f</td>
<td>3053f</td>
<td>3473f</td>
<td>3873f</td>
<td>4386f</td>
<td>5297</td>
<td>5796</td>
<td>6408</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF HEAD &amp; WIFE'S ASSET INCOME</td>
<td>6996</td>
<td>1204f</td>
<td>1905f</td>
<td>2506f</td>
<td>3059f</td>
<td>3471f</td>
<td>3871f</td>
<td>4385f</td>
<td>5296</td>
<td>5795</td>
<td>6406</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL TAXABLE INCOME - HEAD WIFE</td>
<td>6997</td>
<td>1206</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>2508</td>
<td>3061</td>
<td>3473</td>
<td>3873</td>
<td>4387</td>
<td>5298</td>
<td>5797</td>
<td>6407</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED TO OUTSIDE DEPENDENTS</td>
<td>6998</td>
<td>0074</td>
<td>0518</td>
<td>1205</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>2507</td>
<td>3060</td>
<td>3472</td>
<td>3872</td>
<td>4386</td>
<td>5297</td>
<td>5796</td>
<td>6408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS</td>
<td>6999</td>
<td>0082f</td>
<td>0530f</td>
<td>1228</td>
<td>1908</td>
<td>2509</td>
<td>3062</td>
<td>3474</td>
<td>3874</td>
<td>4388</td>
<td>5299</td>
<td>5798</td>
<td>6409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL 1979 EXEMPTIONS FOR HEAD &amp; WIFE</td>
<td>7000</td>
<td>1207</td>
<td>1909</td>
<td>2510</td>
<td>3063</td>
<td>3475</td>
<td>3875</td>
<td>4389</td>
<td>5300</td>
<td>5799</td>
<td>6410</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEDERAL INCOME TAX-HEAD &amp; WIFE</td>
<td>7001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADC AND AFDC PAYMENTS-HEAD WIFE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF HEAD WIFE'S ADC AND AFDC PAYMENTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME - HEAD WIFE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER WELFARE - HEAD WIFE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIAL SECURITY - HEAD WIFE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER RETIREMENT PAY - HEAD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION - HEAD WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION - HEAD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD SUPPORT - HEAD MISCELLANEOUS TRANSFERS - HEAD WIFE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELP FROM RELATIVES - HEAD MISC. TRANSFERS - HEAD WIFE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXABLE INCOME - HEAD WIFE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INCOME - HEAD WIFE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXABLE INCOME OF FIRST HIGHEST OTHER EARNER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS OF FIRST HIGHEST OTHER EARNER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEDERAL INCOME TAX TABLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USED - 1ST OTHER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXABLE INCOME OF SECOND HIGHEST OTHER EARNER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS OF SECOND HIGHEST OTHER EARNER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEDERAL INCOME TAX TABLE USED - 2ND OTHER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

533
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TAXABLE INCOME OF THIRD HIGHEST OTHER EARNER</td>
<td>7023</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS OF THIRD HIGHEST OTHER EARNER</td>
<td>7024</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEDERAL INCOME TAX TABLE USED - THIRD HIGHEST OTHER EARNER</td>
<td>7025</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXABLE INCOME OF FOURTH HIGHEST OTHER EARNER</td>
<td>7026</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS OF FOURTH HIGHEST OTHER EARNER</td>
<td>7027</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEDERAL INCOME TAX TABLE USED - 4TH OTHER EARNER</td>
<td>7028</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXABLE INCOME OF FIFTH HIGHEST OTHER EARNER</td>
<td>7029</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS OF FIFTH HIGHEST OTHER EARNER</td>
<td>7030</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEDERAL INCOME TAX TABLE USED - 5TH OTHER EARNER</td>
<td>7031</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL WORK HOURS - OTHERS</td>
<td>7032</td>
<td>0520</td>
<td>1221</td>
<td>1923</td>
<td>2524</td>
<td>3077</td>
<td>3489</td>
<td>3890</td>
<td>4405</td>
<td>5317</td>
<td>5816</td>
<td>6427</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL TAXABLE INCOME - OTHERS</td>
<td>7033</td>
<td>0079</td>
<td>0521</td>
<td>1222</td>
<td>1924</td>
<td>2525</td>
<td>3078</td>
<td>3490</td>
<td>3891</td>
<td>4406</td>
<td>5318</td>
<td>5817</td>
<td>6428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF OTHERS' TAXABLE INCOME</td>
<td>7034</td>
<td>0522</td>
<td>1223</td>
<td>1925</td>
<td>2526</td>
<td>3079</td>
<td>3491</td>
<td>3892</td>
<td>4407</td>
<td>5319</td>
<td>5818</td>
<td>6429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSET PORTION OF OTHERS' TAXABLE INCOME</td>
<td>7035^</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADC, AFDC INCOME - OTHERS</td>
<td>7036</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

^Note: 7035^ variables are specific to certain years, indicated by superscript numbers for 1978 and 1979.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME - OTHERS</td>
<td>7037</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER WELFARE - OTHERS</td>
<td></td>
<td>3897</td>
<td>4411</td>
<td>5323</td>
<td>5823</td>
<td>6434</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIAL SECURITY - OTHERS</td>
<td>7039</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3898</td>
<td>4412</td>
<td>5324</td>
<td>5824</td>
<td>6435</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETIREMENT INCOME - OTHERS</td>
<td>7040</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3899</td>
<td>4413</td>
<td>5325</td>
<td>5825</td>
<td>6436</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEMPLOYMENT - OTHERS</td>
<td>7041</td>
<td>3901</td>
<td>4414</td>
<td>5327</td>
<td>5827</td>
<td>6438</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION - OTHERS</td>
<td>7042</td>
<td>3902</td>
<td>4415</td>
<td>5328</td>
<td>5828</td>
<td>6439</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD SUPPORT - OTHERS</td>
<td>7043</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELP FROM RELATIVES - OTHERS</td>
<td>7044</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISCELLANEOUS TRANSFERS - OTHERS</td>
<td>7045</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL TRANSFER INCOME</td>
<td>7046</td>
<td>0527</td>
<td>1225</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>2528</td>
<td>3081</td>
<td>3493</td>
<td>3905</td>
<td>4419</td>
<td>5332</td>
<td>5831</td>
<td>6442</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF OTHERS' TRANSFER INCOME</td>
<td>7047</td>
<td>0528</td>
<td>1226</td>
<td>1928</td>
<td>2529</td>
<td>3082</td>
<td>3494</td>
<td>3906</td>
<td>4420</td>
<td>5333</td>
<td>5832</td>
<td>6443</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF INCOME RECEIVERS (OTHER THAN HEAD WIFE)</td>
<td>7048</td>
<td>0265</td>
<td>0717</td>
<td>1227</td>
<td>1929</td>
<td>2530</td>
<td>3083</td>
<td>3495</td>
<td>3907</td>
<td>4421</td>
<td>5334</td>
<td>5833</td>
<td>6444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF LABOR INCOME RECEIVERS (OTHER THAN HEAD WIFE)</td>
<td>7049</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>7050</td>
<td>0003</td>
<td>0534</td>
<td>1230</td>
<td>1932</td>
<td>2533</td>
<td>3085</td>
<td>3497</td>
<td>3909</td>
<td>4423</td>
<td>5336</td>
<td>5835</td>
<td>6446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>7051</td>
<td>0442</td>
<td>1233</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td>2534</td>
<td>3086</td>
<td>3498</td>
<td>3910</td>
<td>4424</td>
<td>5337</td>
<td>5836</td>
<td>6447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>7052</td>
<td>1102</td>
<td>1934</td>
<td>2535</td>
<td>3087</td>
<td>3499</td>
<td>3911</td>
<td>4425</td>
<td>5338</td>
<td>5837</td>
<td>6448</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>7053</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>7054</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>7055</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1974 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>7056</td>
<td>3042</td>
<td>3015</td>
<td>3042</td>
<td>3015</td>
<td>3042</td>
<td>3015</td>
<td>3042</td>
<td>3015</td>
<td>3042</td>
<td>3015</td>
<td>3042</td>
<td>3015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>7057</td>
<td>3040</td>
<td>3013</td>
<td>3040</td>
<td>3013</td>
<td>3040</td>
<td>3013</td>
<td>3040</td>
<td>3013</td>
<td>3040</td>
<td>3013</td>
<td>3040</td>
<td>3013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>7058</td>
<td>3042</td>
<td>3015</td>
<td>3042</td>
<td>3015</td>
<td>3042</td>
<td>3015</td>
<td>3042</td>
<td>3015</td>
<td>3042</td>
<td>3015</td>
<td>3042</td>
<td>3015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>7059</td>
<td>3040</td>
<td>3013</td>
<td>3040</td>
<td>3013</td>
<td>3040</td>
<td>3013</td>
<td>3040</td>
<td>3013</td>
<td>3040</td>
<td>3013</td>
<td>3040</td>
<td>3013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>7060</td>
<td>3042</td>
<td>3015</td>
<td>3042</td>
<td>3015</td>
<td>3042</td>
<td>3015</td>
<td>3042</td>
<td>3015</td>
<td>3042</td>
<td>3015</td>
<td>3042</td>
<td>3015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>7061</td>
<td>3040</td>
<td>3013</td>
<td>3040</td>
<td>3013</td>
<td>3040</td>
<td>3013</td>
<td>3040</td>
<td>3013</td>
<td>3040</td>
<td>3013</td>
<td>3040</td>
<td>3013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERVIEWER’S ID NUMBER</td>
<td>7082</td>
<td>5072</td>
<td>6057</td>
<td>5072</td>
<td>6057</td>
<td>5072</td>
<td>6057</td>
<td>5072</td>
<td>6057</td>
<td>5072</td>
<td>6057</td>
<td>5072</td>
<td>6057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER IN FAMILY</td>
<td>7066</td>
<td>5015</td>
<td>5040</td>
<td>5015</td>
<td>5040</td>
<td>5015</td>
<td>5040</td>
<td>5015</td>
<td>5040</td>
<td>5015</td>
<td>5040</td>
<td>5015</td>
<td>5040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE OF HEAD</td>
<td>7067</td>
<td>5017</td>
<td>5008</td>
<td>5017</td>
<td>5008</td>
<td>5017</td>
<td>5008</td>
<td>5017</td>
<td>5008</td>
<td>5017</td>
<td>5008</td>
<td>5017</td>
<td>5008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX OF HEAD</td>
<td>7068</td>
<td>5019</td>
<td>5010</td>
<td>5019</td>
<td>5010</td>
<td>5019</td>
<td>5010</td>
<td>5019</td>
<td>5010</td>
<td>5019</td>
<td>5010</td>
<td>5019</td>
<td>5010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE OF WIFE</td>
<td>7069</td>
<td>5018</td>
<td>5011</td>
<td>5018</td>
<td>5011</td>
<td>5018</td>
<td>5011</td>
<td>5018</td>
<td>5011</td>
<td>5018</td>
<td>5011</td>
<td>5018</td>
<td>5011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN FU</td>
<td>7070</td>
<td>0398S</td>
<td>0550</td>
<td>1242</td>
<td>1945</td>
<td>2545</td>
<td>3098</td>
<td>3511</td>
<td>3924</td>
<td>4439</td>
<td>5353</td>
<td>5853</td>
<td>6465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE OF YOUNGEST CHILD</td>
<td>7071</td>
<td>0120m</td>
<td>1013m</td>
<td>1243</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>2546</td>
<td>3099</td>
<td>3512</td>
<td>3925</td>
<td>4440</td>
<td>5354</td>
<td>5854</td>
<td>6466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER PUBLIC</td>
<td>7072</td>
<td>0576</td>
<td>1249</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>2552</td>
<td>3102</td>
<td>3515</td>
<td>3928</td>
<td>4443</td>
<td>5357</td>
<td>5857</td>
<td>6467</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANSPORTATION NEAR</td>
<td>7073</td>
<td>0577</td>
<td>1250</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>2553</td>
<td>3103</td>
<td>3516</td>
<td>3929</td>
<td>4444</td>
<td>5358</td>
<td>5858</td>
<td>6468</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADEQUACY OF PUBLIC</td>
<td>7074</td>
<td>4702</td>
<td>5620</td>
<td>6167</td>
<td>6469</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER ADDRESS IS INSIDE LIMITS OF CITY OF 30,000 OR MORE</td>
<td>7074</td>
<td>4702</td>
<td>5620</td>
<td>6167</td>
<td>6469</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISTANCE TO CENTER OF CITY</td>
<td>7075</td>
<td>0189</td>
<td>0809</td>
<td>1498</td>
<td>2210</td>
<td>2836</td>
<td>3251</td>
<td>3673</td>
<td>3834</td>
<td>4704</td>
<td>5622</td>
<td>6169</td>
<td>6470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISTANCE TO CENTER OF NEAREST CITY</td>
<td>7076</td>
<td>0189</td>
<td>0809</td>
<td>1498</td>
<td>2210</td>
<td>2836</td>
<td>3251</td>
<td>3673</td>
<td>3934</td>
<td>4706</td>
<td>5624</td>
<td>6171</td>
<td>6471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER OWNS CAR OR TRUCK</td>
<td>7077</td>
<td>0140m</td>
<td>0578</td>
<td>1251</td>
<td>1954</td>
<td>2554</td>
<td>3104</td>
<td>3517</td>
<td>3930</td>
<td>4445</td>
<td>5359</td>
<td>5859</td>
<td>6472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF CARS AND TRUCKS OWNED</td>
<td>7078</td>
<td>0143</td>
<td>0581</td>
<td>1254</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>2557</td>
<td>3104</td>
<td>3517</td>
<td>3931</td>
<td>4446</td>
<td>5360</td>
<td>5860</td>
<td>6473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL MILES DRIVEN DURING YEAR</td>
<td>7079</td>
<td>3520</td>
<td>3932</td>
<td>4447</td>
<td>5361</td>
<td>5861</td>
<td>6474</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACTUAL NUMBER OF ROOMS</td>
<td>7080</td>
<td>0102</td>
<td>0592</td>
<td>1263</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>2565</td>
<td>3107</td>
<td>3521</td>
<td>3937</td>
<td>4448</td>
<td>5362</td>
<td>5862</td>
<td>6477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE OF HOUSING</td>
<td>7081</td>
<td>0190n</td>
<td>0810n</td>
<td>1499n</td>
<td>2211n</td>
<td>2837n</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE OF HEATING FUEL</td>
<td>7082</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USED FOR DWELLING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER RECEIVED GOVERNMENT SUBSIDY FOR HEATING COSTS</td>
<td>7083</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER OWNS OR RENTS</td>
<td>7084</td>
<td>0103</td>
<td>0593</td>
<td>1264</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>2566</td>
<td>3108</td>
<td>3522</td>
<td>3939</td>
<td>4450</td>
<td>5364</td>
<td>5864</td>
<td>6479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER HAS MORTGAGE</td>
<td>7085</td>
<td>0104n</td>
<td>0594</td>
<td>1265</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>2567</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># YEARS LEFT ON MORTGAGE</td>
<td>7086</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER SECOND MORTGAGE</td>
<td>7087</td>
<td>0104n</td>
<td>0593</td>
<td>1266</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>2570</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REASON FOR FREE RENT</td>
<td>7088</td>
<td>0105</td>
<td>0596</td>
<td>1267</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td>2571</td>
<td>3109</td>
<td>3523</td>
<td>3940</td>
<td>4451</td>
<td>5365</td>
<td>5865</td>
<td>6483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MOVED SINCE SPRING</td>
<td>7089</td>
<td>0603</td>
<td>1274</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>2577</td>
<td>3110</td>
<td>3524</td>
<td>3941</td>
<td>4452</td>
<td>5366</td>
<td>5866</td>
<td>6484</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH OF MOST RECENT MOVE</td>
<td>7090</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY MOVED</td>
<td>7091</td>
<td>0604n</td>
<td>1275n</td>
<td>1980n</td>
<td>2578n</td>
<td>3111n</td>
<td>3525n</td>
<td>3943</td>
<td>4454</td>
<td>5368</td>
<td>5868</td>
<td>6486</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MIGHT MOVE</td>
<td>7092</td>
<td>0111n</td>
<td>0605n</td>
<td>1276</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>2579</td>
<td>3112</td>
<td>3526</td>
<td>3944</td>
<td>4455</td>
<td>5369</td>
<td>5869</td>
<td>6487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERTAINTY OF FUTURE MOVE</td>
<td>7093</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY MIGHT MOVE</td>
<td>7094</td>
<td>0112n</td>
<td>0606n</td>
<td>1277n</td>
<td>1982n</td>
<td>2580n</td>
<td>3113n</td>
<td>3527n</td>
<td>3946</td>
<td>4457</td>
<td>5371</td>
<td>5871</td>
<td>6489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - HEAD</td>
<td>7095</td>
<td>0196n</td>
<td>0639n</td>
<td>1278n</td>
<td>1983n</td>
<td>2581n</td>
<td>3114n</td>
<td>3528n</td>
<td>3967n</td>
<td>4458</td>
<td>5373</td>
<td>5872</td>
<td>6492</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKS FOR SELF, SOMEONE ELSE, OR BOTH (E)</td>
<td>7096</td>
<td>0198</td>
<td>0641</td>
<td>1280</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>2504</td>
<td>3117</td>
<td>3532</td>
<td>3970</td>
<td>4461</td>
<td>5376</td>
<td>5873</td>
<td>6493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKS FOR GOVERNMENT (E)</td>
<td>7097</td>
<td>3971</td>
<td>4462</td>
<td>5377</td>
<td>5876</td>
<td>6494</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER CURRENT JOB COVERED BY UNION CONTRACT (E)</td>
<td>7098</td>
<td>3975</td>
<td>4467</td>
<td>5385</td>
<td>5879</td>
<td>6495</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MEMBER OF THAT UNION (E)</td>
<td>7099</td>
<td>5390</td>
<td>5880</td>
<td>6496</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION CODE - HEAD (E)</td>
<td>7100</td>
<td>0197n,0</td>
<td>0640n,0</td>
<td>1279n</td>
<td>1984n</td>
<td>2582n</td>
<td>3115n</td>
<td>3530n</td>
<td>3968n</td>
<td>4459</td>
<td>5374</td>
<td>5873</td>
<td>6497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRY CODE - HEAD (E)</td>
<td>7101</td>
<td>4478kk</td>
<td>5382</td>
<td>5877</td>
<td>6495</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MONTHS AT PRESENT POSITION (E)</td>
<td>7102</td>
<td>0200n,ff</td>
<td>0642ff</td>
<td>1281ff</td>
<td>1987ff</td>
<td>2583ff</td>
<td>3116ff</td>
<td>3531ff</td>
<td>3969</td>
<td>4460</td>
<td>5375</td>
<td>5874</td>
<td>6498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH STARTED JOB (E)</td>
<td>7103</td>
<td>3983</td>
<td>4488</td>
<td>5397</td>
<td>5888</td>
<td>6499</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHAT HAPPENED TO PREVIOUS JOB (E)</td>
<td>7104</td>
<td>0201f</td>
<td>0643</td>
<td>1282</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>2586</td>
<td>3119</td>
<td>3534</td>
<td>3986</td>
<td>4490</td>
<td>5399</td>
<td>5890</td>
<td>6501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER PRESENT JOB BETTER OR WORSE (E)</td>
<td>7105</td>
<td>0202n</td>
<td>0645</td>
<td>1284</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>2588</td>
<td>3121</td>
<td>3536</td>
<td>3988</td>
<td>4491</td>
<td>5400</td>
<td>5891</td>
<td>6502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY BETTER OR WORSE (E)</td>
<td>7106</td>
<td>0646</td>
<td>1285</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td>2589</td>
<td>3122</td>
<td>3537</td>
<td>3989</td>
<td>4492</td>
<td>5401</td>
<td>5892</td>
<td>6503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRESENT JOB PAY MORE? (E)</td>
<td>7107</td>
<td>0644</td>
<td>1283</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>2587</td>
<td>3120</td>
<td>3535</td>
<td>3987</td>
<td>4493</td>
<td>5402</td>
<td>5893</td>
<td>6504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE OTHERS WERE ILL (E)</td>
<td>7100</td>
<td>065488</td>
<td>128888</td>
<td>199488</td>
<td>239288</td>
<td>312388</td>
<td>354088</td>
<td>399388</td>
<td>4494</td>
<td>5403</td>
<td>5894</td>
<td>6503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED DUE TO OTHERS' ILLNESS (E) - HEAD</td>
<td>7109</td>
<td>0211m,88</td>
<td>0655m,88</td>
<td>128988</td>
<td>199588</td>
<td>259388</td>
<td>312688</td>
<td>354188</td>
<td>399488</td>
<td>4496</td>
<td>5405</td>
<td>5895</td>
<td>6506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE SELF ILL (E)</td>
<td>7110</td>
<td>065488</td>
<td>128888</td>
<td>199488</td>
<td>259288</td>
<td>312588</td>
<td>354088</td>
<td>399388</td>
<td>4497</td>
<td>5406</td>
<td>5896</td>
<td>6507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED DUE TO ILLNESS OF SELF (E) - HEAD</td>
<td>7111</td>
<td>0221m,88</td>
<td>0655m,88</td>
<td>128988</td>
<td>199588</td>
<td>259388</td>
<td>312688</td>
<td>354188</td>
<td>399488</td>
<td>4498</td>
<td>5407</td>
<td>5897</td>
<td>6508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER TOOK VACATION (E)</td>
<td>7112</td>
<td>0652</td>
<td>1286</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>2590</td>
<td>3123</td>
<td>3538</td>
<td>3991</td>
<td>4500</td>
<td>5409</td>
<td>5900</td>
<td>6509</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS OF VACATION (E) - HEAD</td>
<td>7113</td>
<td>0222m</td>
<td>0653m</td>
<td>1287</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>2591</td>
<td>3124</td>
<td>3539</td>
<td>3992</td>
<td>4501</td>
<td>5410</td>
<td>5899</td>
<td>6510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER ON STRIKE (E)</td>
<td>7114</td>
<td>065688</td>
<td>129088</td>
<td>199688</td>
<td>259488</td>
<td>312788</td>
<td>354288</td>
<td>399588</td>
<td>4502</td>
<td>5411</td>
<td>5900</td>
<td>6511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED ON STRIKE (E) - HEAD</td>
<td>7115</td>
<td>0220m,o,88</td>
<td>0657m,88</td>
<td>129188</td>
<td>199788</td>
<td>259588</td>
<td>312888</td>
<td>354388</td>
<td>399688</td>
<td>4503</td>
<td>5412</td>
<td>5901</td>
<td>6512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER UNEMPLOYED</td>
<td>7116</td>
<td>065688</td>
<td>129088</td>
<td>199688</td>
<td>259688</td>
<td>312788</td>
<td>354288</td>
<td>399588</td>
<td>4504</td>
<td>5413</td>
<td>5902</td>
<td>6513</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED (E) - HEAD</td>
<td>7117</td>
<td>0220m,o,88</td>
<td>0657m,88</td>
<td>129188</td>
<td>199788</td>
<td>259588</td>
<td>312888</td>
<td>354388</td>
<td>399688</td>
<td>4505</td>
<td>5414</td>
<td>5903</td>
<td>6514</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED ON MAIN JOB IN PREVIOUS YEAR (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF HOURS/Week WORKED ON MAIN JOB (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER OVERTIME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER SALARIED OR PAID BY HOUR (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGULAR SALARY (PER HOUR BASIS) (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER PAID FOR OVERTIME (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALARIED OVERTIME (PER HOUR BASIS) (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGULAR HOURLY WAGE FOR HOURLY EMPLOYEES (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVERTIME HOURLY WAGE FOR HOURLY EMPLOYEES (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUK US PAY IF NOT SALARIED OR HOURLY (E)</td>
<td>7127</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVERTIME HOURLY PAY FOR NONSALARIED, NONHOURLY EMPLOYEES (E)</td>
<td>7128</td>
<td>7129</td>
<td>7130</td>
<td>7131</td>
<td>7132</td>
<td>7133</td>
<td>7134</td>
<td>7135</td>
<td>7136</td>
<td>7137</td>
<td>7138</td>
<td>7139</td>
<td>7140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF PAY IF NOT SALARIED OR HOURLY (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVERTIME HOURLY PAY FOR NONSALARIED, NONHOURLY EMPLOYEES (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER EXTRA JOB (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION - EXTRA JOB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRA JOBS (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOURLY WAGE ON EXTRA JOB (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED ON EXTRA JOB (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON EXTRA JOB (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER COULD HAVE WORKED MORE PAY/HOUR FOR EXTRA WORK (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER JOINED HAVK WORKED LESS (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF PAY IF NOT SALARIED OR HOURLY (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVERTIME HOURLY PAY FOR NONSALARIED, NONHOURLY EMPLOYEES (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER EXTRA JOB (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION - EXTRA JOB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRA JOBS (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOURLY WAGE ON EXTRA JOB (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED ON EXTRA JOB (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON EXTRA JOB (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER COULD HAVE WORKED MORE PAY/HOUR FOR EXTRA WORK (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER JOINED HAVK WORKED LESS (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF PAY IF NOT SALARIED OR HOURLY (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVERTIME HOURLY PAY FOR NONSALARIED, NONHOURLY EMPLOYEES (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER EXTRA JOB (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION - EXTRA JOB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRA JOBS (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOURLY WAGE ON EXTRA JOB (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED ON EXTRA JOB (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON EXTRA JOB (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER COULD HAVE WORKED MORE PAY/HOUR FOR EXTRA WORK (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER JOINED HAVK WORKED LESS (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WANTED LESS WORK (E)</td>
<td>7138</td>
<td>0233</td>
<td>0670</td>
<td>1307</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>2611</td>
<td>3144</td>
<td>3559</td>
<td>4014</td>
<td>4529</td>
<td>5438</td>
<td>5925</td>
<td>6535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WANTED MORE WORK (E)</td>
<td>7139</td>
<td>0231</td>
<td>0668</td>
<td>1305</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>2609</td>
<td>3142</td>
<td>3557</td>
<td>4012</td>
<td>4527</td>
<td>5436</td>
<td>5923</td>
<td>6536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER COULD HAVE WORKED LESS (E)</td>
<td>7140</td>
<td>0232</td>
<td>0669</td>
<td>1306</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>2610</td>
<td>3143</td>
<td>3556</td>
<td>4013</td>
<td>4528</td>
<td>5437</td>
<td>5924</td>
<td>6537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WANTED LESS WORK (E)</td>
<td>7141</td>
<td>0233</td>
<td>0670</td>
<td>1307</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>2611</td>
<td>3144</td>
<td>3559</td>
<td>4014</td>
<td>4529</td>
<td>5438</td>
<td>5925</td>
<td>6538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MILES TO WORK (E)</td>
<td>7142</td>
<td>0674</td>
<td>1309</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>2612</td>
<td>3145</td>
<td>3560</td>
<td>4013</td>
<td>4330</td>
<td>5439</td>
<td>5926</td>
<td>6539</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK (E)</td>
<td>7143</td>
<td>0673</td>
<td>1308</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>2613</td>
<td>3146</td>
<td>3561</td>
<td>4016</td>
<td>4331</td>
<td>5440</td>
<td>5927</td>
<td>6540</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER THINKING ABOUT GETTING NEW JOB</td>
<td>7144</td>
<td>0208</td>
<td>0680</td>
<td>1314</td>
<td>2020</td>
<td>2618</td>
<td>3147</td>
<td>3562</td>
<td>4017</td>
<td>6541</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER DOING ANYTHING ABOUT GETTING NEW JOB</td>
<td>7145</td>
<td>0212</td>
<td>0684</td>
<td>1318</td>
<td>2024</td>
<td>2622</td>
<td>6542</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WILLING TO MOVE FOR MORE MONEY (E)</td>
<td>7146</td>
<td>0688</td>
<td>1320</td>
<td>2026</td>
<td>2624</td>
<td>6543</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REASON FOR NOT MOVING OCCUPATION - JOB SOUGHT (U)</td>
<td>7147</td>
<td>0680</td>
<td>1322</td>
<td>2028</td>
<td>2626</td>
<td>6544</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAY PER HOUR SOUGHT (U)</td>
<td>7148</td>
<td>0640</td>
<td>1326</td>
<td>2031</td>
<td>2631</td>
<td>3148</td>
<td>3563</td>
<td>4018</td>
<td>4542</td>
<td>5441</td>
<td>5958</td>
<td>6545</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7149</td>
<td>0647</td>
<td>1327</td>
<td>2032</td>
<td>2632</td>
<td>3149</td>
<td>3564</td>
<td>4019</td>
<td>4544</td>
<td>5442</td>
<td>5959</td>
<td>6546</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER NEEDS TRAINING (U)</td>
<td>7150</td>
<td>0648</td>
<td>1328</td>
<td>2033</td>
<td>2633</td>
<td>3150</td>
<td>3565</td>
<td>4020</td>
<td>4545</td>
<td>5443</td>
<td>5960</td>
<td>6547</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHAT DOING TO FIND JOB (U)</td>
<td>7151</td>
<td>0649</td>
<td>1329</td>
<td>2034</td>
<td>2634</td>
<td>3151</td>
<td>3566</td>
<td>4021</td>
<td>4546</td>
<td>5444</td>
<td>5961</td>
<td>6540</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF PLACES</td>
<td>7152</td>
<td>0236</td>
<td>0650</td>
<td>1330</td>
<td>2035</td>
<td>2635</td>
<td>3152</td>
<td>3567</td>
<td>4022</td>
<td>4547</td>
<td>5445</td>
<td>5962</td>
<td>6549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOOKED FOR JOB (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESERVATION WAGE</td>
<td>7553</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WOULD MOVE FOR JOB (U)</td>
<td>7154</td>
<td>0609</td>
<td>1345</td>
<td>2051</td>
<td>2651</td>
<td>3164</td>
<td>3580</td>
<td>4036</td>
<td>5450</td>
<td>5967</td>
<td>6552</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAY/HOUR TO MOVE (U)</td>
<td>7155</td>
<td>0689</td>
<td>1346</td>
<td>2952</td>
<td>2652</td>
<td>3165</td>
<td>3581</td>
<td>4037</td>
<td>5451</td>
<td>5968</td>
<td>6552</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY WOULDN'T MOVE FOR JOB (U)</td>
<td>7156</td>
<td>0690</td>
<td>1347</td>
<td>2053</td>
<td>2653</td>
<td>3166</td>
<td>3582</td>
<td>4038</td>
<td>5452</td>
<td>5969</td>
<td>6554</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS</td>
<td>7157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOOKING FOR WORK (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER EVER HAD JOB (U)</td>
<td>7158</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION - LAST JOB (U)</td>
<td>7159</td>
<td>1331</td>
<td>2036</td>
<td>2636</td>
<td>3153</td>
<td>3569</td>
<td>4023</td>
<td>4552</td>
<td>5453</td>
<td>5971</td>
<td>6557</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRY - LAST JOB (U)</td>
<td>7160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHAT HAPPENED TO PREVIOUS JOB (U)</td>
<td>7161</td>
<td>0201</td>
<td>0651</td>
<td>1332</td>
<td>2038</td>
<td>2638</td>
<td>3155</td>
<td>3571</td>
<td>4026</td>
<td>4556</td>
<td>5458</td>
<td>5986</td>
<td>6559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR LAST WORKED (U)</td>
<td>7162</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER TOOK VACATION (U)</td>
<td>7163</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER WEEKS VACATION (U)</td>
<td>7164</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MISSED WORK</td>
<td>7165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BECAUSE OTHERS ILL (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED DUE TO OTHERS' ILLNESS (U)</td>
<td>7166</td>
<td>0671m88</td>
<td>133588</td>
<td>204188</td>
<td>264188</td>
<td>315888</td>
<td>357488</td>
<td>402988</td>
<td>4562</td>
<td>5464</td>
<td>5991</td>
<td>6564</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MISSED WORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BECAUSE SELF ILL (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED DUE TO ILLNESS OF SELF (U)</td>
<td>7167</td>
<td>0671m88</td>
<td>133588</td>
<td>204188</td>
<td>264188</td>
<td>315888</td>
<td>357488</td>
<td>402988</td>
<td>4562</td>
<td>5464</td>
<td>5992</td>
<td>6565</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER ON STRIKE (U)</td>
<td>7168</td>
<td>0671m88</td>
<td>133588</td>
<td>204188</td>
<td>264188</td>
<td>315888</td>
<td>357488</td>
<td>402988</td>
<td>4564</td>
<td>5466</td>
<td>5993</td>
<td>6566</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED DUE TO STRIKE (U)</td>
<td>7169</td>
<td>0672m88</td>
<td>133688</td>
<td>204288</td>
<td>264288</td>
<td>315988</td>
<td>357588</td>
<td>403088</td>
<td>4565</td>
<td>5467</td>
<td>5994</td>
<td>6567</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER UNEMPLOYED (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED (U)</td>
<td>7170</td>
<td>0672m88</td>
<td>133688</td>
<td>204288</td>
<td>264288</td>
<td>315988</td>
<td>357588</td>
<td>403088</td>
<td>4567</td>
<td>5469</td>
<td>5996</td>
<td>6569</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED (U)</td>
<td>7171</td>
<td>0223m68</td>
<td>0658m68</td>
<td>1333</td>
<td>2039</td>
<td>2639</td>
<td>3156</td>
<td>3572</td>
<td>4027</td>
<td>4570</td>
<td>5473</td>
<td>5998</td>
<td>6571</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF HOURS/WEEK</td>
<td>7174</td>
<td>0225</td>
<td>0659</td>
<td>2259</td>
<td>3180</td>
<td>4208</td>
<td>4371</td>
<td>5474</td>
<td>5999</td>
<td>6372</td>
<td>7175</td>
<td>7176</td>
<td>7177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKED (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MILES TO WORK (U)</td>
<td>7175</td>
<td>0674</td>
<td>0674</td>
<td>1334</td>
<td>2043</td>
<td>2643</td>
<td>3160</td>
<td>3576</td>
<td>4032</td>
<td>4572</td>
<td>5475</td>
<td>6000</td>
<td>6573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF TRANSPORTATION</td>
<td>7176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TO WORK (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER RETIRED (R)</td>
<td>7177</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR RETIRED (R)</td>
<td>7178</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED LAST</td>
<td>7179</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR (R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION (R)</td>
<td>7180</td>
<td>0197</td>
<td>0640</td>
<td>3157</td>
<td>3573</td>
<td>4028</td>
<td>4371</td>
<td>5474</td>
<td>5999</td>
<td>6372</td>
<td>7175</td>
<td>7176</td>
<td>7177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRY (R)</td>
<td>7181</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS</td>
<td>7182</td>
<td>0223</td>
<td>0658</td>
<td>3157</td>
<td>3573</td>
<td>4028</td>
<td>4371</td>
<td>5474</td>
<td>5999</td>
<td>6372</td>
<td>7175</td>
<td>7176</td>
<td>7177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKED (R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOURS/WEEK WORKED (R)</td>
<td>7183</td>
<td>0225</td>
<td>0659</td>
<td>3157</td>
<td>3573</td>
<td>4028</td>
<td>4371</td>
<td>5474</td>
<td>5999</td>
<td>6372</td>
<td>7175</td>
<td>7176</td>
<td>7177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER STILL</td>
<td>7184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKING (R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REASON FOR LEAVING JOB (R)</td>
<td>7185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MIGHT GET</td>
<td>7186</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW JOB (R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF YEARS UNTIL GETS NEW JOB (R)</td>
<td>7187</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TYPE OF NEW JOB (R)</td>
<td>7188</td>
<td>0681</td>
<td>1356</td>
<td>2063</td>
<td>2661</td>
<td>3174</td>
<td>3591</td>
<td>4046</td>
<td>4590</td>
<td>5491</td>
<td>6026</td>
<td>6586</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER TRAINING (R)</td>
<td>7189</td>
<td>0683</td>
<td>1358</td>
<td>2065</td>
<td>2663</td>
<td>3176</td>
<td>3593</td>
<td>4048</td>
<td>4593</td>
<td>5493</td>
<td>6027</td>
<td>6587</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER LOOKING FOR JOB (R)</td>
<td>7190</td>
<td>4596</td>
<td>5496</td>
<td>6028</td>
<td>6588</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF PLACES LOOKED FOR NEW JOB (R)</td>
<td>7191</td>
<td>0236</td>
<td>0685</td>
<td>1360</td>
<td>2067</td>
<td>2665</td>
<td>3178</td>
<td>3595</td>
<td>4050</td>
<td>4597</td>
<td>5497</td>
<td>6029</td>
<td>6589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MALE HEAD w/WIFE OR FRIEND IN FU EMPLOYMENT STATUS - WIFE</td>
<td>7192</td>
<td>4776</td>
<td>5505</td>
<td>6037</td>
<td>6590</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKS FOR SELF, SOMEONE ELSE, OR BOTH (R)</td>
<td>7193</td>
<td>4844</td>
<td>5523</td>
<td>6053</td>
<td>6591</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKS FOR GOVERNMENT (R)</td>
<td>7194</td>
<td>4845</td>
<td>5523</td>
<td>6053</td>
<td>6591</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER CURRENT JOB COVERED BY UNION CONTRACT (R)</td>
<td>7195</td>
<td>4850</td>
<td>5523</td>
<td>6053</td>
<td>6591</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER BELONGS TO THAT UNION (R)</td>
<td>7196</td>
<td>4861</td>
<td>5523</td>
<td>6053</td>
<td>6591</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7197</td>
<td>4862</td>
<td>5523</td>
<td>6053</td>
<td>6591</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION CODE - WIFE (E)</td>
<td>7198</td>
<td>0243</td>
<td>0609</td>
<td>1367</td>
<td>2074</td>
<td>2672</td>
<td>3183</td>
<td>3601</td>
<td>4055</td>
<td>4842</td>
<td>5507</td>
<td>6039</td>
<td>6596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRY CODE - WIFE (E)</td>
<td>7199</td>
<td>2075</td>
<td>2673</td>
<td>3184</td>
<td>3602</td>
<td>4056</td>
<td>4843</td>
<td>5508</td>
<td>6040</td>
<td>6597</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MONTHS AT PRESENT POSITION (E)</td>
<td>7200</td>
<td>4871</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH STARTED JOB (E)</td>
<td>7201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHAT HAPPENED TO PREVIOUS JOB (E)</td>
<td>7202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE OTHERS WERE ILL (E)</td>
<td>7203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED DUE TO OTHERS' ILLNESS (E)</td>
<td>7204</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE SELF ILL (E)</td>
<td>7205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED DUE TO ILLNESS OF SELF (E)</td>
<td>7206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER TOOK VACATION (E)</td>
<td>7207</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER WEEKS OF VACATION (E)</td>
<td>7208</td>
<td>4884pp</td>
<td>5515ff</td>
<td>6046ff</td>
<td>6606</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER ON STRIKE (E)</td>
<td>7209</td>
<td>4885pp</td>
<td>5516ff</td>
<td>6047ff</td>
<td>6607</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED ON STRIKE (E)</td>
<td>7210</td>
<td>4886pp</td>
<td>5517ff</td>
<td>6048ff</td>
<td>6608</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER UNEMPLOYED</td>
<td>7211</td>
<td>4887pp</td>
<td>5518ff</td>
<td>6049ff</td>
<td>6609</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED (E)</td>
<td>7212</td>
<td>4888pp</td>
<td>5519ff</td>
<td>6050ff</td>
<td>6610</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED ON MAIN JOB IN PREVIOUS YEAR (R)</td>
<td>7213</td>
<td>0244m,ff</td>
<td>0610m,ff</td>
<td>1368ff</td>
<td>2076ff</td>
<td>2674ff</td>
<td>3185ff</td>
<td>3603ff</td>
<td>4057ff</td>
<td>4607m,ff</td>
<td>5522ff</td>
<td>6051ff</td>
<td>6611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON MAIN JOB (E)</td>
<td>7214</td>
<td>0245m,ff</td>
<td>0611m,ff</td>
<td>1369ff</td>
<td>2077ff</td>
<td>2675ff</td>
<td>3186ff</td>
<td>3604ff</td>
<td>4058ff</td>
<td>4608m,ff</td>
<td>5523ff</td>
<td>6052ff</td>
<td>6612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED OVERTIME (E)</td>
<td>7215</td>
<td>4891pp,ff</td>
<td>5522ff</td>
<td>6051ff</td>
<td>6612</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER SALARIED OR PAID BY HOUR (E)</td>
<td>7216</td>
<td>4892pp</td>
<td>6614</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGULAR SALARY (PER HOUR BASIS) (E)</td>
<td>7217</td>
<td>4893pp</td>
<td>6615ff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGULAR HOURLY WAGE FOR HOURLY EMPLOYEES (E)</td>
<td>7218E</td>
<td>4896PP</td>
<td>6616A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF PAY OF NOT SALARIED OR HOURLY (E)</td>
<td>7219E</td>
<td>4898PP</td>
<td>6617</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER EXTRA JOB (E)</td>
<td>7220</td>
<td>4901PP</td>
<td>6618</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION - EXTRA JOB (E)</td>
<td>7221</td>
<td>4902PP</td>
<td>6619</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED ON EXTRA JOB (E)</td>
<td>7222</td>
<td>4905PP</td>
<td>6620</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON EXTRA JOB (E)</td>
<td>7223</td>
<td>4906PP</td>
<td>6621</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MILES TO WORK - WIFE (E)</td>
<td>7224</td>
<td>4064PP</td>
<td>6622</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORK TRANSPORTATION TO WORK (E)</td>
<td>7225</td>
<td>4064PP</td>
<td>6623</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION-JOB SOUGHT (U)</td>
<td>7226</td>
<td>4925PP</td>
<td>6624</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETER LOOKED FOR JOB IN LAST FOUR WEEKS (U)</td>
<td>7227</td>
<td>6625</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF PLACES LOOKED FOR JOB (U)</td>
<td>7228</td>
<td>4931PP</td>
<td>6626</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK (U)</td>
<td>7229</td>
<td>4935PP</td>
<td>6627</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER EVER HAD JOB (U)</td>
<td>7230</td>
<td>4936PP</td>
<td>6628</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION-LAST JOB (U)</td>
<td>7231</td>
<td>0243FF</td>
<td>0609FF</td>
<td>1367FF</td>
<td>2074FF</td>
<td>2672FF</td>
<td>3183FF</td>
<td>3601FF</td>
<td>4055FF</td>
<td>4605FF</td>
<td>5507FF</td>
<td>6039FF</td>
<td>6629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRY-LAST JOB (U)</td>
<td>7232</td>
<td>2075FF</td>
<td>2673FF</td>
<td>3184FF</td>
<td>3602FF</td>
<td>4056FF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHAT HAPPENED TO PREVIOUS JOB (U)</td>
<td>7233</td>
<td>4938PP</td>
<td>4940PP</td>
<td>6631</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR LAST WORKED (U)</td>
<td>7234</td>
<td>4941PP</td>
<td>6632</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER TOOK VACATION (U)</td>
<td>7235</td>
<td>4942PP</td>
<td>5514FF</td>
<td>6045FF</td>
<td>6633</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS VACATION (U)</td>
<td>7236</td>
<td>4943PP</td>
<td>5515FF</td>
<td>6046FF</td>
<td>6634</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE OTHERS ILL (U)</td>
<td>7237</td>
<td>4944PP</td>
<td>5509FF</td>
<td>6041FF</td>
<td>6635</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED DUE TO OTHERS' ILLNESS (U)</td>
<td>7238</td>
<td>4946PP</td>
<td>5511FF</td>
<td>6042FF</td>
<td>6636</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MISSED WORK</td>
<td>7239</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BECAUSE SELF ILL (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED DUE TO ILLNESS OF SELF (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER ON STRIKE (U)</td>
<td>7241</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED ON STRIKE (U)</td>
<td>7242</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER UNEMPLOYED (U)</td>
<td>7243</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED (U)</td>
<td>7244</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED (U)</td>
<td>7245</td>
<td>0244</td>
<td>0610</td>
<td>1368</td>
<td>2076</td>
<td>2674</td>
<td>3185</td>
<td>3603</td>
<td>4057</td>
<td>4954</td>
<td>5522</td>
<td>6051</td>
<td>6643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF HOURS/WEEK WORKED (U)</td>
<td>7246</td>
<td>0245</td>
<td>0611</td>
<td>1369</td>
<td>2077</td>
<td>2675</td>
<td>3186</td>
<td>3604</td>
<td>4058</td>
<td>4955</td>
<td>5523</td>
<td>6052</td>
<td>6644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MILES TO WORK (U)</td>
<td>7247</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK (U)</td>
<td>7248</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER RETIRED (R)</td>
<td>7249</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHAT YEAR RETIRED (R)</td>
<td>7250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED</td>
<td>7251</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAST YEAR (R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION (R)</td>
<td>7252</td>
<td>0243rr</td>
<td>0609rr</td>
<td>1367rr</td>
<td>2074rr</td>
<td>2672rr</td>
<td>3183rr</td>
<td>3601rr</td>
<td>4055rr</td>
<td>4962pp</td>
<td>5507rr</td>
<td>6039rr</td>
<td>6650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRY (R)</td>
<td>7253</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED (R)</td>
<td>7254</td>
<td>0244mr</td>
<td>0610mr</td>
<td>1368rr</td>
<td>2076rr</td>
<td>2674rr</td>
<td>3185rr</td>
<td>3603rr</td>
<td>4057rr</td>
<td>4964pp</td>
<td>5522rr</td>
<td>6051rr</td>
<td>6652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOURS/WEEK WORKED (R)</td>
<td>7255</td>
<td>0245mr</td>
<td>0611mr</td>
<td>1369rr</td>
<td>2077rr</td>
<td>2675rr</td>
<td>3186rr</td>
<td>3604rr</td>
<td>4058rr</td>
<td>4965pp</td>
<td>5523rr</td>
<td>6052rr</td>
<td>6653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER STILL WORKING (R)</td>
<td>7256</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REASON FOR LEAVING JOB (R)</td>
<td>7257</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4968pp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER LOOKING FOR JOB</td>
<td>7258</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4982pp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER DOING ANYTHING TO FIND JOB (R)</td>
<td>7259</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4983pp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF PLACES LOOKED FOR NEW JOB (R)</td>
<td>7260</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD</td>
<td>7261</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5502ll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER EVER MARRIED</td>
<td>7262</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHAT HAPPENED LAST MARRIAGE</td>
<td>7263</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WIFE IN FH</td>
<td>7264</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6662</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF HOURS/WEEK SPENT ON HOUSEWORK - WIFE</td>
<td>7265</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4768 PP</td>
<td>5534</td>
<td>6072</td>
<td>6663</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF HOURS/WEEK SPENT ON HOUSEWORK - HEAD</td>
<td>7266</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4609</td>
<td>5535</td>
<td>6073</td>
<td>6664</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER OTHERS HELP WITH HOUSEWORK</td>
<td>7267</td>
<td>0618</td>
<td>1377</td>
<td>2089</td>
<td>2690</td>
<td>3205</td>
<td>3624</td>
<td>4610</td>
<td>5536</td>
<td>6074</td>
<td>6665</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER ELIGIBLE FOR FOOD STAMPS IN 1979</td>
<td>7268</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5538</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER TRIED TO GET FOOD STAMPS</td>
<td>7269</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5539 N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY COULD NOT GET FOOD STAMPS IN 1979</td>
<td>7270</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5539 N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY DIDN'T TRY GETTING FOOD STAMPS IN 1979-1ST MENTION</td>
<td>7271</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5539 N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY DIDN'T TRY GETTING FOOD STAMPS IN 1979-2ND MENTION</td>
<td>7272</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5539 N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY NOT ELIGIBLE FOR FOOD STAMPS-1ST MENTION</td>
<td>7273</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY NOT ELIGIBLE FOR FOOD STAMPS-2ND MENTION</td>
<td>7274</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER HEAD IS FARMER</td>
<td>7272</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BKT TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS</td>
<td></td>
<td>7276</td>
<td>0249</td>
<td>0695</td>
<td>1381</td>
<td>2093</td>
<td>2694</td>
<td>3206</td>
<td>3625</td>
<td>4065</td>
<td>4611</td>
<td>5540</td>
<td>6075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER OWNS BUSINESS</td>
<td></td>
<td>7277</td>
<td>0250</td>
<td>0696</td>
<td>1382</td>
<td>2094</td>
<td>2695</td>
<td>3207</td>
<td>3626</td>
<td>4066</td>
<td>4612</td>
<td>5541</td>
<td>6076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER BUSINESS INCORPORATED</td>
<td></td>
<td>7278</td>
<td>0250</td>
<td>0697</td>
<td>1383</td>
<td>2095</td>
<td>2696</td>
<td>3208</td>
<td>3627</td>
<td>4067</td>
<td>4613</td>
<td>5542</td>
<td>6077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST MENTION WHY NOT ELIGIBLE FOR SSI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2ND MENTION WHY NOT ELIGIBLE FOR SSI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST MENTION WHY NOT ELIGIBLE FOR SSI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2ND MENTION WHY NOT ELIGIBLE FOR SSI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7287</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER COVERED BY MEDICAL INSURANCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER CAN GET FREE HOSPITAL CARE</td>
<td>7287</td>
<td>0158[n]</td>
<td>0740</td>
<td>1406</td>
<td>2119</td>
<td>2715</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER ANYONE IN FH HAS MEDICAL AID</td>
<td>7288</td>
<td>0158[n]</td>
<td>0742</td>
<td>1408</td>
<td>2120</td>
<td>2717</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIFIC MEDICAL PROGRAM USED</td>
<td>7290</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER LUMP SUM PAYMENTS</td>
<td>7291</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER LUMP SUM PAYMENTS</td>
<td>7292</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER OUTSIDE DEPENDENTS</td>
<td>7293</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF OUTSIDE DEPENDENTS</td>
<td>7294</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER DEPENDENT FOR MORE THAN HALF OF SUPPORT</td>
<td>7295</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS SUPPORTED</td>
<td>7296</td>
<td>0278</td>
<td>0735</td>
<td>1401</td>
<td>2113</td>
<td>2710</td>
<td>3214</td>
<td>3633</td>
<td>4079</td>
<td>4623</td>
<td>5558</td>
<td>6100</td>
<td>6693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER SPENT TIME IN LAST FIVE YEARS HELPING IN EMERGENCY</td>
<td>7297</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER PERSON HELPED WAS RELATIVE</td>
<td>7298</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE OF HELP GIVEN-1ST MENTION</td>
<td>7299</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE OF HELP GIVEN-2ND MENTION</td>
<td>7300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER ANYONE NEARBY UPON WHO AL COULD CALL IN NONFINANCIAL EMERGENCY</td>
<td>7301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER PERSON TO HELP WOULD BE A RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP OF PERSON IN V7302</td>
<td>7302</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOW MUCH PERSON IN V7302 WOULD MIND HELPING OUT</td>
<td>7303</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WOULD WANT TO REPAY PERSON IN V7302</td>
<td>7304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER SOMEONE ELSE BELONGS PERSON IN V7302</td>
<td>7305</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER PERSON IN V7307 IS RELATIVE</td>
<td>7306</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELATIONSHIP OF PERSON IN V7307 NONFINANCIAL HELP IN EMERGENCY IN PAST FIVE YEARS</td>
<td>7307</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER PERSON IN V7307 IS RELATIVE</td>
<td>7308</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELATIONSHIP OF PERSON IN V7307 NONFINANCIAL HELP IN EMERGENCY IN PAST FIVE YEARS</td>
<td>7309</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER FU HAS RECEIVED NONFINANCIAL HELP IN AN EMERGENCY IN PAST FIVE YEARS</td>
<td>7310</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE OF HELP RECEIVED-1ST MENTION</td>
<td>7311</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE OF HELP RECEIVED-2ND MENTION</td>
<td>7312</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER FU HAS SAVING</td>
<td>7313</td>
<td>0139</td>
<td>0737</td>
<td>1403</td>
<td>2115</td>
<td>2712</td>
<td>6695</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER SAVINGS AS MUCH AS 2 MONTHS' INCOME</td>
<td>7314</td>
<td>0160</td>
<td>0738</td>
<td>1404</td>
<td>2116</td>
<td>2713</td>
<td>6696</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER SAVINGS AS MUCH AS 2 MONTHS' INCOME OR MORE</td>
<td>7315</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER SAVINGS AS MUCH AS 2 MONTHS' INCOME IN PAST 5 YEARS</td>
<td>7316</td>
<td>0161</td>
<td>0739</td>
<td>1405</td>
<td>2117</td>
<td>2714</td>
<td>6697</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WOULD ASK FOR MONEY IF NEEDED</td>
<td>7317</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER PERSON DIDE IS RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP OF PERSON IN V7317</td>
<td>7318</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELATIONSHIP OF PERSON IN V7317</td>
<td>7319</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOW MUCH PERSON IN V7317</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOULD MIND HELPING OUT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER LOAN OR GIFT</td>
<td>7321</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER FU WOULD PAY INTEREST</td>
<td>7322</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ON AMOUNT IN V7320</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER FU RECEIVED MONEY FOR EMERGENCY</td>
<td>7323</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER LOAN OR GIFT</td>
<td>7324</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER FU PAID INTEREST</td>
<td>7325</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER FU HELPED OUT ANYONE IN FINANCIAL EMERGENCY</td>
<td>7326</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER PERSON IN V7325 IS A RELATIVE</td>
<td>7327</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELATIONSHIP OF PERSON IN V7325</td>
<td>7328</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER LOAN OR GIFT</td>
<td>7329</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER PERSON IN V7325 PAID INTEREST</td>
<td>7330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER INFLATION HAS HIT PARTICULARLY HARD TYPE INFLATIONARY INCREASE - 1ST MENTION</td>
<td>7331</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE INFLATIONARY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INCREASE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2ND MENTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER ANTI-INFLATION MEASURES USED BY PU</td>
<td>7333</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE ANTI-INFLATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEASURE - 1ST MENTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE ANTI-INFLATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEASURE - 2ND MENTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER INFLATION CHANGED RETIREMENT PLANS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOW PLANS CHANGED - 1ST MENTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOW PLANS CHANGED - 2ND MENTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MEMBER OF LABOR UNION</td>
<td></td>
<td>0294</td>
<td>0766</td>
<td>1434</td>
<td>2145</td>
<td>5787</td>
<td>3636</td>
<td>4087</td>
<td>4624</td>
<td>5559</td>
<td>6101</td>
<td></td>
<td>6707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WIFE IN FU</td>
<td>7341</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WIFE IS UNION MEMBER</td>
<td>7342</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER LIMITATION ON HEALTH - HEAD</td>
<td>7343</td>
<td>0216n</td>
<td>0743n</td>
<td>1410</td>
<td>2121n</td>
<td>2122n</td>
<td>2718</td>
<td>3244</td>
<td>3666</td>
<td>4145</td>
<td>4625</td>
<td>5560</td>
<td>6102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOW MUCH LIMITATION ON HEALTH - HEAD</td>
<td>7344</td>
<td>0216n</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2719n</td>
<td>3245n</td>
<td>3667n</td>
<td>4146n</td>
<td>4626n</td>
<td>5561</td>
<td>6103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER NEW WIFE IN FU</td>
<td>7345</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIFE'S EDUCATION</td>
<td>7346</td>
<td>0246m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2687m</td>
<td>3215</td>
<td>3637</td>
<td>4101</td>
<td>4694</td>
<td>5566</td>
<td>6115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WIFE HAD OTHER TRAINING</td>
<td>7347</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE OF TRAINING - WIFE</td>
<td>7348</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER COLLEGE Degree - WIFE</td>
<td>7349</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER ADVANCED Degree - WIFE</td>
<td>7350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION</td>
<td>7351</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIFE'S FATHER EDUCATION - WIFE</td>
<td>7352</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIFE'S MOTHER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF YEARS WORKED SINCE AGE 18 - WIFE</td>
<td>7353</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF YEARS WORKED FULL TIME - WIFE</td>
<td></td>
<td>3610</td>
<td>4110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERCENT TIME WORKED PART TIME - WIFE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3433</td>
<td>4112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY, PERCENT PART TIME WORK - WIFE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3434</td>
<td>4113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER NEW HEAD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE WHERE FATHER GREW UP - HEAD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTY WHERE FATHER GREW UP - HEAD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE WHERE MOTHER GREW UP - HEAD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTY WHERE MOTHER GREW UP - HEAD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FATHER'S OCCUPATION - HEAD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION - FIRST FULL TIME JOB - HEAD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER HAS MOSTLY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKED IN SAME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION - HEAD</td>
<td>7364</td>
<td>1460</td>
<td>2172</td>
<td>2798</td>
<td>3224</td>
<td>3646</td>
<td>4121</td>
<td>4665</td>
<td>5585</td>
<td>6134</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE OF OLDEST CHILD -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEAD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7365</td>
<td>0562</td>
<td>1462</td>
<td>2173</td>
<td>2799</td>
<td>3225</td>
<td>3647</td>
<td>4122</td>
<td>4666</td>
<td>5586</td>
<td>6135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE OF SECOND OLDEST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD - HEAD</td>
<td>7366</td>
<td>0563</td>
<td>1463</td>
<td>2174</td>
<td>2800</td>
<td>3226</td>
<td>3648</td>
<td>4123</td>
<td>4667</td>
<td>5587</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE OF THIRD OLDEST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD - HEAD</td>
<td>7367</td>
<td>0564</td>
<td>1464</td>
<td>2175</td>
<td>3801</td>
<td>3227</td>
<td>3649</td>
<td>4124</td>
<td>4668</td>
<td>5588</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN</td>
<td>7368</td>
<td>0565</td>
<td>1465</td>
<td>2176</td>
<td>2802</td>
<td>3228</td>
<td>3650</td>
<td>4125</td>
<td>4669</td>
<td>5589</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF CHILDREN BY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE 25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF SIBLINGS</td>
<td>7370</td>
<td>0316</td>
<td>0567</td>
<td>1467</td>
<td>2178</td>
<td>2804</td>
<td>3230</td>
<td>3652</td>
<td>4127</td>
<td>4671</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER OLDER SIBLINGS</td>
<td>7371</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE AREA GREW UP</td>
<td>7372</td>
<td>0312n</td>
<td>0786</td>
<td>1476</td>
<td>2188</td>
<td>2814</td>
<td>3232</td>
<td>3654</td>
<td>4130</td>
<td>4673</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE WHERE GREW UP</td>
<td>7373</td>
<td>0311n</td>
<td>0787</td>
<td>1477</td>
<td>2189</td>
<td>2815</td>
<td>3233</td>
<td>3655</td>
<td>4131</td>
<td>4674</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTY WHERE GREW UP</td>
<td>7374</td>
<td>0788</td>
<td>1478</td>
<td>2190</td>
<td>2816</td>
<td>3234</td>
<td>3656</td>
<td>4132</td>
<td>4675</td>
<td>5595</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF REGIONS</td>
<td>7375</td>
<td>0789d</td>
<td>1479</td>
<td>2191</td>
<td>2817</td>
<td>3235</td>
<td>3657</td>
<td>4133</td>
<td>4676</td>
<td>5596</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIVED IN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF STATES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIVED IN</td>
<td>7376</td>
<td>0790d</td>
<td>1480</td>
<td>2192</td>
<td>2818</td>
<td>3236</td>
<td>3658</td>
<td>4134</td>
<td>4677</td>
<td>5597</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MOVED FOR A JOB</td>
<td>7377</td>
<td>0204t</td>
<td>0797</td>
<td>1481</td>
<td>2193</td>
<td>2819</td>
<td>3237</td>
<td>3659</td>
<td>4135</td>
<td>4678</td>
<td>5598</td>
<td>6147</td>
<td>6744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER REFUSED TO MOVE FOR A JOB</td>
<td>7378</td>
<td>0205t</td>
<td>0798</td>
<td>1482</td>
<td>2194</td>
<td>2820</td>
<td>3238</td>
<td>3660</td>
<td>4136</td>
<td>4679</td>
<td>5599</td>
<td>6148</td>
<td>6745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECONOMIC SITUATION OF PARENTS</td>
<td>7379</td>
<td>0317</td>
<td>0792</td>
<td>1483</td>
<td>2195</td>
<td>2821</td>
<td>3239</td>
<td>3661</td>
<td>4137</td>
<td>4680</td>
<td>5600</td>
<td>6149</td>
<td>6746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION OF FATHER</td>
<td>7380</td>
<td>0318</td>
<td>0793</td>
<td>1484</td>
<td>2196</td>
<td>2822</td>
<td>3240</td>
<td>3662</td>
<td>4138</td>
<td>4681</td>
<td>5601</td>
<td>6150</td>
<td>6747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION OF MOTHER</td>
<td>7381</td>
<td>0319</td>
<td>0794</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>2197</td>
<td>2823</td>
<td>3241</td>
<td>3663</td>
<td>4139</td>
<td>4682</td>
<td>5602</td>
<td>6151</td>
<td>6748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER VETERAN</td>
<td>7382</td>
<td>0313t</td>
<td>0796</td>
<td>1486</td>
<td>2198</td>
<td>2824</td>
<td>3242</td>
<td>3664</td>
<td>4140</td>
<td>4683</td>
<td>5603</td>
<td>6152</td>
<td>6749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF YEARS WORKED SINCE AGED 18</td>
<td>7383</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF YEARS WORKED FULL TIME</td>
<td>7384</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERCENT TIME WORKED PART TIME</td>
<td>7385</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY, PART-TIME WORK</td>
<td>7386</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION</td>
<td>7387</td>
<td>0313m</td>
<td>0794m</td>
<td>1485m</td>
<td>2197m</td>
<td>2823m</td>
<td>3241m</td>
<td>3663m</td>
<td>4930m</td>
<td>4684m</td>
<td>5608m</td>
<td>6157m</td>
<td>6754m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER RECEIVED OTHER TRAINING</td>
<td>7388</td>
<td>0314n</td>
<td>0795n</td>
<td>1486n</td>
<td>2198n</td>
<td>2824n</td>
<td>3242n</td>
<td>3664n</td>
<td>4094n</td>
<td>4685n</td>
<td>5609n</td>
<td>6158n</td>
<td>6755n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE OF TRAINING</td>
<td>7389</td>
<td>0314n</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER RECOIVED</td>
<td>7390</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER SCHOOLING</td>
<td></td>
<td>0314</td>
<td>0795</td>
<td>1486</td>
<td>2198</td>
<td>2824</td>
<td>3242</td>
<td>3664</td>
<td>0409</td>
<td>0407</td>
<td>0468</td>
<td>0512</td>
<td>0616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE OF OTHER SCHOOLING</td>
<td></td>
<td>0314</td>
<td>0795</td>
<td>1486</td>
<td>2198</td>
<td>2824</td>
<td>3242</td>
<td>3664</td>
<td>0409</td>
<td>0408</td>
<td>0468</td>
<td>0512</td>
<td>0616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER COLLEGE DEGREE</td>
<td>7393</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER ADVANCED DEGREE</td>
<td>7394</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAY PERMIT RELIGIOUS</td>
<td>7395</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE</td>
<td>7396</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE</td>
<td>7397</td>
<td>0180</td>
<td>0800</td>
<td>1489</td>
<td>2201</td>
<td>2827</td>
<td>3248</td>
<td>3670</td>
<td>0419</td>
<td>0419</td>
<td>0470</td>
<td>0518</td>
<td>0616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF CALLS</td>
<td>7398</td>
<td>0182</td>
<td>0802</td>
<td>1491</td>
<td>2203</td>
<td>2829</td>
<td>3249</td>
<td>3671</td>
<td>0415</td>
<td>0419</td>
<td>0470</td>
<td>0518</td>
<td>0616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TO DU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL TAXES-HEAD &amp; WIFE</td>
<td>7399</td>
<td>1208</td>
<td>1910</td>
<td>2511</td>
<td>3064</td>
<td>3476</td>
<td>3876</td>
<td>4390</td>
<td>5301</td>
<td>5800</td>
<td>6411</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARGINAL TAX RATE - HEAD &amp; WIFE</td>
<td>7400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXES FOR FIRST HIGHEST</td>
<td>7401</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER EARNER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARGINAL TAX RATE - FIRST HIGHEST EXTRA EARNER</td>
<td>7402</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXES FOR SECOND HIGHEST OTHER EARNER</td>
<td>7403</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARGINAL TAX RATE - SECOND HIGHEST EXTRA EARNER</td>
<td>7404</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXES FOR THIRD HIGHEST OTHER EARNER</td>
<td>7405</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARGINAL TAX RATE - THIRD HIGHEST EXTRA EARNER</td>
<td>7406</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXES FOR FOURTH HIGHEST OTHER EARNER</td>
<td>7407</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARGINAL TAX RATE - FOURTH HIGHEST EXTRA EARNER</td>
<td>7408</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXES FOR FIFTH HIGHEST OTHER EARNER</td>
<td>7409</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARGINAL TAX RATE - FIFTH HIGHEST EXTRA EARNER</td>
<td>7410</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL TAXES-OTHERS</td>
<td>7411</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL FU MONEY INCOME</td>
<td>7412</td>
<td>0081</td>
<td>0529</td>
<td>1514</td>
<td>2226</td>
<td>2852</td>
<td>3256</td>
<td>3676</td>
<td>4154</td>
<td>5029</td>
<td>5626</td>
<td>6173</td>
<td>6766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL LABOR INCOME - HEAD</td>
<td>7413</td>
<td>0074</td>
<td>0514</td>
<td>1196</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>2498</td>
<td>3051</td>
<td>3463</td>
<td>3863</td>
<td>5031</td>
<td>5627</td>
<td>6174</td>
<td>6767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUM OF MISCELLANEOUS TRANSFERS - HEAD &amp; WIFE</td>
<td>7414</td>
<td>0525</td>
<td>1527</td>
<td>2239</td>
<td>2865</td>
<td>3269</td>
<td>3689</td>
<td>4168</td>
<td>5044</td>
<td>5628</td>
<td>6175</td>
<td>6768</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MONEY INCOME/NEEDS</td>
<td>7415</td>
<td>0325</td>
<td>0835 *</td>
<td>1530</td>
<td>2242</td>
<td>2868</td>
<td>3272</td>
<td>3692</td>
<td>4171</td>
<td>5047</td>
<td>5629</td>
<td>6176</td>
<td>6769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL FOOD STANDARD</td>
<td>7416</td>
<td>0031</td>
<td>0494</td>
<td>1605</td>
<td>2317</td>
<td>2892</td>
<td>3274</td>
<td>3694</td>
<td>4173</td>
<td>5049</td>
<td>5630</td>
<td>6177</td>
<td>6770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS - HEAD</td>
<td>7417</td>
<td>0337 *</td>
<td>0871</td>
<td>1567</td>
<td>2279</td>
<td>2906</td>
<td>3275</td>
<td>3695</td>
<td>4174</td>
<td>5050</td>
<td>5631</td>
<td>6178</td>
<td>6771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS - WIFE</td>
<td>7418</td>
<td>0338 *</td>
<td>0873</td>
<td>1569</td>
<td>2281</td>
<td>2908</td>
<td>3277</td>
<td>3697</td>
<td>4176</td>
<td>5052</td>
<td>5632</td>
<td>6179</td>
<td>6772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT REGION</td>
<td>7419</td>
<td>0361 *</td>
<td>0876 *</td>
<td>1572</td>
<td>2284</td>
<td>2911</td>
<td>3279</td>
<td>3699</td>
<td>4178</td>
<td>5054</td>
<td>5633</td>
<td>6180</td>
<td>6773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGION GREW UP - HEAD</td>
<td>7420</td>
<td>0362 *</td>
<td>0877 *</td>
<td>1573</td>
<td>2285</td>
<td>2912</td>
<td>3280</td>
<td>3700</td>
<td>4179</td>
<td>5055</td>
<td>5634</td>
<td>6181</td>
<td>6774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGION WHERE FATHER GREW UP</td>
<td>7421</td>
<td>1574</td>
<td>2286</td>
<td>2913</td>
<td>3281</td>
<td>3701</td>
<td>4180</td>
<td>5056</td>
<td>5635</td>
<td>6182</td>
<td>6775</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGION WHERE MOTHER GREW UP</td>
<td>7422</td>
<td>1575</td>
<td>2287</td>
<td>2914</td>
<td>3282</td>
<td>3702</td>
<td>4181</td>
<td>5057</td>
<td>5636</td>
<td>6183</td>
<td>6776</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY</td>
<td>7423</td>
<td>0363 *</td>
<td>0878</td>
<td>1576</td>
<td>2288</td>
<td>2915</td>
<td>3283</td>
<td>3703</td>
<td>4182</td>
<td>5058</td>
<td>5637</td>
<td>6184</td>
<td>6777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF MONEY COMPONENTS</td>
<td>7424</td>
<td>0364 *</td>
<td>0879</td>
<td>1577</td>
<td>2289</td>
<td>2916</td>
<td>3284</td>
<td>3704</td>
<td>4183</td>
<td>5059</td>
<td>5638</td>
<td>6185</td>
<td>6778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MINOR ASSIGNMENTS</td>
<td>7425</td>
<td>0882</td>
<td>1580</td>
<td>2292</td>
<td>2919</td>
<td>3285</td>
<td>3705</td>
<td>4184</td>
<td>5060</td>
<td>5639</td>
<td>6186</td>
<td>6779</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MAJOR ASSIGNMENTS</td>
<td>7426</td>
<td>0883</td>
<td>1581</td>
<td>2293</td>
<td>2920</td>
<td>3286</td>
<td>3706</td>
<td>4185</td>
<td>5061</td>
<td>5640</td>
<td>6187</td>
<td>6780</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALUE PER ROOM OF DU</td>
<td>7427</td>
<td>0373 *</td>
<td>0884</td>
<td>1582</td>
<td>2294</td>
<td>2921</td>
<td>3287</td>
<td>3707</td>
<td>4186</td>
<td>5062</td>
<td>5641</td>
<td>6188</td>
<td>6781</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\* VARIATION IN DATA CATEGORIES
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BKT. ACTUAL MINUS</td>
<td>7428</td>
<td>0381</td>
<td>0891</td>
<td>1588</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td>2927</td>
<td>3292</td>
<td>3712</td>
<td>4191</td>
<td>5067</td>
<td>5642</td>
<td>6189</td>
<td>6782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REQUIRBD ROOMS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSONS PER ROOM</td>
<td>7429</td>
<td>03828</td>
<td>0892</td>
<td>1589</td>
<td>2301</td>
<td>2928</td>
<td>3293</td>
<td>3713</td>
<td>4192</td>
<td>5068</td>
<td>5643</td>
<td>6190</td>
<td>6783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF ADULTS IN</td>
<td>7430</td>
<td>01168</td>
<td>0894</td>
<td>1591</td>
<td>2303</td>
<td>2930</td>
<td>3295</td>
<td>3715</td>
<td>4194</td>
<td>5070</td>
<td>5644</td>
<td>6191</td>
<td>6784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BKT. AGE OF HEAD</td>
<td>7431</td>
<td>0368</td>
<td>1009</td>
<td>2319</td>
<td>2934</td>
<td>3298</td>
<td>3717</td>
<td>4196</td>
<td>5072</td>
<td>5645</td>
<td>6192</td>
<td>6785</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BKT. AGE OF WIFE</td>
<td>7432</td>
<td>0369</td>
<td>1012</td>
<td>2320</td>
<td>2935</td>
<td>3299</td>
<td>3718</td>
<td>4197</td>
<td>5073</td>
<td>5646</td>
<td>6193</td>
<td>6786</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BKT. EDUCATION OF HEAD</td>
<td>7433</td>
<td>0313</td>
<td>0794</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>2197</td>
<td>2823</td>
<td>3241</td>
<td>3663</td>
<td>4198</td>
<td>5074</td>
<td>5647</td>
<td>6194</td>
<td>6787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BKT. EDUCATION OF WIFE</td>
<td>7434</td>
<td>0246</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARITAL STATUS</td>
<td>7435</td>
<td>02397</td>
<td>0607</td>
<td>1365</td>
<td>2072</td>
<td>2670</td>
<td>3181</td>
<td>3508</td>
<td>4053</td>
<td>4603</td>
<td>5650</td>
<td>6197</td>
<td>6790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECILE ON FAMILY</td>
<td>7436</td>
<td>0999</td>
<td>0990</td>
<td>1610</td>
<td>2322</td>
<td>2951</td>
<td>3302</td>
<td>3722</td>
<td>4202</td>
<td>5077</td>
<td>5651</td>
<td>6198</td>
<td>6791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONEY INCOME</td>
<td>7437</td>
<td>1002</td>
<td>0991</td>
<td>1611</td>
<td>2323</td>
<td>2952</td>
<td>3303</td>
<td>3723</td>
<td>4203</td>
<td>5078</td>
<td>5652</td>
<td>6199</td>
<td>6792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECILE ON FAMILY</td>
<td>7438</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONEY INCOME/NEEDS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF CHILDREN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGES 1-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF CHILDREN</td>
<td>7439</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGES 3-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF CHILDREN</td>
<td>7440</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGES 6-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF FEMALES AGES 14-17</td>
<td>7441</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MALES AGES 14-17</td>
<td>7442</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF FEMALES AGES 18-20</td>
<td>7443</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MALES AGES 18-20</td>
<td>7444</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF FEMALES AGES 21-29</td>
<td>7445</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MALES AGES 21-29</td>
<td>7446</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACE (FROM 1972)</td>
<td>7447</td>
<td>081</td>
<td>0801</td>
<td>1490</td>
<td>2202</td>
<td>2828</td>
<td>3030</td>
<td>3720</td>
<td>4020</td>
<td>5096</td>
<td>5662</td>
<td>6209</td>
<td>6802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPLIT SAMPLE</td>
<td>7448</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMPLING ERROR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPUTATION UNIT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TWELVE-YEAR FAMILY COMPOSITION CHANGE</td>
<td>7450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980 WEIGHT</td>
<td>7451</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHORTAGE/SURPLUS OF UNSKILLED MALE LABOR</td>
<td>7452</td>
<td>1619</td>
<td>2331</td>
<td>2960</td>
<td>3304</td>
<td>3724</td>
<td>4225</td>
<td>5107</td>
<td>5666</td>
<td>6213</td>
<td>6806</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPICAL WAGE</td>
<td>7453</td>
<td>0413x</td>
<td>1622x</td>
<td>2334x</td>
<td>2963x</td>
<td>3307x</td>
<td>3727x</td>
<td>4228x</td>
<td>5110x</td>
<td>5669x</td>
<td>6216</td>
<td>6809</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEMPLOYMENT RATE</td>
<td>7454</td>
<td>0414x</td>
<td>1624x</td>
<td>2336x</td>
<td>2965x</td>
<td>3309x</td>
<td>3729x</td>
<td>4230x</td>
<td>5112x</td>
<td>5671</td>
<td>6218</td>
<td>6811</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHANGE IN MARITAL STATUS</td>
<td>7455</td>
<td>5672</td>
<td>5673</td>
<td>5674</td>
<td>5675</td>
<td>5676</td>
<td>5677</td>
<td>5678</td>
<td>5679</td>
<td>5680</td>
<td>6219</td>
<td>6812</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NONCOMPARABILITY NOTES

\[\text{a} \text{No missing data codes for this variable.}\]

\[\text{b} \text{In 1972 there are four codes for this variable. However, they may be combined to produce comparable categories.}\]

\[\text{c} \text{Codes have been added for special situations as they have arisen during the course of the study. See tape codes for specifics.}\]

\[\text{d} \text{Code is truncated; see tape code.}\]

\[\text{e} \text{Missing data code was included for this variable; in other years it was unnecessary.}\]

\[\text{f} \text{This variable cannot be made comparable to the other years' variables.}\]

\[\text{g} \text{Field width differs. Variables may be made comparable by truncating.}\]

\[\text{h} \text{In 1968, illness hours were calculated differently; only eight hours per day were allowed after the first eight weeks, as opposed to twelve in subsequent years.}\]

\[\text{i} \text{Alcohol and cigarette costs were asked in these years and subtracted from the food bill if the respondent said they were included. Therefore, these variables may not be strictly comparable.}\]

\[\text{j} \text{There was a greater possibility of double counting of food subsidies in earlier years, which had largely been eliminated since 1972 with revised question formats. Since 1979 (reflected in 1980 and 1981 data), food stamps have cost nothing, so errors should be negligible.}\]

\[\text{k} \text{This variable occasionally includes Others; thereafter only Head and/or Wife were included.}\]

\[\text{l} \text{Dates differ; check tape codes.}\]

\[\text{m} \text{Bracketed variable only is available. Fields may be bracketed for comparability.}\]

\[\text{n} \text{Coding structure and/or categories differ; see tape code for details.}\]

\[\text{o} \text{Combines information on all Heads regardless of variations in employment status.}\]

\[\text{p} \text{In this variable, code 999 includes those who do not have an hourly wage (e.g., salaried, paid by piecework, or on commission). The other comparable variables include such persons in the 000 code.}\]

\[\text{q} \text{This variable can be made comparable by recoding such that 3=1 and 1=3.}\]

\[\text{r} \text{On this variable, code 8 may be combined with code 1 for comparability.}\]
If Variable 718 was coded 9, NA, then this variable was also coded 9 in contradistinction to other years, where it was coded 0.

Not asked of retired, housewives, students, or permanently disabled Heads. After 1968, all new Heads were asked these questions regardless of employment status. Therefore, these variables provide no information for FU's where the Head is the same as in 1968 and was not in the labor force in 1968.

Does not include adjustment for farmers.

In 1968, 9's were coded instead of 0's when Head did no work for money and therefore had no hourly earnings.

Contains some components which were not available in later years. Thereafter, new components were added. See tape codes for details.

Bracket differs from later years.

Note that this variable is not comparable to any previous weight variable.

Extra value of food received with food stamps was added into this variable in 1972 if V2482=5.

Note that V4344, Wife's work hours, is reported by the Head of the family, whereas V4718 is taken from Wife's interview. No attempt has been made to reconcile disparities between these two variables since comparability of V4344 with other years could be affected. Also, weeks and hours components are located in both interviews.

In 1976, Head's and Wife's housework hours are asked in the separate interview schedules; in other years they were always reported by the Head. In 1968-1974, V's 481, 1154, etc. report annual housework hours for Wife or unmarried Head, and V's 483, 1156, etc. are those for married male Heads.

V4322 is comparable only with the 1968 and 1969 mortgage payment variables. In 1970-1972, $100 was subtracted for insurance premiums if they were included in the payments; property taxes were imputed and then also subtracted if included.

There was no missing data on property tax variables in 1968-1975 because they were imputed. Refer to tape codes for those years for formula.

In 1975, these variables include both Heads employed by others and those who work for someone else as well as themselves.

In 1976, number of months was coded. In previous years, a bracket code on number of years was used; V4480 and V4488 were treated as one question, "How long have you had your present job?"

In previous years, all illness hours were combined, and all strike and unemployment hours were combined.

In 1976, separate questions were asked of those receiving different forms of compensation. Previously, all were treated identically.
Through 1976, alimony and child support were treated as one; subsequently, alimony has been separated and classified as taxable income.

These variables, from 1968-1976, combine workmen's compensation and unemployment compensation.

For marital status strictly comparable to previous years, see V's 6197, 6790 and 7435.

Federal Income Tax Variables have been generated by computer beginning in 1980. For a description and details thereupon see Section I, Part 3 of this volume.

In previous years, questions were asked separately of Head, Wife and Others for Medicare and Medicaid.

1968-1972 data have no comparable variable. This can be created, however, by multiplying the annual value of home if rented by .1 by the work for housing code and subtracting it and time spent on car repairs from home production hours. Thus, the formula for this using 1972 data would be:

\[ V2438 - V2421 - .1(V2433 \times V2431) \]

The annual value of home if rented equals zero except for those who neither own nor rent their homes; this is a small fraction of the sample.

These variables are taken from the wives' questionnaire in 1976, reported by wives themselves.

Previously, these income components were coded together.

For the 1976 Wives Interview and from 1979 on, Wives were asked separate employment sections comparable to those asked of Heads. Previous years' variables are for all Wives, regardless of current employment status.
Part 3: Numerical Index of Thirteen-Year Individual Code

The 1980 individual variables are listed in numerical order, with the comparable 1968-1979 variables included. Where blanks occur, there is no similar data item from previous years for that particular 1980 variable. Thus, this index does not include all the merged-tape individual variables. There are a few differences in field width and coding format, which have been annotated.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1980 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>7710</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEQUENCE NUMBER</td>
<td></td>
<td>7473</td>
<td>7489</td>
<td>7506</td>
<td>7523</td>
<td>7544</td>
<td>7558</td>
<td>7573</td>
<td>7590</td>
<td>7623</td>
<td>7650</td>
<td>7604</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD</td>
<td></td>
<td>7462</td>
<td>7475</td>
<td>7490</td>
<td>7507</td>
<td>7524</td>
<td>7545</td>
<td>7559</td>
<td>7574</td>
<td>7599</td>
<td>7624</td>
<td>7651</td>
<td>7685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE OF INDIVIDUAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>7460</td>
<td>7476</td>
<td>7491</td>
<td>7508</td>
<td>7525</td>
<td>7546</td>
<td>7560</td>
<td>7575</td>
<td>7600</td>
<td>7625</td>
<td>7652</td>
<td>7686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX OF INDIVIDUAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>7461</td>
<td>7477</td>
<td>7492</td>
<td>7509</td>
<td>7526</td>
<td>7547</td>
<td>7561</td>
<td>7576</td>
<td>7601</td>
<td>7626</td>
<td>7653</td>
<td>7687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSON NUMBER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977 REVISED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOVED IN/MOVED OUT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR MOVED IN/OUT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH MOVED IN/OUT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARITAL STATUS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOVED IN/MOVED OUT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER RESPONDENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER STUDENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBR WEEKS IN SCHOOL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHEST GRADE FINISHED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE TAXABLE INCOME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL TAXABLE INCOME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF TAXABLE INCOME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL HOURS WORKED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL HOURS WORKED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL UNEMPLOYMENT HOURS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL UNEMPLOYMENT HOURS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE TRANSFER INCOME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL TRANSFER INCOME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY TOTAL TRANSFER INCOME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980 INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7715</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NONCOMPARABILITY NOTES

a In 1968, no movers-out were coded. See tape code.

b The codes for these variables are the reverse of those for the other years.

c Codes for type of income have changed very much over the years. One can extract whether labor vs. asset vs. transfer from the variables listed in the index. See tape codes for further details.

d Missing data were coded in 1968-1974 on this variable; in 1975 the system was changed, and accuracy codes are now included. See superscript h below.

f In 1975 and 1976, only the last digit of year moved in/out was coded.

g In 1974, transfer income was defined only as including or not including welfare payments. In 1975 and 1976, transfer income type was divided into the various components that are normally coded on this study. From 1977 on, this variable has been further divided to separate alimony from child support and unemployment from workmen’s compensation, and the code of necessity becomes a two-digit one. Also, the codes assigned to each category differ. Please check tape code before using.

h Due to a growing demand for more detailed information on individual incomes, each person’s income was split into taxable and transfer amounts for 1975 through 1980 waves. By adding these two components, new variables can be created that will be comparable to the individual’s total money income of the 1968 through 1974 waves.

It was also thought unnecessary to continue coding missing data on individual incomes and work hours, as had been done since 1968, because editors must assign amounts for family tape totals anyway. Therefore, each income and hours variable has its own accuracy code for Waves VIII-XIII. For comparability, one could exclude either all cases where an assignment was made in 1975 through 1980 or missing data coded in previous years.
Great care must be exercised in attempting cross-year comparisons for Heads and/or Wives using their Individual Work Hours and Money Income variables. Here is a year-by-year synopsis of the status of these variables.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Code 1</th>
<th>Code 2</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>V7461</td>
<td>is labor income only for Heads and Wives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V7462</td>
<td>is as documented</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>V7478</td>
<td>is labor income only for Heads and Wives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V7429</td>
<td>is as documented</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>V7495</td>
<td>is labor income only for Heads and Wives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V7496</td>
<td>this information should have been transferred in for Heads and Wives, but was not. Instead, the field is filled with nines. Use V1138 for Head’s work hours Use V1148 for Wife’s work hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>V7512</td>
<td>is labor income only for Heads and Wives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V7513</td>
<td>This information should have been transferred in for Heads and Wives, but was not. Instead, the field is filled with nines. Use V1839 for Head’s work hours Use V1849 for Wife’s work hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>V7530</td>
<td>is labor income only for Heads and Wives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V7531</td>
<td>is as documented</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>V7549</td>
<td>is labor income only for Heads and Wives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V7550</td>
<td>is as documented</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>V7564</td>
<td>is labor income only for Heads and Wives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V7565</td>
<td>is as documented</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>V7581</td>
<td>for Heads = Head's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head + Wife Asset Y)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V7581</td>
<td>for Wives = Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head + Wife Asset Y)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V7580</td>
<td>is as documented</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V7585</td>
<td>for some Heads (those with no wife and V3878 GE V3888): the work hours were not transferred in. Instead, the field is filled with nines. Use V3823 for Head's work hours.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>V7607</td>
<td>for Heads = Head's Wages + 1/2 (Head + Wife Asset Y)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V7607</td>
<td>for Wives = Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head + Wife Asset Y)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>V7632</td>
<td>for Heads = Head's Wages + 1/2 (Head + Wife Asset Y)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V7632</td>
<td>for Wives = Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head + Wife Asset Y)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>V7667</td>
<td>for Heads = Head's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head + Wife Asset Y)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V7667</td>
<td>for Wives = Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head + Wife Asset Y)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>V7694</td>
<td>for Heads = Head's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head + Wife Asset Y)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V7694</td>
<td>for Wives = Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head + Wife Asset Y)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>V7721</td>
<td>for Heads = Head's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head + Wife Asset Y)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V7721</td>
<td>for Wives = Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head + Wife Asset Y)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In general, since for Heads and Wives all the income and work hours information is available in its correct form in the family part of the data, RECODE should be utilized to use that data rather than the information found in the Individual data section—THIS APPLIES TO HEADS AND WIVES ONLY.
Part 4: Index of the 1980 Employment Sections

This index compares all the variables from the employment sections for Heads (C, D & E) and Wives of Heads (F, G & H); if there is a Wife of Head in the Family Unit, V7192=1. Which section is asked is based on employment status (V7095 for Heads, V7193 for Wives).

Many of these variables represent the same or similar questions asked in more than one section. In analysis it might be desirable, for instance, to look at weeks worked in 1979 for all Heads regardless of whether they are currently employed or not. With the tabulations in this index, the user can tell at a glance whether or not the same question was asked of all Heads. Using the example given above, one could generate a new variable on weeks worked in 1979 simply by adding V7118 + V7173 + V7182, since one and only one of these variables contains this information for each Head, the other two containing zeros indicating that the question is inappropriate.

Footnotes earmark variables where the wording or framework of the questions varies significantly from those to which they are compared.
1980 Comparative Index for Employment Sections C & F (Employed or Only Temporarily Laid Off); D & G (Unemployed, Looking for Work); E & H (Retired, Disabled, Housewife, Student, Other)
Sections C, D & E are for Heads and Sections F, G & H are for Wives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed C. Head (V7095=1,2)</th>
<th>F. Wife (V7193=1,2)</th>
<th>Unemployed D. Head (V7095=3)</th>
<th>C. Wife (V7193=3)</th>
<th>Retired, etc. E. Head (V7095=4-8)</th>
<th>H. Wife (V7193=4-8)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Variables comparable across all sections for Heads &amp; Wives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation</td>
<td>7100</td>
<td>7198</td>
<td>7159a</td>
<td>7231a</td>
<td>7180b</td>
<td>7252b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry</td>
<td>7101</td>
<td>7199</td>
<td>7160a</td>
<td>7232a</td>
<td>7181b</td>
<td>7253b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Happened to Job</td>
<td>7104c</td>
<td>7202c</td>
<td>7161a</td>
<td>7233a</td>
<td>7185</td>
<td>7257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeks Worked in 1979</td>
<td>7118</td>
<td>7213</td>
<td>7173</td>
<td>7245</td>
<td>7182</td>
<td>7254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours Per Week Worked in 1979</td>
<td>7119</td>
<td>7214</td>
<td>7174</td>
<td>7246</td>
<td>7183</td>
<td>7255</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Variables comparable across sections C & D (Heads) and F & G (Wives)

| Whether Missed Work Because Others Ill in 1979 | 7108 | 7203 | 7165 | 7237 |
| Number Weeks Others Ill | 7109 | 7204 | 7166 | 7238 |
| Whether Missed Work Because Self Ill in 1979 | 7110 | 7205 | 7167 | 7239 |
| Number Weeks Self Ill | 7111 | 7206 | 7168 | 7240 |
| Whether Took Vacation in 1979 | 7112 | 7207 | 7163 | 7235 |
| Number Weeks Vacation Taken | 7113 | 7208 | 7164 | 7236 |
| Whether on Strike in 1979 | 7114 | 7209 | 7169 | 7241 |
1980 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Unemployed</th>
<th>Retired, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. Head</td>
<td>F. Wife</td>
<td>D. Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V7095=1,2)</td>
<td>(V7193=1,2)</td>
<td>(V7095=3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G. Wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(V7193=3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E. Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(V7095=4-8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. Wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(V7193=4-8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Variables comparable across sections C & D (Heads) and F & G (Wives) (cont.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Unemployed</th>
<th>Retired, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number Weeks on Strike</td>
<td>7115</td>
<td>7210</td>
<td>7170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Unemployed in 1979</td>
<td>7116</td>
<td>7211</td>
<td>7171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number Weeks Unemployed</td>
<td>7117</td>
<td>7212</td>
<td>7172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Miles to Work</td>
<td>7142</td>
<td>7224</td>
<td>7175^d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7247^d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of Transportation to Work</td>
<td>7143</td>
<td>7225</td>
<td>7176^d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7248^d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Variables comparable between sections C & D (Heads only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Unemployed</th>
<th>Retired, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Whether Willing to Move to Get (better) Job</td>
<td>7146^e</td>
<td>7154^e</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why Would Not Move to Get (better) Job</td>
<td>7147^e</td>
<td>7156^e</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Variable comparable across sections C & E (Heads) & H (Wives)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Unemployed</th>
<th>Retired, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Whether Thinking of Getting (a/another) Job</td>
<td>7144</td>
<td>7186^f</td>
<td>7258^f</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

579
1980 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Unemployed</th>
<th>Retired, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. Head</td>
<td>F. Wife</td>
<td>D. Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V7095=1,2)</td>
<td>(V7193=1,2)</td>
<td>(V7095=3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Variables comparable between sections C (Heads) and F (Wives)**

- Whether Self-employed: 7096, 7194
- Whether Employed by Government: 7097, 7195
- Whether Current Job Covered by Union Contract: 7098, 7196
- Whether Belongs to That Union: 7099, 7197
- Months Worked on Present Job: 7102, 7200
- Month Began New Job: 7103, 7201
- Whether Worked Overtime in 1979: 7120, 7215
- Whether Salaried or Paid by Hour: 7121, 7216
- Regular Salary: 7122, 7217
- Hourly Wage: 7125, 7218
- Mode of Pay Other Than Salaried or Hourly Wage: 7127, 7219
- Whether Extra Job(s) in 1979: 7129, 7220
- Occupation—Extra Job: 7130, 7221
- Weeks Worked on Extra Job(s): 7133, 7222
- Hours Per Week Worked on Extra Job(s): 7134, 7223
1980 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed C. Head</th>
<th>F. Wife (V7193=1,2)</th>
<th>D. Head (V7095=3)</th>
<th>G. Wife (V7193=3)</th>
<th>E. Head (V7095=4-8)</th>
<th>H. Wife (V7193=4-8)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Variables for questions asked only in Section C (Heads)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether New Job Better</td>
<td>7105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why New Job Better or Worse</td>
<td>7106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether New Job Pays More</td>
<td>7107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Paid Overtime (Salaried)</td>
<td>7123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overtime Rate (Salaried)</td>
<td>7124</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hourly Wage for Overtime</td>
<td>7126</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overtime Rate for Other Mode of Pay</td>
<td>7128</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Extra Jobs</td>
<td>7131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hourly Pay for Extra Job(s)</td>
<td>7132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 1980 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Unemployed</th>
<th>Retired, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. Head</td>
<td>F. Wife</td>
<td>D. Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V7095=1,2)</td>
<td>(V7193=1,2)</td>
<td>(V7095=3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variables for questions asked only in section C (Heads) (cont.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Could Have Worked More</td>
<td>7135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay Rate to Work More</td>
<td>7136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Could Have Worked Less</td>
<td>7137, 7140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Wanted to Work Less</td>
<td>7138, 7141</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Wanted to Work More</td>
<td>7139</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Doing Anything About Getting Another Job</td>
<td>7145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variables comparable across sections D &amp; E (Heads) and G &amp; H (Wives)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Looked for Job in Last Four Weeks</td>
<td>7151</td>
<td>7227</td>
<td>7190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number Places Looked for Job</td>
<td>7152</td>
<td>7228</td>
<td>7191</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1980 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Unemployed</th>
<th>Retired, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. Head</td>
<td>F. Wife</td>
<td>D. Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V7095=1,2)</td>
<td>(V7193=1,2)</td>
<td>(V7095=3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V7193=3)</td>
<td>(V7095=4-8)</td>
<td>(V7193=4-8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable comparable between sections D &amp; E (Heads only)</td>
<td>7150</td>
<td>71898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Need Training for Job Sought</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variables comparable between sections D (Heads) and G (Wives)</td>
<td>7157</td>
<td>7229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number Weeks Looking for Job</td>
<td>7150</td>
<td>7230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Ever Employed</td>
<td>7162</td>
<td>7234</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Last Worked</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variables for questions asked only in section D (Heads)</td>
<td>7148</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation Sought</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hourly Wage Sought</td>
<td>7149</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowest Acceptable Wage</td>
<td>7153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay Rate to be Willing to Move</td>
<td>7155</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 1980 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Unemployed</th>
<th>Retired, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. Head</td>
<td>F. Wife</td>
<td>D. Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V7095=1,2)</td>
<td>(V7193=1,2)</td>
<td>(V7095=3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G. Wife</td>
<td>E. Head</td>
<td>H. Wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V7095=4-8)</td>
<td>(V7193=4-8)</td>
<td>(V7095=4-8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Variables comparable between sections E (Heads) and H (Wives)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Whether Retired</td>
<td>7177</td>
<td>7249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Year Retired</td>
<td>7178</td>
<td>7250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Worked for Money in 1979</td>
<td>7179</td>
<td>7251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether (Still) Working Now</td>
<td>7184</td>
<td>7256</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Variable for question asked only in section E (Heads)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>When Might Get (a/another) Job</td>
<td>7187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type Job Sought</td>
<td>7188</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\[^a\] Refers to the last job held
\[^b\] Refers to job held during 1979, if any.
\[^c\] Refers to previous job and is only asked where Head or Wife has changed jobs in the last year.
\[^d\] Refers to last job and is only asked where Head or Wife worked during 1979 or 1980.
\[^e\] In section C, this question is in terms of moving in order to earn more money. In section D, it is in terms of moving in order to get a good job.
\[^f\] Head may or may not be currently employed.
\[^g\] This job is in a highly speculative framework.